

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 329th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 6-7 February, 2017

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Dr. M.P. Vijaykumar | - | Member |
| 3. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala | - | Member |
| 4. Smt. Jalajakshi | - | Member |
| 5. Dr. K. Krishna Mohan Rao | - | Member |
| 6. Dr. J. Prasad | - | Member (attended on 7.2.2017) |
| 7. Sri. Sanjay Gupta | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the
Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Lakshadweep and Andaman and
Nicobar Islands.

Consideration of applications 2017-2018 and 2016-2017, SCN reply, Consideration for inspection and Non Submission of reply: (Volume-1)

1. SRCAPP2016 30133 M.Ed 1 Unit Bharath College of Education, Thiruvapur, Tamilnadu	Bharath Educational Trust, Ammaiappan Village, Durgalaya Road, Thanjai Salai Road, Thiruvapur Taluk, City & District, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharath College of Education, Ammaiappan Village, Thanjai Salai Road, Kudavasal Taluk, Ammaiappan Thiruvapur City Thiruvapur District-613701, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was place before the Committee. SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :- 1. The applicant has made a similar application(SRCAPP201630059) for M.Ed. 2. Same NOC is used for both cases which is not acceptable. 3. The same B.Ed.(8330) is shown for composite status purposes. Since the 2 locations shown for M.Ed. are different, this is not acceptable. and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply <u>through hard copy on 31.01.2017</u> and <u>through online mode on 03.02.2017</u> which is as under :- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th> <th>Deficiency pointed out in 327th meeting of SRC</th> <th>Reply of the institution</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>The applicant has made a similar application (SRCAPP201630059) for M.Ed.</td> <td>1) We have submitted M.Ed application through online submission process application No. SRCAPP 201630059 on 30.05.2018</td> <td>The institution is requesting for M.Ed application SRCAPP201630133</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out in 327th meeting of SRC	Reply of the institution	Remarks	1	The applicant has made a similar application (SRCAPP201630059) for M.Ed.	1) We have submitted M.Ed application through online submission process application No. SRCAPP 201630059 on 30.05.2018	The institution is requesting for M.Ed application SRCAPP201630133
Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out in 327th meeting of SRC	Reply of the institution	Remarks						
1	The applicant has made a similar application (SRCAPP201630059) for M.Ed.	1) We have submitted M.Ed application through online submission process application No. SRCAPP 201630059 on 30.05.2018	The institution is requesting for M.Ed application SRCAPP201630133						

			2) When hard copy was taken on 14.06.2016 itself, Bangalore traffic congestion on way made us submit the copy on 15.06.2016 iii) We waited for about a week for concrete information regarding the application, however in our anxiety we made another application for the same. (iv) Hence we request you to kindly consider our submission and grant permission for withdrawal of the second application vide No. SRCAPP201630133 at your early convenience. (v) Hence we request you to kindly consider our submission and grant permission for withdrawal of the second application vide SRCAPP201630133 at your early convenience	
	2	Same NOC is used for both cases which is not acceptable	--	--
	3	The same B.Ed.(8330) is shown for composite status purposes. Since the 2 locations shown for M.Ed. are different, this is not acceptable and directed to issue Show	--	--


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		Cause Notice accordingly.	
		Note : (1) Inspection has been scheduled for the M.Ed application (SRCAPP201630059) through online mode during 01.02.2017 and 21.02.2017. (2) <u>The institution vide its SCN reply dated 31.01.2017 submitted in hard copy has requested for permission for withdrawal of the second M.Ed application SRCAPP201630133.</u> The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. Request for permission to withdraw the application is accepted. 2. Return FDRs, if any. 3. Close the file.	
2.	SRCAPP2016 30198 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Arasu College of Education for Women, Karur, Tamilnadu	Dr. P. N. Educational and Charitable Trust, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City & District-639006, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Arasu College of Education for Women, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City & District-639006, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before the Committee. The SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :- 1. NOC received 2. Title is there. Land area is adequate. 3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit). 4. LUC is there. 5. EC is not in original. Shows land is mortgaged. 6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown 2543.19 sq.mts. 7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 2017.02 sq.mts. It is not clear whether the building is common for the existing B.Ed.(2 units)-APS08517 and	

- this application for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed.(SRCAPP2016). If it is the same, then, the built-up area is inadequate. They must clarify the position.
8. FDRs – not given.
 9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution has submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice along with relevant documents **in hard copy on 27.01.2017 and in online on 30.01.2017. The institution has not submitted documents in online**

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).	We need B.A. B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit)	As stated by the institution
2	EC is not in original. Shows land is mortgaged.	Now. We submit EC in original dated 24.01.2017 and also Tamil version is translated into English, the same certified by notary public and commissioner of oaths. The land is free from encumbrance	Two encumbrance certificates submitted Date 24.01.2017 Issued by Sub Registrar, Velayuthampalaya m Sy. Nos. 867,261,281/A22 Location Punjai Kadambankurichi Period 01.01.2005 to 22.01.2017 Extent 1 acre Land in the name of Kothai N.P.Chairman, Dr.P.N. Educational & Charitable Trust

			Two original ECs are submitted.
			The transaction dated 08.02.2012 wherein the title deed is deposited with corporation Bank is not reflected in the EC submitted along with the notice reply.
3	BP is approved. Built-up area shown 2543.19 sq.mts.	This built up area 2543.19 is exclusively used for B.A.B.Ed(1unit) +B.Sc.B.Ed(1 unit+ 4 year integrated	As stated by the institution The institution has not submitted building plan along with SCN reply.
4	BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 2017.02 sq.mts. It is not clear whether the building is common for the existing B.Ed(2 units)-APS08517 and this application for B.A B Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP2016). If it is the same, then, the built-up area is inadequate. They must clarify the position.	Built up area 2017.02 sq.mtrs is exclusively used for existing B.Ed(2 units)	As per the reply of the institution the built up area mentioned in the Building Completion Certificate dated 23.06.2016 is exclusively meant for existing B.Ed course. Building Completion Certificate reflecting the total built up area for the existing and the proposed courses is not submitted. Approved Building Completion Certificate to be submitted to ascertain total built up area for existing and proposed courses
4	FDRs – not given	The FDR will be submitted at the time of LOI.	As stated by the institution FDRs not submitted
Remarks. 1. The transaction dated 08.02.2012 wherein the title deed is deposited with corporation Bank is not reflected in the EC submitted along with the notice reply. As per the EC land is in the name of Chariman,			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Dr.P.N.Educational & Charitable Trust, Kanur. - As per the reply of the institution the built up area shown in Building Plan is exclusively for the proposed course. - As per the reply of the institution the built up area mentioned in the Building Completion Certificate dated 23.06.2016 is exclusively meant for existing B.Ed course. Building Completion Certificate showing the Total built up area of the institution for the existing and proposed courses is not submitted. Approved building plan for existing and original course to be submitted. Note : - The institution has requested for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed(1 unit) - The institution has not submitted Show Cause Notice Reply through hard copy on 27.01.2017 and in online mode on 0.01.2017. The institution has not submitted documents in online mode. The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- - In this case, a lot of work remains to be completed. - This case is not at all likely to materialize for consideration or issue of FR before 3.3.2017. - The agenda note is also incomplete. Their reply to our SCN is also not complete. - Put up with a complete agenda note in April.
3.	SRCAPP2016 30058 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit National College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu	Kolathur J.B. Educational Trust, Kolathur Village, Muslim Street, Mettur Taluk, Salem City & District-636303, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Ayyampudur Village, Kolathur Street, Mettur Taluk, Ayyampudur City, Salem District-636303, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application along with documents and placed before SRC in its 324th Meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016 and the committee consider the matter and decided as under:- - NOC of affiliating body not given. The NOC given was only for 2016-17. - Await clarification from NCTE (HQ) regarding 'vertical expansion' of

Teacher Education Institutions.

On 14.12.2016, this office received letter from, NCTE, New Delhi regarding Clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institution; and gradually move towards becoming composite institution. Composite institution in this case comext refer to institution offering multiple teacher education programme. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institution may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognised provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to composite institution; any attempt of a Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers to or more than two courses and becomes a composite institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain in certain issue. It should be sough with a specific details".

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They are, therefore, a composite institution already. It was not necessary to seek clarification in this case.
2. Title deed is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC/EC are given. EC in original is required.
4. NOC is still not given for 2017-18.
5. Other issues are clear.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.

The institution has submitted SCN reply through online mode on 30.01.2017

The institution has submitted hard copy received this office on 02.02.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show	Reply of the institution	Details of the submitted documents
--------	------------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		1	EC in original is required.	With reference to the above letter, herewith I submit the following documents in original for the application of the additional intake in B.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18. 1. EC in original up-to-date. Already I have submitted the EC in original	The institution has submitted Original Encumbrance certificate.										
					<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Name of the institution/Tru</td><td>J.B. Educational Trust Kolathur.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Survey No</td><td>368, 555/4, 358, 357/C, 556/2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Location</td><td>Singin Patty</td></tr> <tr> <td>Search for the period</td><td>01.01.2006 to 29.01.2017</td></tr> <tr> <td>Date of issue</td><td>30.01.2017</td></tr> <tr> <td>Name and designation of issuing authority</td><td>Sub Registrar</td></tr> </table>	Name of the institution/Tru	J.B. Educational Trust Kolathur.	Survey No	368, 555/4, 358, 357/C, 556/2	Location	Singin Patty	Search for the period	01.01.2006 to 29.01.2017	Date of issue	30.01.2017
Name of the institution/Tru	J.B. Educational Trust Kolathur.														
Survey No	368, 555/4, 358, 357/C, 556/2														
Location	Singin Patty														
Search for the period	01.01.2006 to 29.01.2017														
Date of issue	30.01.2017														
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar														
		2	NOC is still not given for 2017-18.	2. NOC from Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai to start additional unit in B.Ed programme for the academic year 2017-18. So, kindly consider our application and given permission to start additional unit in B.Ed programme.	NOC issued by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University for the academic year 2017-2018 vide letter dated 27.01.2017.										
Remarks:- - The institution has submitted Original Encumbrance certificate on 30.01.2017, with only two Sy No.555/4, 556/2. It is not approved by sub Registrar. - As per B.P, LUC, BCC & affidavit only one Sy No mentioned ie.555/4. The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- - Original EC given. - NOC of the University is given. - Cause composite inspection.															
4.	SRCAPP2016 30057 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Mangalore University, Dakshina Kannada,	Mangalore University, Konaje, Mangalore, Dakshina Kannada District-574199, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.P.Ed course in the name of Mangalore University, Konaje, Mangalore, Dakshina Kannada District-574199, Karnataka on 29.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 10.06.2016. Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed course.													


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Karnataka	on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016. Recommendation of the State Government has not been received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government. As per Public notice for 2017-18 application, there is a ban for B.P.Ed in the State of Karnataka. However, this ban is not applicable in cases of Central Universities and Universities Institutions established and fully funded by the Central State Government, but shall apply if the programmes are offered on self-financing basis. Hence, the University is to clarify whether the course will be offered on self- financing basis or otherwise. The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application. The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:- 1. "Land area is inadequate according to BCC. 2. B.P.Ed is a banned course for Karnataka in 2017-18. The applicant University should either produce a proper minority certificate or show that the course is self financing. 3. BP is given without any details. 4. BCC is approved. It is indicating that Ground Floor has Mangalore Tiles / ACC roofing (when Fifth Floor) has RCC roofing) University must explain this anomaly." As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 30.12.2016 is as under:- <table><tr><th>Sl.No.</th><th>Deficiency</th><th>Reply of the institution</th><th>Details of the documents submitted</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Land area is inadequate according to BCC</td><td>Department of Physical Education is located in Mangalore University Campus which is spread over an area of about 235 acres. This department occupies an area of 15 acres including two Play</td><td>Building Completion Certificate not submitted</td></tr></table>	Sl.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	1	Land area is inadequate according to BCC	Department of Physical Education is located in Mangalore University Campus which is spread over an area of about 235 acres. This department occupies an area of 15 acres including two Play	Building Completion Certificate not submitted
Sl.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted						
1	Land area is inadequate according to BCC	Department of Physical Education is located in Mangalore University Campus which is spread over an area of about 235 acres. This department occupies an area of 15 acres including two Play	Building Completion Certificate not submitted						


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

			Grounds, Class Rooms, Lecture Halls, Indoor Stadium, Gym Centre etc. which may physically verified. (Annexure-I)	
2	B.P.Ed is a banned course for Karnataka in 2017-18. The applicant University should either produce a proper minority certificate or show that the course is self financing		B.P.Ed course has been in existence at Mangalore University since 2003-04 and it has been a <u>partially self-financing</u> course. Mangalore University has introduced a Master's course in Physical Education with effect from the academic year 2003-04. The Status relating to the establishment of P.G. Studies and Research in Physical Education and Sports was approved by the Hon'ble Chancellor of Government of Karnataka vide letter No.ED 20 UDS 94, dated 12.06.1998. Since NCTE norms stipulate that to start a P.G. course in Physical Education there should be an undergraduate course in Physical Education, the University has started U.G. course also, with effect from the academic year 2003-04. (Annexure-II).	A letter dated 29.06.1998 from the Registrar, Mangalore University is submitted as a documentary proof
3	BP is given		The details of Building	Building plan does not


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		without any details	plans are enclosed. (Annexure-III)	give details of the plot area, Sy.No. and location of the building.
4		BCC is approved. It is indicating that Ground Floor has Mangalore Tiles / ACC roofing (when Fifth Floor) has RCC roofing) University must explain this anomaly	The existing buildings meet all the standards stipulated by NCTE	Building Completion Certificate is not submitted.
Remarks:- 1. Building Completion Certificate is not submitted. 2. Building plan does not give details of the plot area, Sy.No. and location of the building. 3. The institution has not uploaded details of the documents in the online. The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of Show Cause Notice reply through online and considered the reply submitted through hard copy and decided as under:- 1. Their reply is incomplete. 2. BCC is not given. 3. BP does not give details. 4. In any case, this self-financing course is hit by the 'ban' order. 5. Reject. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.				
5.	SRCAPP2016 30056 M.Ed 1 Unit CSI College of Education, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	Society for Higher Education of the SIUC Community of South Kerala Diocese of the Church of South, Kowdiar Village, Palayam Road, Thiruvananthapuram Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695033, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to CSI College of Education, Parassala Village, LMS Compound, Parassala Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.
As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Kerala. After scrutiny of the application, SRC in its 324th meeting held during 7th to 8th December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institution and the same was issued on 08.12.2016.

The institution submitted a reply in online and hard copy 29.12.2016 and 30.12.2016 respectively.

As per directions, the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. NOC is there.
2. BCC shows the 2 Sy.Nos. in ref. (422/4 & 419/6).
3. BP does not show any Sy Nos.
4. The explanation regarding lands is incomplete. No title deed is submitted.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice has to be sent to the institution through online mode.

As the case was being processed online after the decision of SRC it was observed that there is no such option to send another SCN in the dash board. the options available are either to reject the reply or to accept for preliminary scrutiny.

In view of the above, a clarification is sought from Mr. Ibrahim vide this office mail dated 20.01.2017 and the same is placed in the file.

Reply is awaited.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The institution has not given any reply to SCN.
2. Be that as it may, since they did not give any land document, this case should not have been entertained at all.
3. Reject now.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

6.	SRCAPP2016 30101 BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units	St. Charles College of Education, Thanakkan Kuaim Village, Thirvalluvur Nagar Street, Thirunagar Taluk, Tanakkan Kulam City, Madurai District-625006,Tamilnadu. applied for grant of recognition to St. Charles College of Education, Thanakkan Kuaim Village, Thirvalluvur Nagar Street, Thirunagar Taluk, Tanakkan Kulam City, Madurai District-625006,Tamilnadu for offering
----	--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

St. Charles College of Education, Madurai, Tamilnadu	B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2016 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. After scrutiny of the application, SRC in its 324th meeting held during 7th to 8th December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institution and the same was issued through online mode on 08.12.2016. The institution submitted a reply in online and hard copy 29.12.2016 and 30.12.2016 respectively. As per directions, the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under :- 1. The clarifications given are seen. 2. The title issue is accepted as settled. 3. The utilization of land at the discretion of the done is accepted subject to support from the LUC. 4. Approved BP is there. 5. We cannot accept the demand for grant of conditional recognition. SRC does not have the authority to do that. The construction has to be completed latest by the time of VT inspection. 6. They have a minority certificate that will be relevant only for the NOC from the Government. They have to produce NOC from the affiliating body which is for ensuring instructional standards as distinct from administrative considerations. 7. Issue SCN accordingly. 8. As per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice has to be sent to the institution through online mode. As the case was being processed online after the decision of SRC it was observed that there is no such option to send another SCN in the dash board. The options available are either to reject the reply or to accept for preliminary scrutiny.
---	---

		In view of the above, a clarification is sought from Mr. Ibrahim vide this office mail dated 20.01.2017 and the same is placed in the file. Reply is awaited. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The case is incomplete. 2. NOC of affiliating body is still not given. 3. There is no need, therefore, to go into other issues. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
7.	SRCAPP2016 30082 SRCAPP2016 30085 B.P.Ed M.P.Ed School of Physical Education, Kannur, Kerala of	Kannur University Kallyasseri, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasseri Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasseri Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course and M.P.Ed courses of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016. As per Regulations, letters were sent to the State Government for recommendation on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017. The University has submitted recommendation for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017. As per the direction, both the applications were scrutinized online along with hard copy of the applicationS and documents were placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January 2017 and the Committee decided to cause inspection of B.P.Ed (SRCAPP30082) and M.P.Ed courses (SRCAPP201630085) of the institution. As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit. On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under :- <i>* NCTE has detailed two visiting teams separately to carry out the inspection of B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses of School of Physical and Sports Science, Kannur University.</i> <i>B.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630082</i> <i>M.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630085</i>

*Since the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses are being run under School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University. **we shall be grateful if you could arrange one visiting team to carry out a comprehensive inspection for both the courses in between 8th to 22nd February, 2017"***

This office has received a clarification from Mr. Ibrahim in the matter of inspection of two courses of the institution with separate applications which is as under :-

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically

The Committee considered the clarification of NCTE, Hqrs. and decided as under:-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is, therefore, rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

SRCAP2016
30073
B.A.B.Ed
B.Sc.B.Ed
2 Units
Sri
Venkateshwar
a Integrated
College of
Education,
Thiruvallur,
Tamilnadu

Sathya sai Educational Trust, SVG Puram Village, Ramar Koil Street, Pallipet Taluk, R K Petitioner City, Thiruvallur District-631304, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri. Venkateshwara Integrated College of Education, SVG Puram Village, Tiruttani Road, Pallipet Taluk, S.V.G Puram City, Thiruvallur District-631304, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		application and documents and placed before SRC in its meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the committee considered matter and decided as under :- 1. Title is clear. 2. They have B.Ed (2 units). They want B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units). They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed. (2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 3. LUC – original required. 4. EC is in order. 5. BP is in order. Sy.Nos. tally with the B.Ed. case BP. 6. BCC is order. Built-up area available is 3090 Sq.mts. which is adequate for B.Ed (2 units)+ B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 7. Cause composite inspection. 8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. In the meantime, the institution submitted its written representation dated 24.01.2017 and received on 30.01.2017 stated as under: <i>"With reference to the above, we submit that the infrastructure work is pending and it will be completed by Dec 2017. Hence in the above circumstances we request to kindly consider to permit the above institute to appear before the visiting team for inspection in the next academic year 2018."</i> The Committee considered the request of the institution regarding postponement of inspection and decided as under:- 1. In this case the applicant wants the VT inspection to be postponed as the infrastructure is not ready. They want the application to be kept pending for consideration for the course starting in 2018-19. 2. It is not possible to accept their request. 3. There is no provision for 'deferring' cases in the Regulations. 4. They should not have applied if the preparations were incomplete. 5. Reject the application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
9.	SRCAPP2016 30116 B.Ed 2 Units Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences,	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences(SIMATS), 162, Poonamallee High Road,Vellappanchavadi,Chennai,Thiruvallur District,Tamilnadu – 600077 applied for grant of recognition to Saveetha Institute of Medical And Technical Sciences (SIMATS), (Saveetha University) Velappanchavadi Village, 162, Poonamallee High Road, Chennai Taluk, Velappanchavadi Town, Thiruvallur District, Tamilnadu- 600077 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on

Thiruvallur,
Tamilnadu

22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized in online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-

1. Land document is given. 5.27 acres of own land and 68 acres of leased land.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is given. It shows a composite building for many courses including Teacher education. The building is partly in owned land and partly in leased land. They must explain.
5. BCC is in order. But shows the construction to be for Phy. Ed. There is no mention of B.Ed. at all.
6. FDRs not given.
7. There is an Engineering college, Dental College, Medical College, Physical Education courses and Teacher education courses. But, no earmarking of areas is shown.
8. Issue SCN accordingly and call for detailed clarification.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice on **02.02.2017 in hard copy**, and **in online mode on 04.02.2017** which is as under :-

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed out in 327th meeting of SRC	Reply of the institution	Remarks		
1	Land document is given. 5.27 acres of own land and 68 acres of leased land.	The B Ed course proposed to be conducted by Saveetha University is in the 5th floor of the existing building in the	The institution has submitted three land documents <table> <tr> <td>Date of registration of land</td><td> a) 26.05.2003 (sale deed) b) 08.02.2002 (sale deed) c) 25.08.2007 (lease deed) </td></tr> </table>	Date of registration of land	a) 26.05.2003 (sale deed) b) 08.02.2002 (sale deed) c) 25.08.2007 (lease deed)
Date of registration of land	a) 26.05.2003 (sale deed) b) 08.02.2002 (sale deed) c) 25.08.2007 (lease deed)				

			Tandulam Campus. The left wing of the fifth floor in the existing building consisting of 19838 sq.ft (1843 sq.mtrs) is exclusively allotted for the proposed Saveetha School of Teacher Education. The drawing of the building comprising the area demarcated for the Saveetha School of Teacher Education has already been submitted. The building in which the space allotted to the Saveetha School of Physical Education is in the land consisting of 68.2 acres leased to the Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical	Land registered in the name of	a) Two sale deeds in the name of M/s. Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust b) Lease deed executed in favour of Saveetha University by M.s. Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust
				Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Two Sale deeds and a lease deed
				Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No / Khasara No	a) S.No.83/1, No.54 (Old No.100), Mevalurkuppam Village, Sriperumbudur Taluk, Kancheepuram District, Patta No. 72 b) 82/1, 83/2,85/2,84, Mevalurkuppam c) 83, 84,85,299, 300,301, 302,303/8,303/10, 304/5,306 and 308 Mevalurkuppam Village


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Sciences (SIMATS) by the Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust (SMET). The lease deed of the said 68.2 acres of land leasing to the SIMATS by SMET has also been submitted to the NCTE along with original application. <u>This communication is to clarify that space earmarked in the building for imparting B.Ed course is in the above mentioned leased land and documents in proof of the same is already on record of NCTE."</u>	
	2	BP is given. It shows a composite building for		The institution has submitted two building plans . (1) In the name of Medical College

		many courses including Teacher education. The building is partly in owned land and partly in leased land. They must explain.		and Hospital at Savitha University.
				(2) Showing the names of Savitha School of Teacher Education and Savitha School of Physical Education in Sy. No.s 83,84, 85,299,300,301,302,303/8,303/9,303/10,304/5,306,308 at Mevalur kuppam Village, Sriperumbudur, Kanchipuram District. The built up area is 3798 sq.mtrs
				As per the Building Plan approval details of the President, Sriperumbadur Panchayat, the building plan is approved for construction of Medical College and Hospital
	3	BCC is in order. But shows the construction to be for Phy. Ed. There is no mention of B.Ed. at all.		Building Completion Certificate dated 26.04.2016 is submitted
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	308/6b, 308/6c & 308/27, Thandalam Panchayat, Sriperumbudur Taluk.
	4		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground Floor 38,029 sq.ft and 1,798 sq.ft
				First Floor 39,676 sq.ft
				Second Floor 39,676 sq.ft
				Third Floor 39,676 sq.ft
				Fourth Floor 39,676 sq.ft
				Fifth Floor 39,676 sq.ft

						Stair case and head room	1,206 sq.ft
						Multipurpose hall	Not mentioned
						Total	2,39,413 sq.ft
					Type of Roofing	RCC	
					Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education (Medical and Physical Education)	
					Date of issue	26.04.2016	
					Name and designation of approving authority	Executive Engineer, PWD, Technical Education Division, D.T.E Campus	
					The institution has submitted a copy of the same Building Completion Certificate submitted earlier wherein 40882 sq. ft of built up area is earmarked for physical education course.		
	4	FDRs given	not	It is mentioned in the Show Cause Notice that FDRs is not given. In this regard it is submitted that FDR No. 0512130 towards endowment funds Rs. 5,00,000/- and another FDR No. 0612131 for Rs. 7,00,000/- towards reserve fund have been sent to the Regional director, Southern Regional Committee (NCTE)	As stated by the institution. Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs with a tenure of one year kept in Indian Bank are available in the file.		

		vide the office letter No. SU/NCTE/0550/A3/2016 dated 07.05.2016 by speed post.	
5	There is an Engineering college, Dental College, Medical College, Physical Education courses and Teacher education courses. But, no earmarking of areas is shown.	In the Show Cause Notice, clarification is also sought about functioning of the Engineering College, Dental College, Medical College and Teacher Education course. In this connection it is stated that the Dental College is functioning in the other campus of the University at Velloppanchavadi, Chennai - 600077. The Engineering College, Medical College and the proposed Physical Education and the Teacher Education courses are only to be housed in the campus of Saveetha nagar, thandalam, Chennai - 602 105. The areas allocated to the Teacher Education courses which are proposed to be started have been earmarked in the building plan enclosed with this letter. We therefore request the NCTE to kindly accept the clarification and expedite the process of granting approval for starting the M.P.Ed course proposed by Saveetha University at an early date to enable this University to start M.P.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18.	As stated by the institution. Building plan showing the names of Savitha School of Teacher Education and Savitha School of Physical Education in Sy. No.s 83,84, 85,299,300,301, 302,303/8,303/9,303/10,304/5,306,308 at Mevalur kuppam Village, Sriperumbudur, Kanchipuram District. The built up area is 3798 sq.mtrs
Note :			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

(1) The institution in its reply dated 01.02.2017 has stated that
* The building in which the space allotted to the Saveetha School of Physical Education is in the land consisting of 68.2 acres leased to the Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences (SIMATS) by the Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust (SMET).

The lease deed of the said 68.2 acres of land leasing to the SIMATS by SMET has also been submitted to the NCTE along with original application. This communication is to clarify that space earmarked in the building for imparting B.Ed course is in the above mentioned leased land and documents in proof of the same is already on record of NCTE.

(2) The institution has submitted Show Cause Notice Reply in hard copy on 02.02.2017 and through online mode on 04.02.2017. The Institution has not uploaded all supporting documents in online mode.

Remarks :

1. As per the show cause notice reply of the institution submitted on 02.02.2017, space earmarked in the building for imparting B.Ed course is in the above mentioned leased land and documents in proof of the same is already on record of NCTE.
2. The institution has submitted building plan reflecting the names of Saveetha School of Teacher Education and Saveetha School of Physical Education. As per the Building Plan approval details of the President, Sriperumbadur Panchayat, the building plan is approved for construction of Medical College and Hospital.
3. As per the Building Completion Certificate dated 26.04.2016, the earmarked area of School of Physical Education is 40882 sq.ft. **There is no mention of B.Ed and earmarked area for the B.Ed course is not known.**
4. As per Building Completion Certificate the building is used for Medical and Physical Education.
5. The Sy.Nos mentioned in the Building Completion Certificate is not reflecting in the land documents.
6. Same documents for both courses submitted.(B.Ed and M.P.Ed)

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. The land is leased land.
2. The building shown in the BCC is earmarked for the Medical College. The BP or BCC do not indicate any earmarked area for B.Ed.
3. Their reply to our SCN does not cover these points at all.
4. **Reject the application.**

		5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.								
10.	SRCAPP2016 30117 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences(SIMATS), 162, Poonamallee High Road,Vellappanchavadi,Chennai,Thiruvallur District,Tamilnadu – 600077 applied for grant of recognition to Saveetha Institute of Medical And Technical Sciences (SIMATS), (Saveetha University)Velappanchavadi Village, 162, Poonamallee High Road, Chennai Taluk, Velappanchavadi Town, Thiruvallur District, Tamilnadu- 600077 for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. As per the direction, the application was scrutinized in online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :- 1. Land documents mix up own land and leased land. Clear earmarking between various courses is required. 2. LUC/EC are in order. 3. BP is given. It shows a composite building for many courses including Teacher education. The building is partly in owned land and partly in leased land. They must explain. 4. BCC is in order. But shows the construction to be for Phy. Ed. There is no mention of B.Ed. at all. 5. FDRs not given. 6. There is an Engineering College, Medical College, Dental College, BPT/MPT, MBA, B.A. LLB, Phy. Ed. Courses and Teacher Edn. Courses. 7. Issue SCN accordingly and call for detailed clarifications. As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice on 02.02.2017 in hard copy, and in online mode on 04.02.2017 which is as under :- <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Deficiency pointed out in</th><th>Reply of the Institution</th><th>Remarks</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed out in	Reply of the Institution	Remarks				
Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed out in	Reply of the Institution	Remarks							

		327th meeting of SRC			
	1	Land documents mix up own land and leased land. Clear earmarking between various courses is required	In regard to the observations by the Council that land documents mix up own land and leased land " it is clarified that all the lands in the campus were purchased under the Trust SMET originally, subsequently in order to satisfy the norms of UGC to obtain deemed to be University Status, a separate Trust namely SIMATS was created and 68.2 acres of <u>land were taken by SIMATS on 99 years lease from SMET. The proposed colleges are to be started only in the leased lands</u> In view of the above the said transfer of land from one Trust to another there appears to be a mix up in documents produced but there is no such mix up as it can be verified from the documents already submitted.	The institution has submitted three land documents Date of registration of land a) 26.05.2003 (sale deed) b) 08.02.2002(sale deed) c) 25.08.2007 (lease deed) Land registered in the name of a) Two sale deeds in the name of M/s. Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust. b) Lease deed executed in favour of Saveetha University by M.s.Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust. Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt./Pvt.)/gift deed Two Sale deeds and a lease deed Extent of land in each Sy No./ Plot No./ Khasara No. a) S.No.83/1, No.54 (Old No.100), Mevalurkuppam Village, Sriperumbudur Taluk, Kancheepuram District , Patta No. 72 b) 82/1, 83/2,85/2,84, Mevalurkuppam	


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

				c) 83, 84, 85, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303/8, 303/10, 304/5, 306 and 308 Mevalurkuppam Village			
2	BP is given. It shows a composite building for many courses including Teacher education. The building is partly in owned land and partly in leased land. They must explain.	The Engineering College, Medical College and the proposed Physical Education and the Teacher Education courses are only to be housed in the campus of Saveethanagar, thandalam, Chennai - 602 105. The areas allocated to the Teacher Education courses which are proposed to be started have been earmarked in the building plan enclosed with this letter.	The institution has submitted two building plans , (1) In the name of Medical College and Hospital at Savitha University. (2) Showing the names of Savitha School of Teacher Education and Savitha School of Physical Education in Sy. No.s 83, 84, 85, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303/8, 303/9, 303/10, 304/5, 306, 308 at Mevalur kuppam Village, Sriperumbudur, Kanchipuram District. The built up area is 3798 sq.mtrs As per the Building Plan approval details of the President, Sriperumbadur Panchayat, the building plan is approved for construction of Medical College and Hospital				
3	BCC is in order. But shows the construction to be for Phy. Ed. There is no mention of B.Ed. at all.	-	Building Completion Certificate dated 26.04.2016 is submitted <table><tr><td>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</td><td>Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust</td></tr><tr><td>Survey/Plot</td><td>308/6b, 308/6c &</td></tr></table>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust	Survey/Plot	308/6b, 308/6c &
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust						
Survey/Plot	308/6b, 308/6c &						


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

					/ Khasara Nos. and location	308/27, Thandalam Panchayat, Sriperumbudur Taluk.	
					Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground Floor	38,029 sq.ft and 1,798 sq.ft
						First Floor	39,676 sq.ft
						Second Floor	39,676 sq.ft
						Third Floor	39,676 sq.ft
						Fourth Floor	39,676 sq.ft
						Fifth Floor	39,676 sq.ft
						Stair case and head room	1,206 sq.ft
						Multipurpose hall	Not mentioned
						Total	2,39,413 sq.ft
					Type of Roofing	RCC	
					Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education (Medical and Physical Education)	
					Date of issue	26.04.2016	
					Name and designation of	Executive Engineer, PWD, Technical Education Division, D.T.E Campus	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

			approvin g authority	
			The institution has submitted a copy of the same Building Completion Certificate submitted earlier wherein 40882 sq. ft of built up area is ear marked for physical education course.	
4	FDRs not given.	It is mentioned in the Show Cause Notice that FDRs is not given. In this regard it is submitted that FDR No: 0612133 towards endowment funds Rs. 5,00,000/- and another FDR No: 0612132 for Rs. 7,00,000/- towards reserve fund have been sent to the Regional director, Southern Regional Committee (NCTE) vide the office letter No. SU/NCTE/1002/A4/2016 dated 07.06.2016 by speed post.	As stated by the institution. Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs with a tenure of one year kept in Indian Bank are available in the file.	
5	There is an Engineering College, Medical College, Dental College, BPT/MPT, MBA, B.A. LLB, Phy Ed Courses and	In the Show Cause Notice, clarification is also sought about functioning of the Engineering College, Dental College, Medical College and Teacher Education course. In this connection it is stated that the Dental	As stated by the institution. Building plan showing the names of Savitha School of Teacher Education and Savitha School of Physical Education in Sy. No.s 83,84, 85,299,300,301,302,303/8,303/9,3 03/10,304/5, 306,308 at Mevalur kuppam Village, Sriperumbudur, Kanchipuram District. The built	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Teacher Edn. Courses.	College is functioning in the other campus of the University at Vellappanchavadi, Chennai – 600077. The Engineering College, Medical College and the proposed Physical Education and the Teacher Education courses are only to be housed in the campus of Saveethanagar, thandalam, Chennai – 602 105. The areas allocated to the Teacher Education courses which are proposed to be started have been earmarked in the building plan enclosed with this letter. We therefore request the NCTE to kindly accept the clarification and expedite the process of granting approval for starting the M.P.Ed course proposed by Saveetha University at an early date to enable this University to start M.P.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18.	up area is 3798 sq.mtrs	
--	--	--	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	--


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Note:

(1) The institution in its reply dated 01.02.2017 has stated that

* The building in which the space allotted to the Saveetha School of Physical Education is in the land consisting of 68.2 acres leased to the Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences (SIMATS) by the Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust (SMET). The lease deed of the said 68.2 acres of land leasing to the SIMATS by SMET has also been submitted to the NCTE along with original application. **The building shown for the proposed M.P.Ed course is located only in leased land.** The said building has the required built up area for conducting M.P.Ed course. This communication is to clarify that space earmarked in the building for imparting M.P.Ed course is in the above mentioned leased land and documents in proof of the same is already on record of NCTE.

(2) The institution has submitted Show Cause Notice Reply through online mode on 04.02.2017 has submitted hard copy of the reply on 02.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded all supporting documents in online mode.

Remarks :

1. As per the show cause notice reply of the institution submitted on 02.02.2017, the **The proposed colleges are to be started only in the leased lands only.** The institution has submitted 2 sale deeds in the name of M/s. Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust and a lease deed in the name of Saveetha University by M/s. Saveetha Medical and Educational Trust.
2. The institution has submitted building plan reflecting the names of Saveetha School of Teacher Education and Saveetha School of Physical Education. As per the Building Plan approval details of the President, Sriperumbadur Panchayat, the building plan is approved for construction of Medical College and Hospital.
3. As per the Building Completion Certificate dated 26.04.2016, the earmarked area of School of Physical Education is 40882 sq.ft. **There is no mention of B.Ed and earmarked area for the B.Ed course is not known.**
4. As per Building Completion Certificate, the building is used for (Medical and Physical Education). The Sy.Nos shown in the Building Completion Certificate is not reflected in land documents, Building Plan, EC etc.
5. Same documents submitted for both courses (B.Ed and M.P.Ed)

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. **The land is leased land.**

		2. The building shown in the BCC is earmarked for the Medical College. The BP or BCC do not indicate any earmarked area for B.Ed. 3. Their reply to our SCN does not cover these points at all. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
11.	SRCAPP2016 30153 M.Ed 1 Unit Cosmopolitan College of Education, Kancheepura m, Tamilnadu	Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Sriperambudur Street, Chennai Taluk, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Nehemiah Nagar, Sriperambudur Taluk, Sengadu City, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2016, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :- 1. The applicant is the Cosmopolitan College of Education. Land document shows Cosmopolitan Charitable, Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust as the owner. Transfer of title to the institution is not indicated. 2. Latest EC is required. 3. LUC is in order. 4. BP is not legible. Does not show Sy. Nos. approved by competent authority. 5. BCC is in the name of an individual. Approved by competent authority. 6. Fee paid in full. 7. FDRs not given. 8. NAAC certificate is given. 9. Issue SCN accordingly. As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 13.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 02.02.2017.

The reply submitted by the institution is detailed as under :-

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks								
1	The applicant is the Cosmopolitan College of Education. Land document shows Cosmopolitan Charitable, Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust as the owner. Transfer of title to the institution is not indicated.	I am herewith submitting all the required documents / certificates as per your guidelines and advice. I shall be much obliged if you could arrange to approve M.Ed course at the earliest.	The institution has submitted a copy of the undertaking given by the Managing Trustee & Chairman, Cosmopolitan College of Education stating as under :- " I , N. Vijayakumar, the founder of the registered trust no. 214/1990 and trustee as well as the Chairman of the Cosmopolitan College of Education who had gifted the property to the Trust. So the Trust controls all the activities. Thus the transfer of the title to the Institution comes under the same Head automatically." Land usage certificate dated 23.08.2009 issued by Thasildar, Sriperumbadur showing the lands in Sy.No.s 271/2B, 236/2 to an extent of 0.405 hectares.								
2	Latest EC is required.	-	The institution has submitted a copy of the EC (last page only) , the 1st transaction is detailed below <table><tr><td>Sy. No.s</td><td>265/B,270/1,2,272/1,2, 276/1A,1B</td></tr><tr><td>Date of transaction</td><td>08.03.2010</td></tr><tr><td>Executants</td><td>Vijayakumar .N</td></tr><tr><td>Executed in favour of</td><td>Cosmopolitan Charitable Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust</td></tr></table>	Sy. No.s	265/B,270/1,2,272/1,2, 276/1A,1B	Date of transaction	08.03.2010	Executants	Vijayakumar .N	Executed in favour of	Cosmopolitan Charitable Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust
Sy. No.s	265/B,270/1,2,272/1,2, 276/1A,1B										
Date of transaction	08.03.2010										
Executants	Vijayakumar .N										
Executed in favour of	Cosmopolitan Charitable Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust										


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

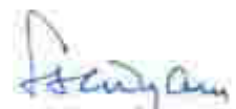
			Whether the latest EC is submitted or not could not be ascertained as only last page of the EC is submitted																
3	BP is not legible. Does not show Sy. Nos. approved by competent authority.	--	Building Plan is not legible.. Does not show Sy. No.s approved by competent authority.																
4	BCC is in the name of an individual. Approved by competent authority	--	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Copy of the Building Completion Certificate detailed below is submitted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>13.01.2009</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issued by</td> <td>V.Pachinathan, Former Deputy Director – Light House Dept.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sy.No's</td> <td>236/2, 271/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Location</td> <td>Sengadu Panchayat</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In the name of</td> <td>N.Vijayakumar, Founder of Trust Sengad Village</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Built up area</td> <td>5133.24 sq.mtrs</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Building Completion Certificate is in the name of an individual.</td> </tr> </table>	Copy of the Building Completion Certificate detailed below is submitted		Date	13.01.2009	Issued by	V.Pachinathan, Former Deputy Director – Light House Dept.	Sy.No's	236/2, 271/2	Location	Sengadu Panchayat	In the name of	N.Vijayakumar, Founder of Trust Sengad Village	Built up area	5133.24 sq.mtrs	Building Completion Certificate is in the name of an individual.	
Copy of the Building Completion Certificate detailed below is submitted																			
Date	13.01.2009																		
Issued by	V.Pachinathan, Former Deputy Director – Light House Dept.																		
Sy.No's	236/2, 271/2																		
Location	Sengadu Panchayat																		
In the name of	N.Vijayakumar, Founder of Trust Sengad Village																		
Built up area	5133.24 sq.mtrs																		
Building Completion Certificate is in the name of an individual.																			
5	FDRs not given.	--	The institution has submitted photocopy of the FDRs which have crossed the date of validity on 09.10.2014																

Remarks :

1. With respect to transfer of title to the institution, the institution has submitted a copy of the undertaking given by the Managing Trustee & Chairman, Cosmopolitan College of Education stating as under :-
"I, N. Vijayakumar, the founder of the registered trust no. 214/1990 and trustee as well as the Chairman of the Cosmopolitan College of Education who had gifted the property to the Trust. So the Trust


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		controls all the activities. Thus the transfer of the title to the Institution comes under the same Head automatically." 2. Building Completion Certificate dated 13.01.2009 issued by V.Pachinathan, Former Deputy Director – Light House Dept is submitted. It is in the name of N.Vijayakumar, Founder of Trust. Building Completion Certificate is for M.Ed, B.Ed and TTC. 3. The institution has submitted a copy of the EC (last page only) in Regional Language. Whether the latest EC is submitted or not could not be ascertained as only last page of the EC is submitted. The last transaction shows land in Sy.No.s 265/B,270/1,2,272/1,2, 276/1A,1B in the name of Cosmopolitan Charitable, Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust 4. The institution has submitted photocopy of the FDRs which have crossed the date of validity on 09.10.2014. Revalidated/ updated FDRs not submitted. 5. Sy.Nos. are not matching with Change of land use certificate, EC and Building Completion Certificate. The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. The details now submitted show that the clarifications given are acceptable. 2. Cause VT inspection.
12.	SRCAPP2016 30089 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit Gnanamani Integrated College Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	Christian Educational Development Trust Rasipuram, No.Vallalar Salai, Rasipuram Taluk, Rasipuram Town, Namakkal-637408, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Gnanamani Integrated College of Education No. 70 Vallalar Salai Rasipuram Taluk Rasipuram Town Namakkal-637408 Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 328th meeting held on 4th and 5th January 2017, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under; 1. They are already running B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units). 2. They want B.Sc. B.Ed-AI (1 unit). 3. NOC of affiliating body not given. 4. BP, BCC and affidavit refer only to S.F.No. 6/4. There is no reference to other Sy. Nos. Ask them to clarify whether the basic course and the additional course will be at the same location. Contiguity of Sy.Nos. should be established.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

5. BP is in order. Refers only to SF 6/4.
6. BCC is in order. Refers only to SF 6/4. Built-up area 4064 Sq.mts.
7. Fee paid.
8. Issue SCN.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution through online mode on 13.01.2017.

The institution submitted its Show Cause Notice reply by e-mail on 01.02.2017 and in online on 04.02.2017 and stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1.	They want B.Sc.,B.Ed., AI(1 unit).	We applied for B.A.B.Ed-AI(1 unit).	-
2.	NOC of affiliating body not given.	NOC already issued for Gnanamani Intergrated College of Education by TNTEU to offer B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed already submitted.	NOC of affiliating body for B.Sc.,B.Ed/B.A.,B.Ed. Degree programme for the academic year 2016-2017 submitted.
3.	BP,BCC and affidavit refer only to S.F.No 6/4. There is no reference to other survey Nos. Ask them to clarify whether the basic course and the additional course will be at same location.	B.A.B.Ed as additional intake will be offered at block No. 2 situated at Sy.No 6/4.	The institution mentioned B.A.B.Ed-AI. But there in no existing B.A.B.Ed basic, they have B.Sc.B.Ed(2 units).

Remarks;

- NOC not submitted. NOC for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed submitted for the academic year 2016-17. It is not valid for current application.
- Institution in its reply, asking for B.A.B.Ed-AI-one unit. They does not have B.A.B.Ed existing, whereas the institution is already having B.Sc.B.Ed- 2 units.

Note;

- The institution has not submitted SCN reply through online mode, only sent by e-mail.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The applicant made an application for 2017-18 but attached NOC of 2016-17.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		This was wrong. - The application form States B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). Their reply states they want B.A.B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). This anomaly is not explained. How can they have additional intake without a basic unit? - Reject the applications. - Return FDRs, if any. - Close the file.
13.	SRCAPP2016 30045 SRCAPP2016 30044 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed Brilliant College Education, Thiruvapur, Tamilnadu	Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiam Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvapur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvapur District-614715, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated courses of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letters to State Government for recommendation were sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. The application (SRCAPP201630045) was scrutinized in online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:- - Land document is in order. - EC/LUC are given. - BP is given.-measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy. - BCC-not given. - NOC of affiliating body-given on time. - Cause Inspection. - Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. SRC in its 325th Meeting held during 19th to 20th December 2016 considered the other B.Ed application SRCAPP201630044 and decided as under :- - The title deed is not clear. Sy no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of 2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acres. The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the Issue. - EC/LUC are in order. - BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.

4. BCC-not given
5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1805/Liberal courses BA & B.Sc.We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. **In case no. 30045 'cause inspection' was ordered. If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.**

Accordingly, a comparative statement was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January 2017 decided to cause inspection of two B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed applications of the institution (SRCAPP201630045 and SRCAPP 201630044)

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed,B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017,an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under

" We are first approached by Mr. Jayadevappa and Mr.Radha Krishna Mohanty with below mail confirmation and the inspection dates was fixed on 3rd Feb 2017.

As both programmes are conducted as same site and address , we kindly request the Regional Director to conduct only one inspection with 2 VT members allotted for both applications SRCAPP20163004 & SRCAPP201630045."

On 02.01 2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim Islam stating as under :-

"In case of old applications [wherein we are scheduling is done through online route].There are options for adding multiple courses under the same VT schedule. You may use the +/- button to add courses for which inspections need to be schedule. Kindly refer to the screen shot below. Also in the comment box you can provide special instructions to the VT members In addition there is a provision for uploading reference documents for VT Member, wherein you can upload the details of the institute [applications form, credential documents need to be verified etc]"

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

- a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<u>single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.</u> b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically. The Committee considered the request of the institution to send one inspection team for both courses and the clarification received from NCTE, Hq. with regard to inspection and decided as under:- 1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18. 2. Their request for a joint inspection is, therefore, rejected. 3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.
14.	SRCAPP3474 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit Little Rose College of Elementary Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	Elite Education Society, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Draksharama Post Office, Near Draksharama Town/City, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Little Rose College Of Elementary Education Plot/Khasara No.255/8, 255/9, 264/2, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Near Draksharama Post Office, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 16.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government was sent for recommendation on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2016 and Reminder II on 16.11.2016. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- “(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application; (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted registered land documents instead the institution has submitted photocopy of notarized Deed of gift dated 19.05.2001 in favour of Gandham Annapurnal, age 37 years, wife of Gandham Narayana Rao, the correspondent & President of Elite Educational Society.
2. The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-AI course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 16.06.2015 and hard copy on 16.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per Clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- **The institution has not submitted registered land documents.**

As per decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015. Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqs and the appellate authority vide order no. F.No. 89-39/2016 Appeal/5th Meeting-2016 dated 02.06.2016 remanded the case to SRC as under:

"AND WHEREAS, Appeal committee noted clause 5(4) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 which reads as under:

"while submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the Society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached with application".

Clause 7(2) of the regulations provide for summary rejection of the application in case of failure to submit land documents as required under regulations 5(4).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

AND WHEREAS Appeal committee observed that the appellant institution had furnished English translation of the sale deed documents on the ground that land documents being in Telugu are to be better understood in English. The appellant institution has applied for D.El.Ed (Additional) Intake and the basic intake already stands sanctioned at the same address vide SRC's order no.APS04730/D.Ed/AP/2012-13/45354 dated 21.08.2012. Complying the NCTE Regulations, 2014 ideal situation is where the applicant furnishes copy of registered land deed and its translation simultaneously in case registered land documents are in Regional language. Regional Committee can also seek authenticated translated version. The Appellant during the course of appeal presentation pleaded that its application for additional intake in D.El.Ed course be accepted on the basis of copy of registered land documents (Telugu) furnished during the appeal hearing. Appeal Committee, however taking note that the institution is already recognized for conducting a teacher education course on the same land, decided to remand back the case to SRC for matching the translated version of land documents with the registered land documents.

AND WHEREAS, appeal committee after considering the facts of the case decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application on receipt of the copy of registered land documents. Appellant institution is required to furnish copy of registered land documents to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application on receipt of the copy of registered land documents. Appellant institution is required to furnish copy of registered land documents (Telugu) to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Little Rose College of Elementary Education, Vinkatayapalem, Draksharama, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016 considered the appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 and decided to "Process".

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016. The Committee considered the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Furnishing only the English translation is not enough. As directed by the appellate authority, they must submit the certified copies of the registered land documents (Telugu).**

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 06.10.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 07.10.2016 and 04.11.2016 with document and stated as follows:

Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	Furnishing only the English translation is not enough. As directed by the appellate authority, they must submit the certified copies of the registered land documents (Telugu).	".....our college applied for recognized D.El.Ed Additional intake for the academic year 2016-2017. Our college application No.SRCAPP1474 but unfortunately our application reject of the course for land document not submitted (Telugu Version). We applied for appeal to NCTE Head quarters New Delhi dated on 15.12.2015 issued the appeal order dated on 02.06.2016. Now, we submitted copies of the Registered land documents Telugu version."	The institution has submitted certified copy of gift deed in Telugu version.

The details of land and building documents submitted by the institution is as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The institution submitted two gift deed and two sale deed land documents dated 19.05.2001 and 23.05.2001.

1. 19.05.2001 – 255-8, 265-5, 265-6, 265-7 – Extent: Ac. 1-07% cts
2. 19.05.2001 – 265-3, 265-4, 255-9 - Extent: Ac. 1-41% cts
3. 23.05.2001 - 264/2 Extent: Ac. 0-90 cts
4. 23.05.2001 - 264/2 Extent: Ac. 0-11 cts

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 27.12.2016 along with no objection certificate from the Director, SCERT and stating as follows:

".....we applied D.El.Ed additional intake for recognition through online submission and hard copy submit dated on 16.06.2015 at the time of application submission along with NO OBJECTION certificate obtained from Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad for second intake. So no need for another No Objection Certificate. Hence we submit same xerox copy of No Objection Certificate."

Remarks:

1. In building plan, sy.nos are not mentioned and the building plan is in the name of Little Rose College of Education (Elite Educational Society), Whereas, the name as per application is Little Rose College of Elementary Education.
2. Building plan shows only proposed built up area on 2nd floor.
3. Latest EC is required.
4. The institution in the name and address as Little Rose College Of Elementary Education Plot/Khasara No.255/8, 255/9, 264/2, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Near Draksharama Post Office, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh, is also recognized for B.Ed course with an intake of two units.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. Both the sale deeds and both the gift deeds are in the name of an individual. There is also discrepancy in the names. The BP/BCC show the name of Little Rose College of Education. Whereas the application is for little Rose College of Elementary Education.
2. Latest EC not given.
3. BP shows only details of 2nd floor.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area is inadequate -3480 sq.mts against 4200 sq.mts. required.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

15. SRCAPP14548 D.Ed-AI Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Siva Sathya Sai Educational Society Plot No-30/114, Patnam Village & Post, Thavanapalli Taluk, Chittoor District-517131, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Khasra No. 728, Plot No-3, 1st Street, Patnam Village & Post, Thavanapalli Taluk, Chittoor District-517131, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.EEd-AI course of Four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13/07/2015. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 12/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 08/12/2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 17th December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1) Built up area inadequate for two programmes 2) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 4) Cause Composite Inspection 5) Contiguity to be established. As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 24.01.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 28.01.2016. The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Issue LOI for D.EEd-AI (1 Unit). 2. For D.EEd (basic unit) and D.EEd-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations. 3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. Accordingly, a letter of intent was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution submitted reply for LOI to this office on 03.03.2016.
--	---


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In all these 3 cases, the Formal Recognitions that were decided for issue, may be cancelled.

2. The institutions have not cared to reply to our letters. Let us now issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application altogether.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 30.12.2016 and stating as under:

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out in the notice	Institution written representation	Remarks
1.	The institution have not cared to reply to our letters. Let us now issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application altogether.	<i>".....With reference to the letter cited above we submit to inform that we are sending replies for the letters sent by NCTE from time to time. We have submitted all relevant documents b from time to time. now our website is furnishing we have no intention to disobey. The orders of NCTE, we are very prompt in sending replies.</i> <i>It is a running college and we have requested Formal Recognition for the Additional (50) Intake Section we have already submitted the soft and hard copy. Hence we request to issue Formal Recognition copy for the Additional Intake Section.</i> <i>Hence we request you sir to kindly withdraw the Show Cause Notice issued an our institution and oblige and please issue the formal recognition as early as</i>	• Institution submitted photocopy of approved faculty list. • Institution submitted website, addressed as www.archanaeducation.in.

		<i>possible sir.</i>	
		The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. Website is seen to be working. 2. Issue FRs as already ordered.	
16.	SRCAPP2211 B.Ed-AI 2 Units Theni Kammavar Sangam College of Education, Theni, Tamilnadu	Theni Kammavar Sangam, Plot No.1, Kammavar Nagar, Theni Main Road, Koduvilarpatti Village & Post, Theni Taluk & City, Theni District – 625534, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Theni Kammavar Sangam College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.238/2 & 240, Plot & Street No.1, Koduvilarpatti Village & Post, Theni Taluk & City, Theni District - 625534, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.03.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.04.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. Letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 20.04.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 21.07.2015 and Reminder – II on 07.11.2016. Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under- "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."	

(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application.
- NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The Institution did not submit reply even after 21 days of stipulated period from the date of receipt of Notice.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th - 10th January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 along with NOC and stated as follows:

"We have already applied for the approval of B.Ed., additional seats of one unit (50 Seats) for the year 2016-17. We have received the reply from NCTE rejecting our request due to the non-submission of NOC from Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai. Now, we have received the NOC from the University and are submitting the same to you for the approval of additional intake. The fee for approval, Rs. 1,50,000/- (One lakh and fifty thousand only) was paid as DD to NCTE in the academic year 2015-16 with reference cited above. Hence, we request you to kindly sanction additional intake of one unit (50 Seats) of B.Ed., from the academic year 2016-17 by adjusting the unutilized amount already paid by us. Kindly consider our application."

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"

The SRC, in its 313th meeting held on 02nd to 03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Process and put up.

As per the decision of the SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.
2. Cause Inspection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. Obtain latest EC, BP & BCC
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 03.08.2016. VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module Visiting Team report was received on 27.10.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Built-up area for B.Ed -A.I (1 unit) is inadequate.
2. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has reply to the SCN on 21.12.2016 stating as under:-

Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
Built-up area for B.Ed -A.I (1 unit) is inadequate.	In the letter cited above, from the decision of SRC 323 rd meeting held on 16 th to 18 th November 2016, we have been informed that we don't have adequate built-up area for B.Ed-AI of one unit. To overcome this inadequacy in built-up area, we have annexed another building within our premises as indicated in land documents. Also, we are submitting certified English translation of the land document. We request you to kindly accept the same and enable us AI of B.Ed.	• The Institution has submitted
		Khasra No 238/2, 240/1
		Location Koduvilarpatti, Theni Dist.
		Total Area of the land 7 Acres 64 cents (4 Hectare 55 ares).
		Total Built up area 6256.16 Sq.mts 67335.9 Sq.ft
		• Photocopy of the Building plan approved by the competent
		Name of the institution /Trust Kammavar Sangam College of Education
		Survey No 238/2
		Location Koduvilarpatty Village
		Built up area Area details Main Building 44007 sq.ft, 4089.84 sq.m
		• The institution has submitted copies two BCC submitted approved by the Assistant Engineer (RD) Panchayath Union, Theni (BCC is not approved by PWD Engineer)
		BCC BCC - 2


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				Name of the Institution/ Trust	Theni Kammavar Sangam	Theni Kammavar Sangam
				Survey No	238/2, 240/1	238/2, 240/1
				Location	Aranmanaiputhur Panchayath	Aranmanaiputhur Panchayath
				Built up area	4088.36 Sq.mts, 44007 sq.ft	4088.36 Sq.mts, 44007 sq.ft
				Annex Building	2167.8 Sq.mts, 23328.9 Sq.ft	2167.8 Sq.mts, 23328.9 Sq.ft
				Total Area	6267 Sq.mts, 67335.9 Sq.ft	
				• Copy of the Land use certificate		
				Survey No	238/2 (2 Hec 2.5 ares), 240/1 (2 Hec 52.5 ares)	
				Location	Koduvilarpatti Village	
				Approved by	Tahsildar, Theni	
				• Certified copy of registered land documents Regional language		
				Name of the Institution /Trust	Theni Kammavar Sangam College of Education	
				Survey No	238/2, 240/1	
				Location	Koduvilarpatti Village	
				Extent	4 Hec 55 Ares (7 Acres (7 Acres 54 Cents) of Size	
Remarks :-						
• Original Affidavit submitted for B.Ed (2 Units), B.Ed-AI(One unit), M.Ed (one unit)						


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		and D.El.Ed(1 Unit). - As per photocopy of BP only one Sy No 238/2 is mentioned. - Two BCC submitted which is not approved by PWD Engineer. The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- - They have B.Ed.(2 units), D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and M.Ed.(1 unit). They want B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). - Title is clear. - LUC/EC are in order. - BP is approved. BCC is approved. But, both BP and BCC do not indicate coursewise earmarking of area. - Issue LOI for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). - Ask them to submit BCC in the format, giving clear course wise earmarking of areas along with the faculty list. - Obtain original FDRs also.
17.	SRCAPP14104 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.BEd 2 Units MRK, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu	MRK Memorial Educational Trust, Plot No.119/B, Main Road, Pazhanchanallur village & Post, Kattumannarkoil Taluk & City, Cuddalore District-608301, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to MRK, Plot No.27, Pazhanchanallur Village & Post, Kattumannarkoil Taluk & City, Cuddalore District-608301, Tamilnadu for BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course of four years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder on 14.04.2016 and Reminder II on 07.11.2016. Sub clause 2 of clause 7 of the Regulations, 2014 read as under:- - Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules on or before the date of submission of online application. - Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application The SRC in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground: Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application. A show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 12.11.2015. The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November, 2015 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to reject the application as per clause Regulations 7 2(a)/2(b).


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -31st January 2016, decided as under:

"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The institution submitted NOC from TNEU dated 22.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BP not approved by competent authority
2. Built-up area is not adequate for the new programme.
3. Contiguity in the existing programme has to be checked
4. Cause composite inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents Especially BP

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of institution was conducted on 06.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 11.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th -14th April 2016, considered the VT report and decided as under:

- Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed(2 units)
- FDRs in joint account should be furnished
- Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. Reply was received from the institution on 10.05.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. Faculty is incomplete.
2. One Asst. Prof. (Maths) is required.
3. Service certificate of Principal is required.
4. Website is not functional.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

A show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution submitted reply


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

along with documents on 30.09.2016

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

- **Experience of the Principal falls short by one year.**

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution has submitted reply along with document on 26.12.2016 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the Institution	Remarks
1.	Experience of the Principal falls short by one year.	"I am submitting herewith the reply for your letter cited Ref.No.2. In pursuance of your letter we have appointed a principal Mrs.Dr. R.K.P. Kaliammal M.Sc(Bot) M.Sc(Psy), M.Ed., Mphil(Edu) Ph.D(Edu), who is having more than 11 years of experience, to MRK MEMORIAL EDUCATIONAL TRUST which is seeking recognition for MRK College of Arts and Science (4 YEARS INTEGRATED BA/B.Sc.B.Ed COURSE). The Original Annexure-III and the copy of the order obtained from the Registrar, TNTEU, Chennai are enclosed herewith. Hence we have responded to the Show Cause Notice mentioning the "Experience of the principal falls short by one year". So sir, we request you to kindly accept the appointment of the new principal and issue the Formal Recognition as early as possible. It is for	1. Appointment of one principal. Approved faculty list by TNTEU, Chennai dated 20.12.2016, Submitted. 2. SERVICE CERTIFICATE for Principal as under • Service certificate of MRS.K.P. Kaliammal, M.Sc., M.Ed., working as a Guest Lecturer in the Sri Renugambal college of Education from 01.07.2004 to till date. (31.05.2005) – 11 months • Service certificate of MRS.K.P. Kaliammal, M.Sc., M.Ed., working as a M.Phil. Scholar she engaged in the Institute of Advanced study in Education from 01.06.2005 to till date. (31.12.2005) – 7 months • Service certificate of MRS.K.P. Kaliammal, M.Sc., M.Ed., working as a Lecturer in the Sri Saraswathi College of Education from 01.03.2006 to till date. (31.05.2007) – 15 months • Service certificate of MRS.K.P. Kaliammal, M.Sc., M.Ed., working as a Guest Lecturer in the Sri Lakshmi college of Education from 01.06.2007 to till date. (31.07.2008) – 14 months • Service certificate of MRS.K.P. Kaliammal, M.Sc., M.Ed., working as a Lecturer in the Stella Matutina college of Education from August 2008 to till date. (September 2009)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		your kind perusal and oblige".	-13 months • Relieving Orders of MRS.K.P. Kaliammal, M.Sc., M.Ed., working as a Assistant Professor in the N.K Tirumalachariar National College of Education from 07.10.2009 to till date (08.02.2012) – 28 months • Service certificate of MRS.K.P. Kaliammal, M.Sc (Bot),(Psy),Gui7Coun), M.Ed., working as a Principal in the Sri Lakshmi college of Education from 01.07.2004 to till date (31.05.2005) – 11 months. Total Experience of Principal = 86 months (8 years 3 months)
		The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. The faculty list is now in order. 2. Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.	
18.	SRCAPP3320 M.Ed- 1 Unit Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Puducherry	Sree Narayana Educational Guidance Society, Plot No.25/6, 25/7B, Cemetery Road, Mahe Village & Post Office, Mahe Taluk & City, Mahe Distrit-673310, Puducherry applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Sy.No.25/6, 25/7B, Nalupurakkal, Mahe Taluk & City, Mahe District-673310, Puducherry for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 22.02.2016. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- <i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i> (a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i> (b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i> Sub- clause (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. **Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.**
2. **NOC copy submitted after submission of hard copy of online application.**

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th-30th September, 2015 considered the matter and relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

- **The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate from affiliating body.**

A show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.12.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 21.12.2015.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th to 28th December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **They have a B.Ed and D.El.Ed and B.Ed(AI). D.El.Ed has been closed.**
2. **NAAC certificate is not there.**
3. **BP, BCC, society Bye-laws and FDRs are not there. LUC and EC are there.**
4. **Cause Composite Inspection. Ask VT to collect all documents.**

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 22.02.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th-27th February, 2016 considered the institution's representation and decided as under:

- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

Inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents was received on 24.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. **NAAC certification is not there. Even IQAC number is also not given.**
2. **Built up area is inadequate for the proposed course.**

A show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted

representations on 03.06.2016, 10.06.2016 and 12.07.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 317th Meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. **There is confusion about the D.El.Ed course. VT says, it is being run in the same premises. They claim to run it in a different building. Our MIS record shows, recognition for D.El.Ed was withdrawn in May 2010. Ask them to clarify.**
2. **In the meanwhile, freeze action on all the other cases of the society.**

Before issuance of letter, the institution submitted its written representation on 02.08.2016 along with court order dated 19.07.2010 in M.P. No. 1 of 2010 in W.P. No. 11628 of 2010, as per the website information, and stated as under:

"I hereby submit the following for your kind consideration.

1. **The 317th Meeting of SRC held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 has mentioned certain confusion with regard to the functioning of D.El.Ed course of our society.**

It is clarified that the above programme is conducted in a separate building and it is continued based on the interim stay order issued by the Hon'ble High Court at Chennai, copy of which is enclosed for perusal. It is also granted permission by the examination Board, Govt. of Kerala.

2. **Our B.Ed programme is conducted in a separate new building where we have suggested for M.Ed programme also. It is quite sufficient to conduct both**

B.Ed and M.Ed programme in the same campus which is sufficient as per the NCTE guidelines.

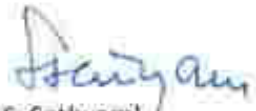
3. **When the Visiting Team came for inspection we have informed them that the society has a D.El.Ed course functioning in a separate building. They might have mistaken while preparing the report that the D.El.Ed is also conducted along with B.Ed programme.**

So, this confusion is hereby clarified and the society has already submitted the details of documents pertaining to the D.El.Ed course functioning in a separate building.

Hence, it is requested your good self to issue recognition order for M.Ed programme for the academic year 2016-17 at the earliest"

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th - 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **The confusion about D.El.Ed has been cleared.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

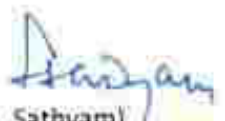
- For B.Ed (1 unit), B.Ed (A.I-1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) they need 2500 sq. mtrs of built up area According to BCC, they have 27,400 Sq.ft which is adequate.
- They have applied to NAAC and got the acknowledgement
- issue recognition for M.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2017-18

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

- BP is not approved by competent authority. LUC not approved by competent authority. Part of the roof is described as 'Light Roof'. This needs to be clarified.

As per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016 and the institution has submitted its written representation on 26.12.2016 along with relevant documents and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>	
1.	BP is not approved by competent authority. LUC not approved by competent authority. Part of the roof is described as 'Light Roof'. This needs to be clarified.	This college has been functioning since 1995 after obtaining necessary Recognition from SRC of NCTE. We are proud of that we have completed 20 years successfully offering B.Ed programme. The building plan sanctioned by the competent authority was provided to the inspection team at the time of visit. Again a copy of the same is submitted as required. The land usage Certificate has been collected by the visiting Team on 21.03.2016. As per your reference the same is enclosed herewith.	<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Submitted.
			Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sree Narayana Educational Guidance Society
			Survey/Plot/Khasra No. and location	R S.No. 25/7B, 25/7B and 25/6
			Extent of diverted land	-
			Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
			Date of issue	30.07.2009
			Name and designation of approving authority	Not legible
			<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Submitted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Geographically, Mahe being one of the four segments in U.T of puducherry has an extent of 9 Sq Miles and it is surrounded by Arabian Sea towards 2 sides and Mahe river to another side. Totally 3 side are covered by sea waters. So, the R.C.C roofing has got 10 to 15 years of life span due to the rust affected by sea coast. So, the government has decided to correct steel panels for roofing to avoid rusting from the contact of seashore. The govt. schools, colleges, offices, hospitals etc. Have roofing on the floor of the building with steel panels only.	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sree Narayana Educational Guidance Society Jubilee Road, Thalasserry - 670101	
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Ward-IV/365 A, Cemetery Road, Mahe Municipality Sy.No. 25/7 and 25/B	
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Area	Sq.ft
		GF	6826.41
		FF	6987.54
		SF	6826.14
		TF	6826.14
	Total	27466.23	
	Type of Roofing	RCC	
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For conducting B.Ed and T.T.C. courses	
Year of Construction	2004		
Date of issue	30.07.2009		
Name and designation of approving authority	A. Vijayan Asst. Engineer, Municipal Office, Mahe.		
Date of approval	30.06.2016		

Remarks:-

1. A copy of Building Plan submitted is not approved by the competent authority Name of the proposed course, total land, built up area and Survey No are not mentioned.
2. The Bcc submitted is for B.Ed and T.Ti courses. The institution has not submitted BCC for M.ED course. It is also stated in the BCC at Column no.10, for the third floor, the type of roofing is mentioned as Light Roof. (The same old BCC photocopy submitted)


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		3. LUC is not approved by the competent authority, as per LUC the possession of Sree Educational Guidance Society is a residential area suitable for educational purposes. (The same was LUC submitted) The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. There was a decision to issue FR for M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18. This was wrong. That decision is reviewed and cancelled since no order has been issued. 2. The decision should have been for issue of LOI and not FR. But, even LOI cannot issue because of persisting deficiencies. 3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. 4. BP is not approved, does not show details. 5. BCC is approved by competent authority. But, it is not for the M.Ed. course. Also, it shows 'light roofing'. 6. Reject the application. 7. Return FDRs, if any. 8. Close the case.
19	SRCAPP2302 M.Ed- 1 Unit Calicut University Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala	University of Calicut, Plot No. JMC-1, Karthyayani Temple Road, Aranattukara Village & Post office, Thrissur Taluk & City, Thrissur District-680618, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Calicut University Teacher Education Centre, Plot No.1, Aranattukara Village & Post office, Thrissur Taluk & City, Thrissur District-680618, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 19/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30/05/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09/08/2015, followed by Reminder - I on 21/08/2015 and Reminder - II on 14/10/2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of M.Ed (SRCAPP2302) along with hard copies of application and decided as under:- 1) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 2) Cause Composite Inspection" As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.02.2016 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th to 11th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Built up area is inadequate
2. Issue SCN accordingly

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on **14.06.2016**.

The institution has not replied to the Show cause notice till date.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have not replied to our SCN.
2. NAAC certificate not furnished
3. Multipurpose Hall does not have adequate built-up area
4. Total built-up area itself is inadequate
5. They have been unauthorisedly running a B.Ed Programme since 2013.
6. They have been unauthorisedly running a M.Ed programme since 2013.
7. They have not furnished FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs respectively inspite of running a self-financing course.
8. Issue SCN for rejection.

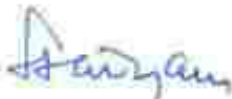
As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on **29.11.2016**.

The University has submitted reply for SCN on 29.12.2016 enclosing explanation dated 28.12.2016 and stating as follows:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	They have not replied to our SCN.	1. Calicut University Teacher Education Centre, Aranattukara (Thrissure) had replied to the Show cause Notice on 28.06.2016 vide Letter CUTECA/AR7 Admn/NCTE/2016/01 dated	The institution not submitted reply to SCN dated 14.06.2016 verified from the central dairy also.
2	NAAC certificate not furnished	2. Calicut University Teacher Education Centre, Aranattukara (Thrissure) is a Centre Which is owned and directly run by University of Calicut which is accredited by NAAC with 'A' grade NAAC team had visited and assessed the Centre as part	NAAC certificate not submitted stating that they have owned and directly run by the university of Calicut which is accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			3	Multipurpose Hall does not have adequate built-up area	3. Calicut University Teacher Education Centre, Aranattukara (Thrissur) is situated in the Regional Campus (Dr John Mathai Centre, Aranattukara) of the University. Where University has an Auditorium (1500 sq.mt) as common facility of the campus. This auditorium is adjacent to the Centre (60m) and is regularly being used for the activities of the Centre. This additional facility may also be considered to cover up the required built up area for running M.Ed course.	No documentary proof submitted.
			4	They have been unauthorisedly running a M.Ed programme since 2013.	4. University had submitted application for recognition for NCTE before commencement of the course, and self-appraisal report has also been submitted on time. However, it may also be noted that University had not admitted students for M.Ed course from 2015 admission onwards.	The University stating that they have not admitted students for M.Ed course from 2015.


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

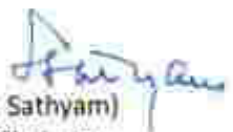
	5. They have not furnished FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs respectively inspite of running a self-financing course.	5. With regard to the remittance of the FDR, it may kindly be noted that University is directly running this teacher education centre and has requested to NCTE, New Delhi at the time of hearing of appeal for exempting from payment of FDR. Based the discussion, University has approached the state Government for submitting the issue before the NCTE, New Delhi for exempting the payment of FDR to the University centres. Now University is waiting a favourable order in this regard. 6. The delay in sending the reply to the Show cause Notice is not purposeful and may be condoned. Considering the above facts an early favourable action is requested.	FDRs in joint a/c not submitted. As stated by the institution.
--	---	---	---

Remarks :-

- The institution has not submitted reply to SCN dated 14.06.2016 (verified from the center dairy also)
- NAAC certificate has not submitted stating that they have owned and directly run by the university of Calicut been which is accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade.
- Not submitted any proof and only explanation given.
- The university stating that they have not admitted student for M.Ed course from 2015.
- FDRs are not submitted and stating that they have submitted the issue before the NCTE New Delhi for exempting the payment of FDRs.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. This case has been pending for reply to SCN. There has been no reply for long.
2. Many irregularities, deficiencies and basic infirmities have been persisting.
3. For some deficiencies only clarifications have been given without any proof.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
20.	SRCAPP14556 B.Ed 2 Units Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. The B.Ed.(2 units) case can be considered at the new site proposed subject to shifting of the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) to the new site. 2. Land at the new site measures 2 acres. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is in order. 4. EC is given. 5.1 BP is in order. 5.2 BCC – not submitted. 6. NOC is given. 7. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit), 8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
21.	SRCAPP2321 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	Yogi Vemana University, Plot No.1469, 2, Pulivendula Road, Vemanapuram Village, Ravindra Nagar Post office, Kadapa Taluk and City, Kadapa District-516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Yogi Vemana University, Plot No.1469, 2, Pulivendula Road, Vemanapuram Village, Ravindra Nagar Post office, Kadapa Taluk and City, Kadapa District-516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 21.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 28.11.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 295th meeting held during 09th to 11th February, 2016 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under 1. Cause Composite Inspection 2. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 28.01.2016 and the Visiting team report was received in this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held during 10th & 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

1. **Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 16.02.2016, the institution submitted reply to the LOI on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Faculty position is not in accordance with norms.**

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution submitted its reply on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March, 2016 considered the LOI notice reply and pointed out the deficiency and decided as under:

- **Issued Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.**

Details of the website address is not provided.

As per decision of SRC, deficiency letter was sent to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution did not submit reply.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

- **The institutions have not cared to reply to our letters. Let us now issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application altogether.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 16.12.2016.

Now, the institution submitted show cause notice reply and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	Website address is	".....the Yogi Vemana University has been issued formal	The institution submitted Website

not provided.

recognition for M.P.Ed., two years course (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17 in the 306th meeting of SRC which was held from 01st to 04th of March 2016 and the same was placed in SRC NCTE website against SI.No 189, SRCAPP2321 without mentioning any deficiency in the said column. Hence, we have considered that we may receive formal recognition order from the SRC NCTE office. As per your letter we came to know that the details of University website were not provided and unfortunately we have not received the deficiency letter dated 05.04.2016 from SRC NCTE after issuing formal recognition, that is why with an arota of doubt we have requested the Regional Director, SRC NCTE on 17.08.2016 for the issue of FRO for M.P.Ed., two years course for the evidence and the same herewith enclosed. To our dismay we have not received any letter from SRC NCTE to the University after taking decision in 306th meeting of SRC NCTE. Hence, I humble request you kindly excuse for not replying to your letter and consider it as fault and kindly issue formal recognition order for M.P.Ed (1 unit) two years course w.e.f 2016-17 and the University website address is www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in

address.
www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in

Remarks:


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		The institution submitted website address is not functioning. The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. The website is seen to be functioning. 2. Issue FR for M.P.Ed.(1 unit) as already decided.
22.	SRCAPP14648 B.Ed (2 units) Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 23.04.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application. The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.12.2015. Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:- The (3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <i>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i> On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:- • <i>The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</i> SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:- <i>"Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing"</i> A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 14.12.2015. Letter to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character sent on 13.10.2015. The SRC, in its 296th meeting held during 15th & 18th December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:


(S. Sathiyam)
 Chairman

1. Land area inadequate
2. Show Cause Notice for refusal.

But, rejection order was issued on 22.01.2016 instead of show cause notice. The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The earlier decision dated 15-16 December 2015 was to issue of a SCN.
2. Instead, by mistake, a rejection order was issued.
3. We have to rectify this error.
4. Accordingly, the rejection order issued is reviewed and rescinded.
5. Withdraw the rejection order and issue a SCN as directed on 15-16 December, 2015.

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 15.12.2016.

The institution submitted its reply along with relevant document on 09.01.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Land area inadequate	The institution in its reply stated that "We have been running the PMKR Institute of D.El.Ed. SRCAPP14654/2016-17. And we also got extra intake for the year 2016-17. We also applied Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education SRCAPP14648 as composite college. Without issuing the show cause notice it was rejected previously. Once again we feel happy to get the show cause letter in 196th SRC meeting held on December 15th & 16th. As per the NCTE norms to establish one D.El.Ed college and B.Ed college, the institution/society must have 3500 Sq.mts of land area. In this connection we have 1 Acre of land or 4046 Sq.mts of land under the name of our PMKR Educational society. We also constructed a building.	The institution submitted land document. Total extent of land is 2420 yards.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

which consists of 6328.00 Sq.mts or 68031.37 Sq.ft.

I also enclosed all the documents previously.

1. Land documents showing ownership.
2. English translation copy of registered deed.
3. Land conversion certificate
4. Land Encumbrance certificate
5. Building completion certificate
6. Approved plan of the building
7. NOC certificate from Acharya Nagarjuna University.
8. Application fee of Rs.1,50,000/-

I once again asserts you sir, we have sufficient land for getting recognition for Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education as composite course along with the existing PMKR Institute of D.El.Ed. (1 Acre or 4046.82 Sq.mts of land).

We have sufficient facilities to run the B.Ed course (Composite) properly.

I once again request you sir, to consider our proposal/answer and appoint the visiting committee/inspection committee for physical verification."

The agenda along with original file of the institution, NCTE Regulations in force and guidelines issued by NCTE from time to time is placed before SRC for consideration and decision.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area of 1 acre is adequate.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		2. NOC is given. 3. LUC is given. 4. EC is given. Latest EC required. 5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 6328 sq.mts. 6. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate for both the courses with 2 units. 7. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units). 8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
23.	SRCAPP15106 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.BEd Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College, Nalgonda, Telangana	Srinivasa Educational Society, Plot No. 1-90, BC Colony, KondalarayaniGudem Village, Chivemla Post Office and Taluk, KondalarayaniGudem City, Nalgonda District -508213, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College, Plot/Khasara No. Sy. No. 163/E, 163/EE, Plot No.1-90, JR Nagar, Singareddypalem Village, Penpahad Post Office and Taluk, Penpahad City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation to State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 295th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. BP is not approved. 2. LUC, EC not given. 3. Cause composite inspection. 4. Applicant has to choose whether they want BA B.Ed or B.SC B.Ed. 5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents. Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18th-26th March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on

16.03.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2016. The VT report along with documents was received on 25.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as follows:

1. CD does not open. Obtain fresh CD.
2. BP is not approved.
3. Built-up area is inadequate.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information the institution submitted written representation on 11.04.2016 along with some relevant documents and CD.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed 2 units and B.Ed 2 units.

As per decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 23.05.2016 and stated as follows:

"With reference to the above subject I here with submitting reminder letter regarding Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College (B.A.B.Ed). Previously I submitted a requestion so for your kind inward No 171687 dated 02.05.2016 stating that the university of Mahathma Gandhi Nalgonda Dist Telangana state is not ready to conduct the B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed course for this academic year 2016-17. Because of that they are not formed rules and regulations. That your kind authority has issued LOI on 14.04.2016 stating that within 2 months we have to full fill all the conditions on the LOI otherwise the LOI will be cancelled.

Hence, I requesting to you madam kindly give directions. Kindly accept the stuff list after Verifing and give FR to Diddhartha College of B.A.Bed integrated college otherwise we will put to a great loss."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- This is a complex problem involving the applicant, the University and, the State Govt. It has both administrative and financial implications for the University. It will not be possible for NCTE (SRO) to sort out the issues involved. The applicant may be advised to take it up directly with the University. Since this will be a case only for 2017-18, they have enough time to sort out the issues.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 06.06.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply so far.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th -18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

1. Reply to LOI not received
2. Issue SCN
3. Ask them to reply before 20.12.2016 failing which this case will be considered for rejection
4. And, when that happen, the other B.Ed course will become vulnerable to objection on

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016

The institution has submitted representation on 20.12.2016, stating as under:

".....Kindly refer our earlier reply dated 23.05.2016, which clearly explains the predicament which, we are put up. We are pursuing the matter with the State Govt. and as well as Afflicting body i.e. University of Mahatma Gandhi Nalgonda Dist Telangana. As the B.Ed / B.Sc B.Ed programmes still not ready to conduct the programmes and a decision will be taken up in due Course of time as per the Contention of the Govt and afflicting body.

In this regard I request you Sir. to consider our LOI reply with Faculty List submitted and keep it pending till the matter is sorted out by the afflicting body".

Remarks:

Institution is running B.P.Ed. Course (1 Unit) Code No.2066. Recognition granted on 31.05.2015 and B.Ed (2 Units) Code No. 15100. Recognition granted on 02.05.2016.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. They want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They have separately applied for B.Ed.(2 units). FR was issued earlier. They have a running B.P.Ed. course also.
3. LOI was issued for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). But, they were not able to give a reply along with faculty list since the University was not ready with the course.

4		4. The delay on this score deserves to be reviewed. The delay is caused by the University. The applicant cannot be penalized because they had obtained NOC from University. 5. The faculty list will be approved only when the University concerned agrees to offer the course. 6. Keep this pending and put up in April 2017.
24.	SRCAPP14099 B.Ed 2 Units SRCAPP14100 D.El.Ed 2 Units Amaravathi College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP14099/B.Ed</u> Praveen Educational Society, Plot No. 4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015. <u>SRCAPP14100/D.El.Ed</u> Praveen Educational Society, Plot No.4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522438, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed for course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015. The institution sent reply for Composite character, received by SRC on 18.09.2015. The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before

SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th to 31st October, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.They have asked for a capacity of 100 which means 2 units. But, the built up area is inadequate for 2 units.
- 2.The applicant may be asked to decided whether they will opt for one unit; or, whether they will increase the built-up area to qualify for 2 units; or, whether they will drop the application.
- 3.Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
- 4.Ask the VT to check in particular these points.
- 5.Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
- 6.Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.

The institution sent a letter on 26.12.2015 stating as follows:

"I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances' construction is not completed.

Hence I request you to kindly postpone B.Ed inspection after March 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal."

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th -10th January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- This is a case of composite inspection. It is not possible, therefore, to split the inspection as requested by them. Inform accordingly; and, go ahead with the VT Inspection as planned.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request.
2. They have now not responded to our letter.
3. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation and names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.01.2017. VT report along with documents and CD received on 19.01.2017.

The Details of VT Report are as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Name and address of the institution (as per application)		Amaravathi College of Education & Amaravathi D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh
	Name and address of the Society		Praveen Educational Society, Plot No. 4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh
	Date of Inspection		11.01.2017 & 12.01.2017
	Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)		Amaravathi College of Education (B.Ed & D.Ed), Plot No. 4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District - 522438, Andhra Pradesh
	Details of courses as per the VT Report		
Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Intake	
01.	B.Ed (Proposed)	100 (2 units)	
02.	D.El.Ed (Proposed)	100 (2 units)	
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR			
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Registration and in the name of	21.12.1990 Praveen Educational Society
DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-		Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Certified copy of Sale Deed submitted. (English Version)
		Date of Registration of Land	15.12.2014
		Land registered in the name of	Praveen Educational Society
		Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale deed
		Survey No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Sy.No. 281
		Extent of Land in each	Ac. 0-99


(S. Sathiyam)
 Chairman

		Sy No./Plot No./Khasara No	
	<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy No	Not submitted
		Location	
		Built up area	
		Extent	
	<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Praveen Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No and location	Sy.No. 281 - Koritapadu
		Extent of diverted land	Ac. 0.99
		Purpose of diversion	D.Ed college
		Date of issue	16.12.2014
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahsildar, Medikondur Mandal
	<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Praveen Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No and location	Sy.No. 281 - Medikonduru Village
		Search for the period	03.01.1983 to 18.05.2015
		Extent of land	Ac. 0.99
		Any mortgage as per EC	-----
		Date of issue	19.05.2015
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Joint Sub Registrar
	<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Praveen Educational Society
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed courses (B.Ed & D.El.Ed)
		Plot area/land area	4008.4 Sq.mtrs.
		Total built-up area	Ground floor - 1336.72 First floor - 1336.72 Second floor - 1336.72 Total 4010.16 Sq.mtrs (43149 Sq.ft)
		Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Amaravathi B.Ed & D.El.Ed College


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED	Date of approval	02.01.2015																
	Name and designation of approving authority	G.S. Murthy Panchayath Secretary																
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Praveen Educational Society																
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	181 - Medikonduru Village																
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	4010.16 Sq.mtrs																
	Type of Roofing	RCC																
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose																
	Date of issue	06.05.2015																
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Assistant Engineer, P.R.I Sub Division, Guntur																
	MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-		-----															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">FDRs Details</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</th> <th>Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="7" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">Not Submitted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whether in single or joint A/c</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date of issue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date of Maturity</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Name of issuing Bank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Website of the institution</td> <td>-----</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			FDRs Details				Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund	Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Not Submitted		Whether in single or joint A/c	Date of issue	Date of Maturity	Name of issuing Bank	If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	Website of the institution	-----
FDRs Details																		
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund																
Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Not Submitted																	
Whether in single or joint A/c																		
Date of issue																		
Date of Maturity																		
Name of issuing Bank																		
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy																		
Website of the institution			-----															


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">Comments of VT Members</th> </tr> <tr> <td>01.</td> <td>Total Built-up area</td> <td>24016.32 Sq.ft (B.Ed & D.El.Ed)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02.</td> <td>Furniture</td> <td>The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc are not provided with adequate furniture</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03.</td> <td>Multipurpose Hall</td> <td>1650.85 sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04.</td> <td>Labs/Resources Rooms</td> <td>inadequate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05.</td> <td>Whether the library is sharing with other courses</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06.</td> <td>Seating capacity in the library</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07.</td> <td>No. of books in the library and Journals</td> <td>1842 Books. 00 Journals</td> </tr> </table> Remarks: 1. Affidavit not submitted along with VT report. 2. In land document and building plan Sy. No. is 281. But in BCC Sy.No. mentioned has 181. 3. Original FDRs not submitted. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Title is clear. Enough land is there. 2. LUC is in order. 3. EC is there. Latest EC is required. 4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4010 sq.mts. 5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate. There is a discrepancy in the Sy.No... instead of 281 it is shown as 181. Ask them to get it corrected. 6. FDRs not given. 7. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units). 8. Ask them to submit corrected BCC and latest EC along with the faculty list. 9. They should give latest by 28.2.2017 to be able to get FR w.e.f. 2017-18.	Comments of VT Members			01.	Total Built-up area	24016.32 Sq.ft (B.Ed & D.El.Ed)	02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc are not provided with adequate furniture	03.	Multipurpose Hall	1650.85 sq.ft	04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	inadequate	05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No	06.	Seating capacity in the library	30	07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	1842 Books. 00 Journals
Comments of VT Members																									
01.	Total Built-up area	24016.32 Sq.ft (B.Ed & D.El.Ed)																							
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc are not provided with adequate furniture																							
03.	Multipurpose Hall	1650.85 sq.ft																							
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	inadequate																							
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No																							
06.	Seating capacity in the library	30																							
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	1842 Books. 00 Journals																							
27 SRCAPP2582/ 2578/2581/ 2585/2587/ 2586 M.Ed Tamilnadu Teachers	Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, #176/6C, Gangai Amman Street, Karapakkam Village, Oggiam Thuraipakkam Post Office, Sholinganallur Taluk, Karapakkam, Kanchipuram District, Tamilnadu-600097 submitted online applications in multiple numbers for the B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed & M.Ed programmes (12 Nos.) during the year 2015 (separate applications) The SRC in its 294th Meeting held during 14th to 16th November, 2015 considered the																								

Education University, Tamilnadu	matter and decided that the University cannot have 4 year Integrated programme in a number of Departments. It can have one B.A.B.Ed and one B.Sc.B.Ed programme. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University on 28.12.2015 seeking clarification as to which application submitted by them for B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed and M.Ed courses has to be processed by NCTE. Since, the University did not submit any reply, the matter was placed before SRC in its 323rd Meeting held during 16th to 18th November, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :- 'No reply has been received to our letter dated 28.12.2015. Remind them' As per the decision of SRC, a reminder letter was sent to the Registrar, TNEU University on 29.11.2016. On 14.12.2016, a letter dated 14.12.2016 was received from the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University by e-mail stating as under :- <i>'NCTE-SRC may kindly process our applications to grant recognition to start one unit of two year M.Ed programme in our University from the academic year 2017-18'</i> The applications submitted by the University for grant of recognition to M.Ed courses are detailed as under :- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Institution Name</th> <th>Online Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SRCAPP 2582</td> <td>M.Ed</td> <td>Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu</td> <td>28.05.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP 2578</td> <td>M.Ed</td> <td>Department Of Pedagogical Sciences Tnteu Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu</td> <td>28.05.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP 2587</td> <td>M.Ed</td> <td>Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu</td> <td>28.05.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP 2585</td> <td>M.Ed</td> <td>Department Of Value Education Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu</td> <td>28.05.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP</td> <td>M.Ed</td> <td>Department Of Curriculum</td> <td>28.05.2016</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Course	Institution Name	Online Date	SRCAPP 2582	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016	SRCAPP 2578	M.Ed	Department Of Pedagogical Sciences Tnteu Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016	SRCAPP 2587	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016	SRCAPP 2585	M.Ed	Department Of Value Education Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016	SRCAPP	M.Ed	Department Of Curriculum	28.05.2016
Code	Course	Institution Name	Online Date																						
SRCAPP 2582	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016																						
SRCAPP 2578	M.Ed	Department Of Pedagogical Sciences Tnteu Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016																						
SRCAPP 2587	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016																						
SRCAPP 2585	M.Ed	Department Of Value Education Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016																						
SRCAPP	M.Ed	Department Of Curriculum	28.05.2016																						

2581		Planning And Evaluation Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	
SRCAPP 2586	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Technology Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016

On 16.07.2017, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, TNTEU seeking clarification as to which M.Ed application submitted by the University is to be processed as they have submitted 6 applications for M.Ed course in the name of 6 different departments of study.

On 20.01.2017, a letter dated 20.01.2017 is received from the Registrar, TNTEU stating as under :-

'the University may be permitted to conduct two-year M.Ed programme from the academic year 2017-18, by considering all the six on-line applications together, even though, we have made six different applications in the name of six different Departments of Study and Research of our University. Hence, we request you to kindly consider our applications and do the needful by granting recognition to conduct only one unit (50 students) of M.Ed for the University, irrespective of six applications submitted by the University.'

Note :

The University has submitted six B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc. B.Ed applications for the year 2016-17 (SRCAPP2803,2788,2811,2812,2783,2813) and six M.Ed applications (SRCAPP2582, 2578,2587,2585,2581,2586). The University vide its letter dated 14.12.2016 has opted to pursue the one M.Ed application only.

The University has not clarified as to which M.Ed application has to be processed further among the six applications.

Decision in respect of the 6 B.Sc.B.Ed applications and 5 M.Ed applications which the University does not want to pursue is pending.

The Committee considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. Based on TNTEU clarification, all their applications for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. may be closed as withdrawn.
2. We have only to pursue one of the 6 M.Ed. applications.
3. TNTEU must clarify which M.Ed. course of the 6 they wish to run.
4. Title is clear.
5. LUC & EC are not required.
6. They have given copies of a comprehensive BP prepared for TNTEU. They must indicate the area earmarked for the chosen M.Ed. course(1 unit).
7. No BCC is given.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		8. Cause inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect all missing information and all relevant documents.
26.	SRCAPP14495 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit Aravindhar College of Education, Tiruvannamalai, Tamilnadu	Tiruvalluvar Educational Trust, S.F 58C, 59, Aravindhar Nagar, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamilnadu for <u>B.Ed-AI course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993</u> to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder on 12.11.2016. Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under - <i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i> On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under: 1. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application. 2. No Objection Certificate from affiliating body is not submitted. The SRC in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground: • Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 18.11.2015. The SRC considered the reply in its 295th meeting held on 28th – 30th Nov, 1st Dec, 2015 and decided to reject the application as per Regulation 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground: • The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January, 2016 decided as follows:

"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The institution submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 19.02.2016 on 26.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All documents are there and in order
2. Cause inspection.

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal notice periods.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of institution was conducted on 05.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 11.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

Built up area is inadequate for two units of D.El.Ed-AI

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1Unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (Basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution has submitted LOI reply on 09.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th-28th May, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and decided as under:

1. Ask them to send the approved faculty list in original.
2. Obtain Service Certificate of Principal and Original FDRs in joint account.
3. This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The institution submitted a letter dated 06.06.2016 along with approved staff list, FDRs & Service certificate of Principal, stating as under:

"...we rectified the queries mentioned 314th emergent meeting of SRC-NCTE dated 27 & 28 may, 2016. The faculty list subject allocation has detailed for new B.Ed Additional Intake Approved Faculty List Original, Rs. 12.00 Lakhs FDRs Original and Principal Service Certificate Xerox. Now, we submitting the documents for further process. Kindly accept and do favour as soon as possible"

Note The institution submitted original staff list dated 06.05.2016 approved by Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University for B.Ed-AI course. (which was submitted earlier along with LOI reply).

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July, 2016 considered the institution's written Representation and decided as under:-

1. This will be the 3rd unit. So, there should be a Faculty list of 24 in all. They have only repeated the same old 15 names. Ask them to give a list of 8 additional names as part of a consolidation list of 24 names.
2. Clarify who will be the Principal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.09.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16 to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The decision dated 12-14 April, 2016 referred to issue of LOI for D.El.Ed. This was erroneous ; it should have been for B.Ed. The decision is reviewed and corrected to state "Issue LOI for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit)".
2. A correct LOI was nevertheless issued on 14.04.2016 itself.
3. No reply has been received.
4. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under:-

"I already send documents and records for knowledge on 09.05.2016 as per reference LOI dated 14.04.2016 I also enclosed herewith the acknowledgement for your consideration. Again I enclosed herewith resubmission the copy of the documents that sent on 09.05.2016.

Note :-

- Actually in the case LOI was issued on 14.04.2016 the reply for LOI submitted was placed in 314th meeting SRC meeting held on 27th to 28th may 2016 (Reply submitted on 09.05.2016)

The committee decided as under :

1. The approved faculty list in original to be submitted.
2. The Assistant professor (2) of perspective and the Arts prof.(2) of commerce/ History should be interchanged to meet the prescribed requirements


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		- The same was communicated to the institution on 06.06.2016. - The institution has submitted reply on 07.06.2016 was placed in 317th SRC meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 and the committee decided as under: - This will be the 3rd unit. So, there should be a Faculty list of 24 in all. They have only repeated the same old 15 names. Ask them to give a list of 8 additional names as part of a consolidated list of 24 names. - clarify who will be the Principal. - The same was communicated to the institution on 01.09.2016 - Since the institution not replied to the letter dated 01.09.2016, the matter was brought before SRC in its 323rd meeting held 16th to 18th November, 2016 the committee decided as under:- - The decision dated 12-14 April, 2016 referred to issue of LOI for D.El.Ed. This was erroneous; it should have been for B.Ed. The decision is reviewed and corrected to state "Issue LOI for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit)" - A correct LOI was nevertheless issued on 14.04.2016 itself. - No reply has been received. - Remind, Give time till 31.12.2016. - For SRC 323rd meeting decision again the institution has submitted the same photocopy of reply dated 09.05.2016 on 30.12.2016. Actually the institution is required to submit reply for the letter dated 01.09.2016. The Committee considered the VT report with CD and documents submitted along with the VT report, original file of the institution and decided as under:- - In spite of adequate time being given, the institution has not submitted the additional faculty list required. - Reject the application. - Return FDRs, if any, related to this course. - Close the file.
27.	SRCAPP3454 M.Ed 1 Unit Sree Narayana Training College, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	S.N.Trusts Kollam Village and Town, Kollam Taluk and Post Office, Kollam District - 691001, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana Training College Khasra No. 3058, 3059/B-1, Ariyittakannu, 2nd Street, Vakkom Village Nedunganda Post Office, Chirayinkeezhu Taluk, Varkala Town Thiruvananthapuram- 695307, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 12/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 19/06/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of

State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015, followed by Reminder- I on 05/10/2015 Reminder – II on 19.02.2016.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

The SRC in its 296th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. Society Registration Certificate, Bye-Laws, BCC is to be submitted.**
- 2. Original FDRs to be submit.**
- 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.**
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 11.01.2016.

Accordingly, a composite inspection was conducted on **04.02.2016** and the Visiting team report was received by this office on **05.02.2016**.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th to 20th February, 2016 considered the VT Report and relevant documents and decided as under :-

- 1. CD is not opening.**
- 2. Obtain fresh copy of the CD.**

As per the decision of SRC, the institution submitted the CD on 26.02.2016.

The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- 1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)**
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

As per decision of SRC, a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

On 01.03.2016 a letter dated 27.02.2016 was received from the institution, as under :-

"As per ref (1), (Decision of 305th meeting of SRC-NCTE regarding application No. SRCAPP3454), We are informed that FDRs in Joint account should be furnished on or before 3.3.16 for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year.

We are pleased to seek your attention to ref (2) (NCTE New Delhi Notification dt 26th November, 2014) stating that only self financing institutions including Government or Government –Aided institutions running a programme on self financing basis, there shall be an endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs per programme per unit and a reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakh per programme per unit of approved intake.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

But as per ref (3) and ref (4) our college is having the status of Government College as per the prevailing norms of the state, where the rules regulations, staff appointment, placement and promotion, payment of salary etc are in accordance with University, Government and UGC norms.

As per ref (5), Government has given sanction to start the M.Ed course in the Government- aided stream where the appointment and salary payment of the staff is done by the Government

Since the proposed course is intended to start in the Government-aided stream, please let us know whether we need to submit the FDRs further.

As per ref (6), this fact has been verified by the NCTE appellate authority while appearing for an appeal at NCTE Head Quarters, New Delhi that our institution need not remit the FDRs towards the endowment and reserve fund.

Hence we plead to accord sanction for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year even in the absence of FDRs considering the above facts. Anticipating your favorable response.

The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 02.03.2016.

SRC in its 306th meeting held on 1st to 4th March, 2016 considered the LOI reply on 02.03.2016 and decided as under:-

- 1. We cannot consider unapproved staff list.**
- 2. The staff list is also not as per norms.**
- 3. They can have 2 months time for getting the staff list approved Only beyond 05.02.2016, they will lose a whole academic year .Advise them accordingly.**
- 4. For exemption of FDRs they have to submit proof of grant-in-aid for infrastructure and staff.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016.

The Institution submitted representation on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. Ask them to submit documents in support of their claim for 'aided' status.**
- 2. The Faculty List shall be given in the form prescribed by the NCTE.**
- 3. They must furnish documents in support of the aided status of the proposed course before we can consider the request for return of any FDR.**

Accordingly, a Letter was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016.

The institution has not replied to the letter till date.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 consider the matter


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

and decided as under:-

1. Reply to notice about faculty list is not received.
2. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016
3. Also, remind them about furnishing documents to show that they are an aided institution not running a self-financing course

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under:-

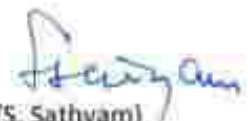
Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the 323 rd meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the document submitted
1	Reply to notice about faculty list is not received.	As per the reference, I herewith furnish the following details: 1. Faculty list duly approved by Registrar, University of Kerala.	The institution has submitted colour photocopy of faculty list, date & Course not mentioned and only last page is approved by the Registrar, University of Kerala.
2	Also, remind them about furnishing documents to show that they are an aided institution not running a self-financing course.	2. Documents showing evidence that Sree Narayana Training College, Nedungada is a Govt-Aided Institution and intend to run the course in Govt-Aided stream.	Sree Narayana Training College Nedungada affiliated to the University of Kerala is an aided college under the jurisdiction of the Dy. Directorate of collegiate Education Kollam, South zone and that the salary bills of the Teaching and non-teaching staff of that college are countersigned by the Dy. Director. This certificate is issued at the request of the principal only to be produced before the appeal committee at NCTE Head quarters, New Delhi.

Remarks :-

- The institution has submitted colour photocopy of faculty list, date & Course not mentioned and only last page is approved by the Registrar, University of Kerala.

The Committee considered the matter of reply submitted by the institution and decided as under:-

1. Faculty list is examined.
- 2.1 One Prof. more and one Associate Prof. more are required.
- 2.2 Smt. Sangeetha, M.Sc.(Child Dev.) is not qualified.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		2.3 Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.) (Sh.Amirth) is to be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Edn.) 3. It must be pointed out, before further action, that the list is just a copy of the faculty list given in 2010 for their B.Ed. course. They have to explain how this can be so. 4. In the absence of satisfactory explanation serious action must be contemplated.
28.	SRCAPP2702 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana	C Ramreddy Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 53/1, Maval, Ramnagar Street, Durganagar Village, Adilabad Post & Taluk, Adilabad District-504001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala, Duraganaga Street, Mavala Village, Adilabad Post, Adilabad Taluk & District-504001, Telangana for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 02.07.2015, Reminder-I was sent on 15.02.2016 and Reminder-II on 27.09.2016. Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:- <i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i> On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:- • The institution has submitted land documents, it is not legible. • The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body along with application. The institution submitted NOC dated 04.09.2015 from Kakatiya University on 14.09.2015 and land documents on 30.09.2015. The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15-16th December 2015, considered the matter and decided to reject the application for delayed submission of NOC.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

As per direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 and the Committee decided as under;

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed to be verified
2. Legible building plan to be submitted
3. Cause Composite Inspection
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th-27th February, 2016 considered the VT Report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed-AI (1 Unit)
2. For B.Ed (basic unit) and B.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 16.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-31st March, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Asst. Professor (Social/Philosophy) is required.**

Accordingly, LOI Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 04.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Clarification seen. Await information on recruitment of Asst. Prof. (Sociology/Philosophy).**

An e-mail dated 22.08.2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy, regarding W.P.No. 28021 of 2016 filed by C. Ram Reddy Memorial Educational Society and Vivekananda College of Education for not granting additional intake of 50 students in B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17.

Accordingly, the brief of the case in respect of Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad was sent to Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 23.08.2016.

A court notice in W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 dated 22.08.2016 was received from Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh on 07.09.2016.

A counter affidavit in W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 12.09.2016.

As per the decision of SRC in 317th meeting, a letter was sent to the institution on 15.09.2016.

Duly signed counter affidavit in respect of W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 filed by C Ram Reddy Memorial Educational Society was sent to the Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 16.09.2016.

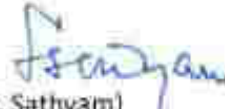
An e-mail dated 21.09.2016 was received from the institution along with a letter dated 21.09.2016 relating to 317th meeting notice reply.

An e-mail was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 26.09.2016 stating as under:

"...the matter was heard by the Hon'ble Court today on even date. I placed instructions sent by RD before the Hon'ble Court. After hearing the case, the Hon'ble Court interalia directed the SRC as follows:

Subject to compliance of conditions the respondent is directed to consider the case of the petitioner for the academic year 2016-2017.

Therefore the SRC should consider the case of the petitioner keeping in view compliance of conditions and schedule fixed by Hon'ble Supreme Court in MAA Vaishnodevi Case. Since the Hon'ble Court directed to consider ad not grant.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

After considering as above a detailed order has to be passed. One line orders or decision in pieces may result in contempt.

Kindly inform the petitioner by mail to submit hard copy by 27th otherwise SRC should consider the matter based on record between 28th and 30th September, 2016, and pass a reasoned order."

The case was heard by the Hon'ble court on 26.09.2016.

An e-mail dated 26.09.2016 was received from the institution along with approved faculty list.

The SRC in its 321st Meeting held on 28th to 30th September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The case is pending for submission of latest approved Faculty list .The applicant has submitted a list by e-mail. This is not acceptable, Faculty list has to be given in original, in the prescribed format, with all photocopies and, with every page authenticated by the Registrar.
2. Advise the applicant accordingly and ask them to submit the faculty list properly.

A letter to the institution was sent on 15.10.2016 conveying the decision of 321st meeting.

The institution submitted representation on 26.10.2016 along with original faculty list. It stated as under:

..."In continuation of my mail today i.e. at 10.35 AM, It is submitted that, we have received your notice in Rc No.F.SRC/NCTE/SRCAPP/2702/B.Ed-A/1TD/2016-17/88892 Dt. 15/10/2016 in which it is mentioned that,

1. *The case is pending for submission of latest approved Faculty list. The applicant submitted by E-mail. This is not acceptable. Faculty list has to be given in original, in prescribed format, with all photocopies and with every page authenticated by the registrar.*
2. *Advise the applicant accordingly and ask them to submit the faculty list properly.*

In this regard it is submitted that the faculty list has been submitted that at the first instance all in original, in annexures I,ii & iii which was attested by the Registrar, Kakathiya University, through Speed post at Adilabad post office. The


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

number is EN456314235 IN dt. 11/06/2016. I humbly submit that sir, it can be tracked. The e-mail was only additional. (Ref.1st)

Secondly copy the same was sent on 20/08/2016 by speed post No. EN721708553 IN. (Ref 2nd)

Thirdly the copy sent on 21/09/2016 by speed post bearing No.EN721711668 IN. (Ref 3rd)

Fourthly the same was submitted in person at your office on 28/9/2016. Your inward number is 177473. (Ref 4th)

Fifthly the copy was submitted in person by our correspondent in your office. The inward number is 178161 dated 6/10/2016. (Ref 5th)

Unfortunately and in spite of all these correspondences, now it is being stated that the staff list is only submitted through e-mail.

However the original staff list is here with submitted with signature of Registrar Kakathiya University once again.

Kindly accept the same."

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th - 18th November 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- One Asst. Prof (Perspectives) is required to be appointed.
- Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.01.2016.

Before the issuances of Show cause notice as per website information the institution submitted show cause notice reply on 17.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided that "put up in the next meeting."

The Committee considered the reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. We have given them enough time to appoint the Asst. Prof.(Persp.).
2. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

29. ▲	SRCAPP2589 M.Ed 1 Unit CSI College of Education, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	Society for Higher Education of Siuc Community of South Kerala Diocese of Church of South India, Plot No.419/6422/4, Cheruvarakonam Street, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluka, Thiruvananthapuram District - 695502 had applied for grant of recognition to CSI College of Education, Plot No.422/4,419/6, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 05.06.2015, followed by Reminder- I on 12.06.2015 and Reminder- II on 30.11.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course" The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th - 30th November & 1st December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:- 1. LUC is to be given. 2. BP approved by competent authority is to be given. 3. EC is to be given. 4. Society Registration certificate and Bye-laws to be given. 5. BCC should be produced during VT Inspection. 6. FDRs should be given later. 7. Cause Composite Inspection. 8. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents. As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016. The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th to 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:- 1. No Video. 2. BCC not in format. 3. Issue SCN accordingly. As per decision of SRC, based on website information, the institution submitted show cause notice reply on 03.03.2016 and 21.04.2016. The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-
---------------------	--	--

"The building is good. BCC has also been issued by competent authority But it is not in the prescribed format. Obtain a proper BCC and issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI and letter was issued to the institution on **25.04.2016** for submission of BCC

On 02.05.2016 a letter was received by this office from the institution as under:-

"..... A visiting team comprising of two members inspected the 20 years old CSI College of Education, Parassala on 04th February, 2016. The defects noticed by the 302nd meeting of SRC-NCTE were posted in its website on 11th February as i) No video ii) BCC not in format iii) issue SCN accordingly. As per this we have submitted the video and BCC in the modified format.

After this the matter was considered only in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016. It was again posted in the website to obtain a proper BCC and issue LOI. Based on this intimation we have submitted a BCC in its format. As the last date of issue of Recognition order has almost reached we may lose the opportunity to start M.Ed Course this academic year. It may please be noted that whenever NCTE intimated defects, we have immediately submitted the documents. Also please notice that after considering only on its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 after a long period of nearly 2 ½ months.

Hence I humbly request your good self to be kind enough to issue LOI and recognition order on 2nd May, 2016 with the condition to submit documents pending (if any) with us with an extended time limit by NCTE so that we could start the course in this academic year itself."

On 04.06.2016 a letter was received from the Correspondent, South Kerala Diocese (siur), Thiruvananthapuram Kerala as under:-

"The CSI college of Education, Parassala owned by CSI South Kerala diocese is maintained Reserve Fund (A/c No.32315965364) for Principal amount of Rs.4,51,279/- and Endowment Fund (A/C No.32316184674) for an amount of Rs.7,52,132/- together exceeding Rs. 12 lakhs for M.Ed course both Jointly with the Treasurer, South Kerala Diocese and The Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore.

In the Letter of Intent (LOI) issued to the institution vide, letter cited above as reference (requirement No.5) we were asked to convert Endowment Fund to five lakhs and Reserve fund to seven lakhs.

This can be done only by closing both the fixed deposits. As the date of maturity reaches only on 26.04.2017 this will be treated by the bank as premature closure leading to a loss of nearly Rs. 1.75 lakhs to the institute.

As per information received from the bank the latest amount including interest upto date has reached Rs.6,30,702/- for Reserve Fund and Rs.10,51,170/- for Endowment fund together exceeding 16 lakhs.

Hence I request you good self to permit us either to continue the FDs as it is till the date of maturity or to close both the FDs and to start new FDs as indicated in the LOI issued for M.Ed course."


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 28.06.2016 as under:-

"As per our application for M.Ed Course (Application ID:SRCAPP2589) an inspection team visited our college during 1st week of February and based on the VT report a Letter of Intent Prior to grant of recognition was issued subject to the appointment of qualified staff. For staff appointment a selection committee was constituted with Dr.G.R.Santhosh Kumar, Chairman, Board of Studies (Education), University of Kerala as University Nominee, Rev.D. Jacob, Treasurer, CSI, south Kerala Diocese as Management Representative, Prof Jacob Mathew, Former Principal, Government college of Teacher Education, Thiruvananthapuram as Management Nominee and Dr. Sajith C Raj, Principal, CSI college of Education, Parassala as its member. Based on the interview held on 09th June, 2016, Two Professors, Two Associate Professors and Six Assistant Professors were selected and appointment as M.Ed Faculty. The list of selected candidates was forwarded to the University of Kerala along with their original documents for Approval/Endorsement which is being processed by the university.

All the other conditions from 3 to 7 as specified in the letter of intent are being fulfilled by us and is ready for your kind perusal. It is known from the University that the Process of Approval/ Endorsement of staff appointment may take nearly 2 months.

Since the institution has fulfilled all the requirements of LOI except approved staff list which is only due to the delay in processing by the university, I humbly request your good self to be kind enough to extend the date of submission of approved staff list at least to 2 months from this date enabling us to obtain recognition to start the course during the academic year 2017-2018."

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Faculty list is not approved
2. Original FDRs – not given
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly

Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 12.08.2016 along with original FDRs.

As per decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29.09.2016, The institution submitted Show cause notice reply on 19.10.2016.

The SRC, in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. They want time to submit Faculty list
2. Give time till 31.12.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016

		The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under :- "The Faculty list for the proposed M.Ed course in CSI College of Education, Parasala was submitted to the University of Kerala and was placed in the sub- committee of the syndicate which usually meets prior to the Syndicate meeting. Two defects were noticed by the sub- committee and both of them were rectified by the college immediately. The revised faculty list will be placed in the next syndicate meeting for final approval. A letter from the Registrar of the University of Kerala in this regard is enclosed. As we have already rectified all the other defects noticed by NCTE, <u>I request your good self to be kind enough to extend the time limit for the submission of approved faculty list so that we could get the recognition from NCTE for the M.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18</u>" Remarks :- - The institution has not been submitted approved faculty List form the affiliating body. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- - We have given them enough time to give the faculty list. - We cannot wait indefinitely. - Reject the application. - Return FDRs, if any. - Close the file.
30.	SRCAPP2936 D.ElEd-A1 1 Unit SRM D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Syed Gouse Mohiddin, Plot No.10-1-190 (3), Budidapalem, Kandukur Village, & Post Office, Kundukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to SRM D.Ed College, Plot /Khasara No.564, 8651A1, A2,A1, Plot No.12-05-78, Kandukur Village & Post Office, Kandukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District - 523105, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.ElEd-A1 course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 05/06/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation to State Govt. was sent on 15/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 24/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/12/2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th -16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and

decided as under:-

1. Contiguity is to be shown.
2. LUC, EC, BCC is to be submitted
3. Original FDRs to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2016. VT along with documents and CD received on 10.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue **"LOI for 1 unit."**

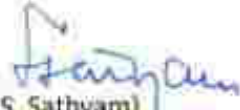
Accordingly, LOI was issued on 15.02.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The SRC in its 324th SRC meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Await clarification from NCTE (HQ)
2. Put up in the 326th meeting.

A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.12.2016 regarding Clarification of Vertical Expansion of Teacher Education Institution, it stated as under:

"As per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Educational Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand – alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institution in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulations 2014, the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognised provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of D.P.S.E, D.El.Ed and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions; any attempt of a Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers to or more than two courses and becomes a Composite institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue, it should be sought with a specific details."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		NOTE: SRCAPP724 was granted FR on 23.09.2013 with intake of 1 unit (50 students) for D.El.Ed from the academic year 2014-15. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Reply to our LOI issued on 15.2.2016 is still not received. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
31.	SRCAPP2674 B.Ed 2 Units Balajee College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	Balajee Educational Society, Plot No. 1-67, Marupalli Village & P.O, Gajapathinagara Taluk & City, Vizianagaram District-535270, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Balajee College of Education, Plot No. 241/2, 3, 242/1,2,3, 3P, 160/17, Marupalli Village & P.O, Gajapathinagaram Taluk & City, Vizianagaram District-535270, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 15.06.2015 Followed by reminder on 26.08.2015 and reminder II on 19.10.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th-31st October, 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. LUC is not issued by competent authority. 2. BCC has to be given at the time of VT Inspection. 3. FDRs have to be given later. 4. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action. 5. Ask the VT to check in particular these points. 6. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents. 7. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

8. The applicant should specify whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. The land area available is adequate for only one unit of each of the 3 programmes.
2. LUC is not given.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 08.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. LUC seen,
 2. Additional accommodation required is available.
 3. Modify the LOI to increase intake from 1 unit to 2 units for both D.EEd and B.Sc; B.Ed.
-
1. Issue LOI for D.EEd (2 units)
 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible
-
1. Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed(2 units)
 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
-
4. Time is given up to Sept 16 to complete preparation for B.Ed.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, intimation letter was sent to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		1. The D.El.Ed. and B.Sc. B.Ed. cases have been finally decided. 2. Only the B.Ed. case is pending. 3. Check whether they have completed preparations or not for the B.Ed. course and report in the next meeting on 19 January, 2017. The institution did not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Reply to our communication dated 25.3.2016 has still not been received. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
32.	SRCAPP3597 D.El.Ed 1 Unit SBUPF Institute of Elementary Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Balasiva Universal Peace Foundation, Plot No.4-3-197, Raja Kanda Swamy Bagh Road, Sultan Bazar Village, Hyderabad Post Office, Hyderabad Taluk & City, Hyderabad District -500001, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to SBUPF Institute of Elementary Education, Plot No.1943/b, N.Mydukur Street, Mydukur Village & Post Office, Mydukur Taluk & City, Kadapa District-516172, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on 16.07.2015 following reminder letter on 13.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015 As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014. The institution has not replied to the letter dated 13.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character. Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1). 1. Regulation 3 reads as under: <i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education</i>

programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

- a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;*
- b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;*
- c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;*
- d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;*
- e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be*

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

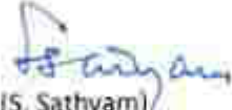
"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

- According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.

The institution submitted reply along with relevant documents on 18.02.2016. The same was placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the reply and decided as under:

1. BP not issued by competent authority
2. Fresh EC to be given.
3. LUC to be given.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

4. Cause Composite Inspection.
5. VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent on 17.03.2016. Composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 25.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units)
 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
 3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible
-
1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units)
 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
 3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 05.04.2016. The institution submitted reply along with documents on 29.04.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd & 03rd May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to ***"issue formal recognition for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f 2016-17."***

As per decision of SRC, Formal Recognition Order was issued on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2016 considered the Non-submission of LOI reply for B.Ed course (SRC APP3595) and decided as under:

B.Ed.

1. LOI was issued on 5.4.2016 for D.El.Ed. (2 units) & B.Ed.(1 unit).
2. On 2.5.2016, the LOI was amended from B.Ed. (1 unit) to B.Ed. (2 units).
3. They have still not given a reply.
4. We cannot indefinitely wait.
5. Reject the application for B.Ed (2 units).
6. Return FDRs, if any.
7. Close the file.

D.El.Ed.

They were given approval for D.El.Ed.(2 units) since the B.Ed. case was to provide the support for composite status, the D.El.Ed. case was held in abeyance. Now that

		the B.Ed. case has been rejected, we have to review the decision in that case for 'stand alone' status. <u>Remarks:</u> The FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f 2016-17 issued on 02.05.2016 as per the SRC decision of 313th meeting.
33.	SRCAPP2241 B.P.Ed 1 Unit SRCAPP2242 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Kerala	<u>SRCAPP2242/M.P.Ed</u> SAI, Plot No.571, Kurishadi Road, Karyavattom Village & Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.04.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the state Govt. for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 30.09.2016 and Reminder - II on 09.11.2016. <u>SRCAPP2241 /B.P.Ed</u> SAI, Plot No.571, Kurishadi Road, Karyavattom Village & Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.04.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the state Govt. for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 29.09.2016 and Reminder - II on 09.11.2016. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- “(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under -

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the B.P.Ed application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 28.04.2015 hard copy received on 11.06.2015).*

- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292nd meeting held during 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.04.2015 and hard copy on 11.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.*

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution for rejecting B.P.Ed application on 17.11.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received a letter from NCTE, New Delhi wherein, the acceptance date for hard copy of the application for 2016-17 was extended upto 15.07.2015.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

a. *Cause composite inspection.*

b. *BP and BCC are yet to be furnished.*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- c. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**
d. **VT should particularly check earmarking of lands for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed"**

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 17.03.2016 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 07.04.2016 which was considered by SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th to 14th March, 2016 and the Committee decided:

1. **BP and BCC are not issued by competent authority.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 12.05.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 06.06.2016. The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 29th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under -

1. **Reply to SCN is only partly satisfactory. BCC is still not in format.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution in respect to both the courses on 29.09.2016, with the direction to submit required reply within 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice.

The institution has not replied to the SCN till date.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under -

1. **No reply to SCN about non-submission of BCC (in the prescribed format) has been received.**
2. **NOC from affiliating University is not received.**
3. **Referred.**
4. **Give time till 31.12.2016.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution in respect to B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted single representation on 29.12.2016 for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses.

Sl. No	Subject Pointed out in	Reply of the institution	Details of the document submitted		
1	No reply to SCN about non-submission of BCC (in	"With reference to the subject cited above, please find enclosed the following	The institution has submitted BCC approved by the Executive Engineer.		
			Name of the	Lakshmi Bai college of	National physical
			Sy No	R Sy No - 507/1	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		the prescribed format) has been received.	documents as desired:- 1. BCC in the prescribed format.(Annexure I to III)	Location	Kazhakuttam Village		
				Proposed to	Academic purpose		
				Built up area for the proposed		Are	Roofing
					G F	16	RCC
					F F	13	RCC
					S F	10	RCC
				Total	39		
				approving	Executive Engineer		
				Date of	15.12.2016		
				2	NOC from affliating University is not	2. NOC from the University of Kerala. (Annexure-	• NOC issued by the Register University of Kerala vide letter dated 28.12.2016.

Remarks :-

- The institution has submitted the BCC for both courses approved by the Executive Engineer, Central Division, Trivandrum on 15.12.2016.
- NOC issued by the Register University of Kerala vide letter dated 28.12.2016 for B.P.Ed course.
- NOC for M.P.Ed course not submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. BCC not submitted is in order.
2. NOC for B.P.Ed. is given.
3. NOC for M.P.Ed. is not given.
4. Issue 11 for B.P.Ed.(1 unit).
5. Reject the application for M.P.Ed.
6. Return F.F.Rs, if any.
7. Close the M.P.Ed file.

34.	SRCAPP3180 D.EEd-AI 1 Unit St. Mary's D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Joseph Srinivasa and Mary Indira Educational Society, Plot No.102, High Court Colony, Madhavapuram Post Office, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District-500070, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to St. Mary's D.Ed College, Plot No.102, 1 & 2, Ongole Rao Street, Podilli Village & Post Office, Podilli Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523240, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.Ed. programme of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 05.12.2016. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on
-----	---	--

05.06.2015.

The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated **27.05.2015** issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.

The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 07.12.2015.

A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. *While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.*"

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014*

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th – 30th September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3. of the 2014 Regulations. But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing."

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Society Bye-laws to be submitted
2. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
3. Built up area inadequate for two programmes


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

4. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
5. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
6. Cause Composite inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016. The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided that *"put up in the next meeting."*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. In this case VT Inspection has not yet taken place.
2. The institution has not replied to our communication dated 18.1.2016 asking them to indicate convenient dates.
3. We cannot wait indefinitely.
4. Reject the application.
5. Return FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.

SRCAPP14756
D.ELED
1 Unit
Malineni
Perumallu
College of
D.Ed. Guntur,
Andhra
Pradesh

Malineni Perumallu Educational Society, Plot No. 358/2B, Pattipadu Road, Pulladigunta Village, Vatticherukuru Post & City, Guntur Taluk & District - 522017, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Malineni Perumallu College of D.Ed, Plot/Khasara No. 358/B, P Road, Pulladigunta Village & Post, Vatticherukuru Taluk, Guntur District - 522017, Andhra Pradesh for D.ELED course for two year duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.

Letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-1 on 06.10.2015. Composite letter was issued to the institution on 06.10.2015.

Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-

"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body".

The institution submitted reply on 30.10.2015, stating that "our society is not running any other composite programs, neither in under graduate level nor in post graduate level along with teaching education courses."

The SRC considered the matter in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to serve show cause notice for 'stand alone' institution.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 15.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period. The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the non submission of SCN reply and decided as under: 1. Whether B.A. B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed themselves can provide and constitute a 'composite character' is an issue that needs further consideration. 2. Let us refer this issue also to NCTE (HQ) for advice in continuation of their earlier communication 49.3/2016/NCTE/N&S. dt. 7.4.2016. NOTE: SRCAPP14756 application belongs to D.El.Ed course. Remarks: <u>By typological error the course of the institution mentioned has BA.B.Ed.BSc.B.Ed instead of D.El.Ed. The agenda of the institution again placed before SRC in 327th meeting.</u> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. This case was earlier referred for clarification by the NCTE(HQ) because of wrong reference to B.A.B.Ed./BSc.B.Ed. 2. This is an application for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) to start with. 3. This will be a 'stand alone' case. There are no supporting courses to provide composite status. They have not replied to our SCN dated 15.2.2016. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
36.	SRCAPP2524 B.Ed 1 Unit Jayan Bharathi B.Ed College, Bijapur, Karnataka	Sree Basaveshwara Vidya Prasara Samiti, Plot No.2376, Bijapur Road, Sindagi Village & Post, Vijayapur Town/City, Bijapur District-586128, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Jayan Bharathi B.Ed College Basavanagar Sindagi, Plot No.2376, Bijapur Road, Sindagi Village & Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur Town/City, Bijapur District-586128, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 03.06.2015 followed by Reminder -I on 21.07.2015 and Reminder -II on 17.11.2015.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held during 20th – 21st August, 2015, considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application for the following ground:

- Land document is not submitted as required under Sub-regulation (4) & Regulations 5.

As per decision of SRC, a summarily rejection order was issued to institution on 15.10.2015.

The institution submitted written representation along with a copy of records of rights on 26.10.2015.

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held during 29th – 31st October, 2015 considered the request of the institution for reconsideration of decision of 291st meeting SRC and decided as under:-

- “1. Land documents is available; it is a valid, genuine document.
2. Reopen the case and process.”

As per decision of SRC, the application was processed.

The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th & 16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

1. Contiguity of land is to be shown.
2. Built up area adequate of 2 units of one programme.
3. BP is to be submitted
- 4) original FDRs to be submitted
- 5) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 6) Cause Composite Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 07.01.2016 informing the conduct of inspection.

A composite inspection was conducted on 20.01.2016 and Visiting team report was received on 25.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held during 29th to 31st January, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report, CD and all the relevant documents, and decided to serve Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies:

1. BCC not given.
2. BP is only in a photocopy format.
3. Built up area is inadequate even for one unit of the existing D.El.Ed
4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of B.Ed application.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for D.El.Ed

As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued on 05.04.2016 to the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution. The institution submitted reply dated 12.04.2016, received on 21.04.2016. SRC in its 311th Meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016. The institution submitted reply to the Letter of Intent on 22.06.2016.

The SRC, in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. Principal does not have required experience.
2. Asst. Prof (Psychology) does not have B.Ed., or M.Ed.
3. There is no Asst. Prof in Pedagogy of Science.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for rejection.

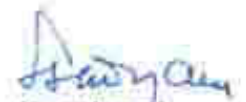
As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.10.2016. The institution submitted LOI notice reply on 18.08.2016.

The SRC, in its 322nd meeting held during 20th to 21st October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. No doubt, this is a case of LOI Reply. But, since some discrepancy in title has been noticed, we feel compelled to raise the issue even at this late stage.
2. Title to lands is not clear, Sy.no. stated in the on-line application (Sy.No. 2376) is different from the Sy.Nos mentioned in the land document.
3. EC shows a land area of only 19,200 sq.ft, whereas the requirement is 3000 sq. mtrs for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed(1 unit)
4. LUC – not given.
5. FDRs have been given.
6. Faculty List is in order.
7. Documents submitted show B.Ed and D.El.Ed to be at different locations .But, the VT Report states that both the courses are running at the same location.
8. Issue SCN for the title deficiency and the land area requirement as well as the locational issue.

As per decision of SRC, Notice for LOI was issued to the institution on 07.11.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 28.11.2016 which is as under:-

Sl.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
1	No doubt, this is a case of LOI Reply. But, since some discrepancy in title has been noticed, we feel compelled to raise the issue even at this late stage. Title to lands is not clear.Sy.no. stated in the on-line application(Sy.No. 2376) is different from the Sy.Nos mentioned in the land document.	The building of our institution is located in the land in Sy No. 2376. The land on Sy.No. mentioned in the land document submitted is also owned by the society. It is an additional land of our society. But the B.Ed College (applied for) and existing D.El.Ed College are being run in the building situated in the Sy.No.2376	Documents of Land Title is not submitted Building Completion Certificate dated 08.02.2016 is issued on the name of Jnyana Bharati B.Ed College. Building Completion Certificate dated 25.05.2009 is issued for offering D.Ed course is having only 5400 sq.ft of built up area. There are many spelling mistakes in the Two BCCs issued. Hence, the authority of the BCC is to be verified.	
2	EC shows a land area of only 19,200 sq.ft, whereas the requirement is 3000 sq. mtrs for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed(1 unit)	EC in Sy.No. 2376 is submitted. It is approx.. 3187.50 sq.mtrs	Issuing authority:	Sub Registrar, Sindagi.
			Date of issue:	16.11.2016
			Period	01.04.2000 - 14.11.2016
			Survey No/s and location:	2376 Sindagi Taluk Vijayapur District
			Extent of Land	85 x 37.5 (3187.5


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

			area in sq.mts	sq.mtr)
			Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.	
3	LUC – not given	Given	Sy.No. and Location:-	2376 Sindagi Taluk Vijayapur District
			Extent of land area in sq.m:	Not mentioned
			Issued by	Government of Karnataka, Town Municipal Corporation, Sindagi
			Purpose:	Education purpose
4	Documents submitted show B.Ed and D.El.Ed to be at different locations .But, the VT Report states that both the courses are running at the same location.	The D.El.Ed Course being run in the Sy.No. 2376 and we have applied for B.Ed course in the same premises (Sy.No. 2376)	-----	

Remarks:-

1. Documents of Land Title is not submitted.
2. Building Completion Certificate dated 08.02.2016 is issued on the name of Jnyana Bharati B.Ed College.
3. Building Completion Certificate dated 25.05.2009 is issued for offering D.Ed course is having only 5400 sq.ft of built up area. The latest BCC dated 08.02.2016 submitted by the institution built up area of 3643.5 sq.mt.
4. As per Visiting Team Report dated 20.01.2016 the built up area is 5400 sq.ft. as from BCCdated 25.05.2009. The visiting team has also reported


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		that approved plan was not available. Only Xerox copy issued to them. There are many spelling mistakes in the seal of Two BCCs issued. Hence, the authority of the BCC is to be verified. 5. Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language. <u>Note :-</u> APS05880:- As per of 300th meeting Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 05.04.2016. But the institution has not submitted reply to show cause notice till date. Agenda to be placed before SRC in the next meeting for non submission of SCN reply. The Committee considered the Show cause notice reply and decided as under:- 1. Title deeds not given. 2. BCC is in the name of an individual. These are discrepant areas details. 3. Two BCCs. There are many mistakes in the 2 BCC seals. 4. No reply has been received to our SCN dated 5.4.16. 5. Reject the application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
	SRCAPP14601 D.EEd-AI 1 Unit Addanki College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Vignana Bharathi Educational Society, 1st Block, North Addanki Street Addanki Village and Post Office, Prakasam District - 523201, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Addanki College of Education, Plot no. 2302/3, 2300/1, 1st Block, North Addanki Village, Addanki Taluk and Post office, Prakasam District - 523201, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.EEd-AI course of Four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 09/11/2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: <i>"1. BCC is to be submitted.</i>

2. Original FDRs to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite Inspection"

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled and letter of inspection was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.

On 02.02.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection which is as under:-

"I would like to inform you that the following for your kind consideration. On 24.01.2016, the Secretary & Correspondent along with the President of the College met with an accident. Immediately they were admitted into the hospital. The doctor who treated has advised to take two months bed rest as they received multiple injuries and fractures. In these circumstances it is not possible for the organization to carry out the inspection under section 14/15 of NCTE Act as the Secretary & Correspondent and the President of the College look after each and every affair of the College. Hence I request you on behalf of me and the president of the Vignana Bharathi Educational Society to postpone the inspection of the premises under section 14/15 of NCTE Act.

We will be grateful to you if your kindly postpone to carry out the inspection in the premises of our college."

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th to 11th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep.16.
2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. Of 3 March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 02.05.2016 to the institution.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th - 18th November, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Details of location are not available about the college running the supportive liberal arts / science courses.
2. Proof of running the liberal courses is not available.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. Now, the institution submitted written representation on 17.12.2016, stating as under:
".....With reference to your letter dated 29.11.2016 herewith I would like to submit the following for your kind consideration.

WHERE AS NCTE BANGALORE HAS GIVEN the final permission to start D.El.Ed. Course in our college on 31.05.2015.

WHERE AS VIGNANAN BHARATHI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY had applied for grant of recognition to ADDANKI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ADDANKI FOR ADDITIONAL INTAKE IN D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17.

AND WHERE AS THE SRC HAS APPOINTED INSPECTION COMMITTEE.

WHEREAS THE SRC IN ITS 302 MEETING held on 09th - 11th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep16.
2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time limit. Of march 16 for final decessions relating to academic year 2016-17

WHEREAS the institution has received a letter from NCTE which is sent on 02.05.2015.

AND WHEREAS THE institution has written the letter to NCTE on 28.08.2016 it has also posted the letter on the same day. The institution has requested the NCTE Bangalore to carry out the inspection for the additional intake. (Enclosed Xerox copy of our letter to NCTE and speed post receipt as a proof)

AND WHEREAS (herewith) I would like to submit that I have responded to the NCTE LETTERS AND IT IS FALSE TO STATE THAT THE INSTITUTION HAS NOT SUBMITTED ANY REPLY TO ITS LETTER DATED ON

REGARDING DETAILS OF THE LOCATION OF THE COLLEGE, ALREADY I HAVE UPLOADED THE GEO TAGGING TO THE NCTE WEB PORTAL.

IN FACT OURS IS STAND ALONE COLLEGE, STARTED IN THE YEAR 2015-16 ACADEMIC YEAR. IF THE NCTE HAS GIVEN THE NOTIFICATION THE INSTITUTION WILL APPLY FOR B.ED COURSE SO AS TO MAKE THE COLLEGE AS COMPOSIT UNIT.

I WILL BE GRATEFUL TO YOU IF YOU KINDLY APPOINT INSPECTION COMMITTEE TO SANCTION ADDITIONAL UNIT OF 50 TO START FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18".

Remarks:

Institution is running D.El.Ed Course Code. No. 776 (one unit). Recognition granted to institution vide Recognition order dated 31.05.2015.

The Committee considered the Show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

1. They have D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They have liberal education courses.
2. They want D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		3. Fee paid. 4. Cause composite inspection. 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check on adequacy of built-up area for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) + D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).
38.	SRCAPP3190 B.Ed 2 Units St. Mary's D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Joseph Sriharsha and Mary Indrara Educational Society, Plot No.102, High Court Colony, Vanasthalipuram Post Office, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District-500070, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to St. Mary's D.Ed College, Plot/Khasar No.728/1 &2, Ongole Rao Street, Podilli Village & Post Office, Podili Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523240, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed.-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015. The institution submitted No. Objection Certificate dated 27.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application. The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 07.12.2015. A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015. Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:- The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <i>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i>" On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:- <i>The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</i> The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th - 30th September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: <i>"The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each</i>


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3. of the 2014 Regulations. But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing."

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

7. Society Bye-laws to be submitted
8. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
9. Built up area inadequate for two programmes
10. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
11. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
12. Cause Composite inspection

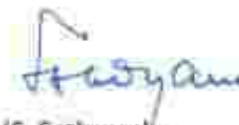
Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016. The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided that *"put up in the next meeting."*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. In this case VT Inspection has not yet taken place.
2. The institution has not replied to our communication dated 18.1.2016 asking them to indicate convenient dates.
3. We cannot wait indefinitely.
4. Reject the application.
5. Return FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.

39.	SRCAPP2224 M.Ed- 1 Unit Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai, Tamilnadu	Manikavasagam Charitable Foundation, Plot No.3, West Teppakulam Street, Teppakulam Village & Post, Madurai Town & District-625009, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Plot No.3, Teppakulam Village & Post, Madurai Town & Taluk, Madurai District-625009, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 10.04.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014, State Govt letter was sent on 03.06.2015, followed by reminder on 21/7/2015.
-----	--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014, as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted land documents in regional language. English version to be submitted.
- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August 2015 considered the matter and decided to ***"Summarily reject for non submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."***

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"....the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The Institution did not submit NOC from the affiliating body.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 12.04.2016 along with NOC and stated as follows:

We are submitting the NOC issued by TNTEU Chennai along with hard copies of Online application duly signed, Land documents in English version also in regional language for your verification.

We are forwarding the application along with NOC, Online Application duly signed, Xerox copy of the DD for Rs.1,50,000 drawn in favour of the Member Secretary, Bangalore, DDNo.962315595 dated 30.03.2015 towards application processing fee and also Xerox copies of other documents as requested by our NCTE to get recognition to start M.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17. We humbly request you to help us in this regard.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 310th meeting held on 18th April 2016, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause inspection and collect all latest documents.
2. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

extened time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 18.04.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.04.2016. VT report along with documents was received on 27.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th & 29th April, 2016 considered the VT report directly and decided to issue LOI for One Unit of M.Ed course.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November 2016, the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply to LOI received
2. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 28.12.2016 along with documents and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1.	No reply to LOI received	"With reference to your letter 2 cited above. We submit the required Annexure I, II & III (enclosed) as mentioned in the LOI received on 30.11.2016 for the recognition of M.Ed programme of our college. And we have also enclosed herewith the Xerox copies of the FDRs of Endowment fund of Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rupees five Lakhs) and Reserve Fund of Rs.7,00,000/- (Rupees seven Lakhs only) in favor of the Correspondent, Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai 9 and The Regional Director, Southern Regional Committee, Ncte, Bangalore in the joint account for five years in the Indian Overseas Bank, Teppakulam, Madurai, Tamilnadu for your kind perusal. Hence I request you to grant of recognition for starting a M.Ed programme in our Thiagarajar College of preceptors, Teppakulam, Madurai, Tamilnadu".	• An affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper is submitted. • An Affidavit on Rs.10/-stmp paper by individual Faculty/Staff members submitted. • A List of Faculty submitted.

Remarks :-

1. Faculty list is not approved by the Affiliating Body.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		2. Original FDRs not submitted, but photocopy of FDRs submitted. 3. Educational Qualification Certificate of Faculty and Principal not submitted. 4. Principal Experience Certificate not submitted. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Faculty list is not approved. 2. Educational qualifications not certified. 3. Principal's experience certificate not given. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
40.	SRCAPP14145 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit Naidu Babu Elementary Teacher Education, Visakhapatna m, Andhra Pradesh	Sridevi Educational And Cultural Society, No. 1-101, Ramalingapuram Road, Kothavalasa Village, Devada Post, Kothavalasa Taluk, Vizianagaram City & District-535183, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Naidu Babu Elementary Teacher Education, No. Khasara No. 207, Plot No. 53/84 to 53/88 & 90, 2-314 Street, Pindrangi Village & Post, K. Kotapadu Taluk, Vishakapatnam City & District-535183, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015. The Institution sent reply for Composite Character on 04.11.2015. Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 19.11.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th November & 1st December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Fresh BP with clear details is to be submitted. 2. FDRs should be given later. 3. Cause Composite Inspection 4. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the

institution on 11.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 05.02.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the subject above Sridevi Educational & Cultural Society applied for additional intake which was existing D.El.Ed 50 students.

The VT team schedule of visit received over phone call we requested to postpone the INSPECTION for one year since our correspondent is in states, hence the proposed building was not completely constructed and furniture are not able to purchase during the time of INSPECTION. In connection of this the letter submitted to VT members at their stay (VISHAKHAPATNAM).

Hence I request you kindly EXTEND/POSTPONE the INSPECTION date."

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 28.03.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the subject above SRIDEVI EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL SOCIETY applied for additional intake which was existing D.El.Ed 50 students.

The VT tem schedule of visit received over phone call we requested to postpone the INSPECTION for one year since our correspondent is in states, hence the proposed building was not completely constructed and furniture are not able to purchase during the time of INSPECTION. In connection of this the letter submitted to VT members at their stay (VISHAKHAPATNAM).

Hence I request you kindly EXTEND/POSTPONE the INSPECTION date."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Time given up to Sep. 16 on the understanding that the Institution is


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		facing the risk of losing one year viz 2016-17. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 20.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: 1. This is a 'vertical expansion' case. 2. We had sought clarification from NCTE (HQ) whether such cases also will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. 3. Put up after clarification is received. An e-mail received from NCTE (Hqrs) clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution. The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided that <i>"put up in the next meeting."</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The institution was given time upto Sept. 2016, on 20.5.16, for fixing mutually convenient dates for VT inspection. 2. They have not replied at all. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
41.	SRCAPP2963 D.El.Ed Pydah College of Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh	Pydah Educational Academy, Plot No. 10-12, Rednam Gardens Street & Post, Visakhapatnam village & District-530002, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Pydah College of Education, Plot No.5914/2001, Gambheeram village & Post, Anandapuram Taluk, Visakhapatnam District-531163, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 22.06.2015. Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;

- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "**

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.
- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.

The 291st Meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

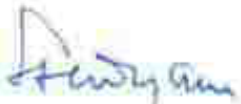
- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-224/2015 Appeal/1st Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as follows:

"... AND WHEREAS, Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted online application for D.El.Ed course on 30.05.2015 and hard copy thereof was received in the office of SRC Bangalore on 15.06.2015. Appeal Committee, further noted that NCTE (Hq) had issued guidelines addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of application irrespective of the date of online application. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Pydah College of Education, Gambheeram Pydah Educational Academy, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Composite Inspection.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
3. Ask VT to ascertain whether they want BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed
4. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the committee considered the VT Report and all other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. BP is not issued by competent authority.
2. Issue SCN Accordingly

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information institution has submitted its written representation on 20.04.2016 along with Building Plan.

The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 the committee considered the SCN reply and decided to issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 unit).

Accordingly, as directed Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016. Institution has submitted its LOI reply on 27.04.2016 along with Original FDRs.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd – 3rd May, 2016 the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. Approved staff list is not submitted
2. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 20.06.2016

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July, 2016 considered the matter & decided as under:

1. Time is given till 30sept 2016 for submission approved faculty list.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 30.09.2016.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		The institution has submitted written representation on 20.10.2016, it's stated as under: "We are so much thankful to you madam for extentending the time for submission of approved staff list, but by this time the necessary process for including into counseling was over, hence we will submit the staff list for the academic year 2017-18, madam. The same was already intimated to the regional office on 29.09.2016 by mail madam, as par reference (1). At the time of application the plot registration (document) number was by overlook typed as 2914/2001 instead of 5914/2001. But there is no discrepancy. Hence I herewith enclose a Xerox copy of the document four perusal and necessary verification, madam". The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They were given time till 30.9.16 to submit the faculty list. 2. They have not yet submitted. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
42.	SRCAPP2692 B.P.Ed 1 Unit DNR College of Physical Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	DNR College Association No. 448/1, Balusumudi Road, Bhimavaram Village, Siva Rao Pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to DNR College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 444, Plot No. 448/1, 1st Street, Balusumudi Village, Siva Rao pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City, West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04/06/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/05/2015, followed by Reminder I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder II on 14/11/2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Original FDRs to be submitted
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
3. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016, the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 05.02.2016.

Note: As per VT report, existing programmes B.Ed, M.Ed and D.El.Ed not mentioned. In the questionnaire, the institution mentioned B.Ed, M.Ed and D.El.Ed running in separate building.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice for inadequate space.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted its written representation through E-mail on 18.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th – 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice as already decided.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted its written representation on 25.02.2016 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided that *"the subsequent BCC submitted is not acceptable as it shows Asbestos roof. Hence earlier decision holds good."*

The institution submitted its written representation through E-mail on 01.03.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st-04th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area is inadequate by about 2000 sq.ft.
2. Issue SCN accordingly.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Before issuance of SCN, by seeing the website of SRC, the institution submitted its written representation on 14.03.2016,

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **The reply is not satisfactory. The built-up area is still found to be inadequate including the multipurpose hall.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 04.04.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Built-up area is inadequate.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 26.04.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th-29th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **The built up area figures do not clearly tally.**
2. **Obtain BCC for the M.P.Hall and resubmit.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply through E-mail on 02.05.2016 along with a letter dated 30.04.2016 and Building Completion Certificate.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd & 03rd May, 2015 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to "**issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f.2016-17.**"

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.07.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Principal does not have the required experience.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.08.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.09.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Institution vide its letter dated 07.10.2016 received on 13.10.2016 submitted 2 affidavits one for appointment of teaching staff and other affidavit for appointment of new Principal. Institution also submitted approved appointment of Principal by Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendra Nagar, Andhra Pradesh.

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th & 21st October, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply after LOI and decided as under:

- They have asked for more time to appoint the Principal. Give time till 31.12.2016.

Now, the institution submitted written representation along with appointment of Principal faculty list and affidavit of Principal on 28.10.2016, 31.12.2016 and 02.01.2017 and stated as follows:

".....we have already submitted on online details of the appointment of Principal which was approved by our affiliating University, Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram on 7th October, 2016 to avoid the delay.

We have already submitted the original documents regarding the appointment of the Principal, Annexure I and II on speed post on 8th October, 2016. We have also sent the photo copies of the documents by speed post on 25th October, 2016 for your consideration.

We are very much grateful for having consider our request and granted the time upto 31st December, 2016.

We are also requesting you to permit us to admit the students for the academic year 2017-18 has the admissions for 2016-2017 were already completed. We are awaiting your order for recognition"

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is not acceptable.
2. Faculty list and all allied certificates are required in original. Certified photocopies will not suffice.
3. Ask them to submit the latest faculty list for submission by 28.2.17.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

43.	SRCAPP3267 B.Ed 2 Units G.S.R D.Ed.	Goturu Sanjeeva Reddy and Pera Ankireddy Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 312/1, 167A, 170, Koilakuntla, Owk Road, Chintlakuntla Village, Koilakuntla Post & Taluk, Koilakuntla City, Kurnool District -518134, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to G.S.R B.Ed College, Plot No. 312/1, 167A, 170,
-----	--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	Street No.10/442, Chintlakuntla Village, Koilakuntla Post & Taluk, Koilakuntla City, Kurnool District -518134, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/06/2015 followed by Reminder-I 25/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/11/2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th – 16th December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. Blue print of the Building Plan to be submitted 2. Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted 3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 5. Cause Composite inspection As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 26.01.2016 and the visiting team report is received by this office on 27.01.2016. The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th to 30th January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 Unit) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(2 Units) 2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations
---	---

		3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished . 4.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. Accordingly, as per SRC decision, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02/02/2016. • Formal Recognition to D.El.Ed-AI course was issued to institution on 03.03.2016. The institution has submitted a written representation dated on 03.03.2016, stating as under: <i>".....With reference the above letter cited I have submission the staff particulars with in a short period. In this connection I have given a letter to the Rayalaseema University, Kurnool.</i> <i>The above reference cited the SRC NCTE has given the L.O.I. copy the university name Rayalaseema University, Kadapa. Please correction of the place. (The correction Kurnool in the place of the Kadapa)".</i> <u>Remarks:</u> <i>Institution's running D.El.Ed-AI Course Code No. 3262. Recognition granted on 03.03.2016.</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The institution has not submitted Faculty list even after one year. 2. Issue SCN for response by 25.2.17.
44.	SRCAPP3507 B.P.Ed- 1 Unit Ahmed Unnisa College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telanagana	Mona Educational Society, Plot. No. 3-46, Miryalguda Road, Gollaguda Village, Kesharajpally Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Ahmed Unnisa College of Physical Education, Plot No. 239 & 261, Ram Nagar, Gollaguda Village, Keshrajpally Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508001, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of Two years' duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 20/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29/06/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of

State Govt. was sent on 11/07/2015 followed by Reminder – I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 09/11/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th -16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:

1. **Blue print of the Building Plan is to be submitted**
2. **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
3. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.**
4. **Cause Composite inspection.**

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 14.01.2016

The VT member has submitted a letter on 03.02.2016 and stating as follows:

"We have visited 5 institutions and submitted the VT report. But remaining 4 institutions are not responded. This management not Co-operated to VT members and not submitted Questionnaire."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th -06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue SCN for rejection for the following:

This management not Co-operated to VT members and not submitted Questionnaire.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 11.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Reschedule inspection along with 3109.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.04.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 26.04.2016 stated as follows:

With reference to the subject cited above, we required some more time for the preparation of inspection for the course B.P.Ed for the year 2016-17. I bearing Application No, SRCAPP3507.

The SRC in its 312th Meeting held on 28th - 29th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- ***The request is accepted.***
- ***Time is given till 31.05.2016 subject to the clear understanding that this case will not mature for clearance for 2016-17, beyond 02.05.2016, which is extended time limit prescribed by supreme Court for issue of FRs w.e.f 2016-17.***

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

Remarks:

- 1.) The institution also applied for B.Ed (APP3109 and has already been granted recognition for the same vide order dated 01.06.2016.***
- 2.) As per VTR in B.Ed file, the institution is also conducting D.El.Ed Programme with an intake of 50.***
- 3.) The institution is running Course Code D.El.Ed APP1186 has been granted recognition for vide order dated on 11.09.2012 with 50 intake.***

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

- 1. This case relates only to the application for B.P.Ed.**
- 2. They have not been ready for VT inspection.**
- 3. They have not responded to our letter dated 16.5.2016.**
- 4. We cannot wait indefinitely.**
- 5. Issue SCN for rejection.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

45. SRCAPP3591 B.P.Ed- 1 Unit Sri Venkateswar a College of Physical Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Loyola Educational Society, Plot/Khasra No.Sy No.7-325B, Markapur Village and Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasra No.Sy No.598/1-2, Vemulakota Village and Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14-15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 11.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.07.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The SRC in its 295th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1.LUC is not there. 2.Built-up area in a separate building on the same land is adequate. 3.Land area is adequate. 4.BCC to be produced during VT Inspection. 5.FDRs to be given later. 6.Cause Composite Inspection. 7.Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents. As per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 28.01.2016. In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:
--	---


(S. Sathiyam)
Chairman

I submit that a letter cited in the reference stating there will be an inspection carried out between 10 to 30 days is received on 22.01.2016

In this connection I want to inform you that some infrastructural facilities are being arranged.

Hence I request you to kindly give me 2 or 3 months more time for conduction of inspection.

This is submitted for your kind information and necessary action.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 11.05.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have not been keen about VT inspection.
2. They have not responded to our communication dated 11.5.2016.
3. We cannot wait indefinitely.
4. Issue SCN for rejection.

46.	SRCAPP3099 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.BEd 2 Units SVKP B.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Vasavi Kanyaka Parameswari Educational Society, Plot No.215-216, Kandulapuram, Cumbam, Prakasam-523333, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to SVKP B.Ed College, Kandulapuram, Cumbam, Prakasam-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.BSc course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)
-----	--	---

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 26/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015.

The institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on **10.12.2015**.

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 17th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Applied for 3 programmes
2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite inspection
5. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed. Specify whether 1 or 2 units is required.

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on **02.02.2016** and the Visiting team report is received by this office on **04.02.2016**.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th – 06th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area is not adequate for the courses applied.
2. Option not given for BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed

The institution has submitted based on website information on 10.02.2016. It's stated as under:

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Cause Inspection for B.Sc;B.Ed

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a inspection intimation letter was issued to the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		institution on 18.02.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date in respect of Bsc. B.Ed/BA B.Ed Remarks: Institution's D.El.Ed-AI course code no.SRCAPP3010 was granted recognition on 05.04.2016 and Institution's B.Ed course code no.SRCAPP3044 was granted recognition on 05.04.2016. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have not been keen about VT inspection. 2. They have not responded to our communication dated 18.2.2016. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Issue SCN for rejection.
47.	SRCAPP3293 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit P.S.R D.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Venkateswara Education Society, Plot No. 189/2, 192, Suryalanka Road, Muthaipalem Village & Post, Bapatla Taluk & City, Guntur District-522101, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to P.S.R. D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.189/5, 192, Street No. 01, Suryalanka Road, Muthaipalem Village & Post, Abpatla Taluk & City, Guntur District-522101, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 08.10.2015. The institution did not reply for Composite character. Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted 2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 4. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 01.02.2016 stating as follows:

"As per the reference cited above, I am hereby requesting to you that, please cancel the Cause Composite Inspection temporarily for this time for our college P.S.R D.Ed College, Muthaipalem, Bapatla, Guntur9id0-522101 run by Sri Venkateswara Education Society, Chirala, Prakasam (Dist), because of the Secretary and Correspondent is not available for the inspection due to out of station and also the Original Documents are all with him. That's why I can't attend to the inspection without our Secretary and Correspondent. So, kindly cancel the Cause Composite Inspection temporarily for this time for D.El.Ed-AI for 2016-17. This is for your kind information and please consider this."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th – 06th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows:

"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons,

P.S.R D.Ed College-Guntur District: SRCAPP3293."

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent on 20.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- This is a case of 'vertical expansion'. We have sought clarification from NCTE (HQ) whether such cases also will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. Put up after the clarification is received.

An e-mail received from NCTE (Hqrs) clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution and stating as follows:

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institutions in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognized provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions, any attempt of Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers two or more than two courses and becomes a Composite Institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue. It should be sought with a specific details.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have not been interested in VT inspection.
2. The inspection ordered by us in March 2016 had to be cancelled at their request.
3. Further time was given as requested.
4. They have not responded to our letter asking for convenient dates.
5. Issue SCN for rejection.

48.	SRCAPP14755 D.El.Ed-AI 2 Units St Andrews College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra	Mother Educational Development Society, Plot No. 5-7/8-98/19, 6 th Line K L Rao Nagar Street, Vijayawada Village & Post, Vijayawada Taluk, Krishna District-520009, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to ST Andrews College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 206F2, Kothuru, Vijayawada Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Krishna District-520009, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.
-----	--	---

Pradesh	The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 19.11.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015 letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 19.11.2015. Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:- <i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i> On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:- • The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body (the institution has submitted court order in W.P.No.14180 of 2015 dated 07.05.2015). The matter was placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th 30th September, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted its written representation on 04.11.2015 stating as follows:- <i>"Whereas, we have submitted NOC from affiliating body along with the Hard copy of the application submitted by our institution. The NOC was issued by the Director, State Council of Educational Research and Training, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh vide letter dated 27.05.2015. A copy of the same is enclosed herewith for kind perusal and necessary action.</i> <i>Further, it has also been ascertained from the Director, SCERT, Hyderabad that a copy of NOC is also sent to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore.</i>
---------	--

Under the above circumstances, we request yourself to consider our submission of NOC for processing of application ID-SRCAPP14755 for grant of recognition and oblige".

Note: As stated by the institution, the NOC Copy submitted by them is not available in the file.

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th to 16th November 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC submitted by the applicant is dated 27.05.2015, which is before 15.07.2015.
2. Process the application for causing inspection.

Reminder was sent to the State government on 19.11.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 19.11.2015.

The Institution did not reply for Composite Character.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1) Site area not matching in Building Plan and Land Documents
- 2) Blue print of the Building Plan to be submitted
- 3) Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
- 4) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
- 5) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 6) Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 08.02.2016 stating as follows:

"We humbly submit that our Chairman of our Mother Educational and Development Society is out of country. Therefore, we are unable to produce original documents which were his custody. Our chairman reaching India, our society meet you and request you regarding inspection. It is required some time."

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep.16.

2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. Of 3 March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- *This is a case of 'vertical expansion'. We have sought clarification from NCTE (HQ) whether such cases also will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. Put up after the clarification is received.*

An e-mail received from NCTE (Hqrs) clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution and stating as follows:

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institutions in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognized provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions, any attempt of Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers two or more than two courses and becomes a Composite Institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue. It should be sought with a specific details.

NOTE: Existing D.Ed course (SRCAPP3) granted recognition on 22.01.2014 with an intake of 50 students.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the SCERT letter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. The matter relating to admissions for 2013-14 course is pending.

		2. The affiliating body (SCERT) has meanwhile sent a list of deficiencies with reference to which they are not able to give affiliation. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 15.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have not replied to our SCN issued on 15.2.16. 2. No reply has been received till date. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
49.	SRCAPP2496 M.Ed 1 Unit SRCAPP2511 B.Ed-AI 2 Units Narketpally College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<u>SRCAPP2496/M.Ed:-</u> St. Mary Educational Society No. 32, Hyderabad Road Cherlapally Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk & City Nalgonda District-508001 Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Narketpally College of Education, No. 469, Cherlapally Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk, City & District-508001, Telangana for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> Letter to the institution furnishing information in support of Composite character was sent on 07.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 03.11.2015. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28 - 30th November & 1st December 2015. The committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under;

1. EC, FDRs and NAAC certificate not submitted.
2. Fresh approved BP with earmarking for existing and proposed TEPs to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.
4. Cause composite inspection

SRCAPP2511/B.Ed-AI

St. Mary Educational Society No. 32, Hyderabad Road Cherlapally Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk & City Nalgonda District-508001 Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Narketpally College of Education, No. 469, Cherlapally Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk, City & District-508001, Telangana for offering B.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 05.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

Letter to the institution furnishing information in support of Composite character sent on 05.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 03.11.2015.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28 - 30th November & 1st December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under;

1. EC & FDRs not submitted.
2. Fresh approved BP with earmarking for existing and proposed TEPs to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.

4. Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 03.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to *"issue show cause notice for EC."*

Before issuance of show cause notice, institution submitted its reply along with documents on 08.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th - 11th February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to *"issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit) and B.Ed-AI (2 units)."*

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was issued on 16.02.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016 requesting to extend time to submit LOI reply.

The SRC in its 313th Meeting held on 02nd & 03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

The request is accepted.

- Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.5.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme court for clearance of cases w.e.f 2016-17.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.06.2016.

The institution has not replied till date.

Remarks:

SRC in similar cases where reply to LOI had not been submitted had decided to give time upto 31.12.2016 for submission of faculty list.

- 1) As per VT report, built up area is 35000 sq.ft, whereas BCC issued on 02.01.2006 and submitted with application, shows built up area of 43324.8 sq.ft.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		2) No fresh approved building plan submitted as was decided in 295th meeting. The building plan submitted with application shows built up area of 6708.37 sq.mtrs. 3) The institution has not submitted NAAC accreditation certificate or proof of having applied to NAAC. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. We issued LOIs 16.2.2016. 2. Time was extended upto 31.12.16. 3. But, till date no reply has been received. 4. NAAC certificate not given. 5. Fresh BP has not been given. 6. There is discrepancy about built-up area also. 7. Issue SCN for rejection. Ask for reply by 20.2.17.
50.	SRCAPP14709 D.ElEd-AI 2 Units SRCAPP14713 B.Ed. 1 Unit MVR D.ElEd College & MVR College of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP14709/D.ElEd-AI:-</u> MVR Educational Society, Plot. No. 1104/1, Main Road, Attilli Village & Post, Attilli Taluk, West Godavari District-534134, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition MVR D.ElEd College, Plot No. 1104/1, Main Road, Attilli Village & Post, Attilli Taluk, West Godavari District-534134, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.ElEd-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and Reminder-II on 09.11.2015. <u>SRCAPP14713/B.Ed:-</u> MVR Educational Society, Plot. No. 1104/1, Main Road, Attilli Village & Post, Attilli Taluk, West Godavari District-534134, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition MVR College of Education, Plot No. 1104/1, Attilli Village & Post, Attilli Taluk, West Godavari District-534134, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and Reminder-II on 09.11.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The applications was processed and placed before SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. They have D.El.Ed. They want D.El.Ed (A.I.) and B.Ed (1 Unit)
2. Land area available and built-up area are adequate.
3. EC, LUC, and original FDRs are not given.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th, 10th & 11th February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed – AI (2 units).
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT inspection report does not refer to B.Ed at all.
2. Talk to the Lead Member of the VT to find out the exact position and report in the next meeting.

The official records do not indicate any information on the directions given by SRC

		indicated above.
		Remarks: <i>The institution is running Course Code No. D.El.Ed-AI, SRCAPP14709, Formal Recognition was issued on 12.04.2016.</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The B.Ed.(1 unit) has not been inspected. We have to cause inspection again. 2. Our V.T. failed to cause composite inspection. We cannot, therefore, ask for another fee. 3. Cause composite inspection now for B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).
51.	SRCAPP14716 B.Ed 2 Units Venus College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu	K.T Educational Trust, No. 73/2B2, Katpadi Road, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk & City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Venus College of Education, No. 73/2B2, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk & City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for Recommendation was sent on 21.10.2015. On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:- • The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission. • The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body. • The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014. The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20 & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for the deficiency cited in the agenda". A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015, was placed before SRC for reconsideration of application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and hard copy received after 15 days of the online application. The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015, considered the matter and decided that "Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (Hq) shows that it was received on the 14th day and not 15th day. Accept and process" and the Committee also considered the matter of applications submitted without NOC from the affiliating body and applications submitted with NOC obtained after 15.07.2015 and

decided as under:

- **Issue show cause notice for rejection in both the cases where NOC is not submitted and also where the NOC submitted is issued by the affiliating body after 15.07.2015.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

On 30.12.2015, a letter was received from the Advocate, Shri. K. Ramakrishna Reddy along with Court Order in W.P.No. 38550, 38551 & 38899 of 2015 and M.P.Nos.1, 1 and 1 of 2015 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu, K.T Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu and Sri Venkateswara Educational Trust Madurai District, Tamilnadu.

SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th – 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cases of 3 applications.
2. NOC is not furnished even after the extended time given by court.
3. Reject.

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.

Meantime, a court order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras in W.P.No. 6697 of 2016 and W.M.P. No. 5936 of 2016 dated 29.02.2016 on 12.03.2016 the court order was placed before SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 and the Committee considered the court order and noted the matter on 12.03.2016.

The institution submitted a letter along with NOC on 14.04.2016. Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the Committee decided to show cause notice for 'stand alone'. Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted written representation based on website information on 28.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311th Meeting held on 28th April, 2016, considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. The B.Ed case has been revived by the Court order
2. the D.El.Ed case, rejected earlier on 'stand alone' condition is not being revived since SCERT refuses to give NOC.
3. The SCERT contention is that 'D.El.Ed' is banned by a State Government order. It is relevant here to recognize that, under law, only NCTE Notification can 'ban' courses. State Governments Cannot. The Court also has directed the SCERT to issue NOC
4. The request of the applicant for change of course in the application cannot be considered. They must force the 'SCERT' to issue NOC or approach the Appellate Authority against our rejection order.
5. Process the revived B.Ed case


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 313th Meeting held on 02nd-03rd May, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue SCN for 'Stand Alone' status. Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted a letter dated 04.05.2016 along with copy of LOI for Arts and Science College and letter stating as follows:

"We have submitted No Objection Certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to our authority. Now we got letter of Intent (LOI) for Arts and Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.

Hence, we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-17 for our application SRCAPP14716 (B.Ed).

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th - 28th May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The University has only allotted land. Not even shown. In fact, what is required is 'Recognition' of the University.
2. The application for B.Ed cannot be considered w.r.t an UG Programme that is yet to be born.

As directed, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 16.06.2016 and stated as follows:

"With reference cited 1 & 2, we have submitted No Objection certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to your authority. Now we got Affiliation Order for Arts & Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.

Hence we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-2017 for our application SRCAPP14771 (B.Ed)."

The matter was placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 30th July, 2016, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Process the documents.**

As per decision of SRC, processed application was placed before SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th - 18th November, 2016 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. There are other liberal courses to support the B.Ed(2 units)
2. Cause inspection.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp., latest EC and duly approved BCC

The K.T Educational Trust has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 and 02.01.2017 and stating as under:-

"With reference cited above, we are pleased to inform you that we are not ready for the inspection on the proposed dates from 14th of December to 4th January.

Since the VT members conveyed us that they will be available from 1st of January to 04th January only due to their inspection schedule. Due to unforeseen situation on the same week, so we are unable to illustrate our college for inspection to your authority on the proposed schedule.

Hence we kindly request you to consider our request and postpone the inspection the dates in the next schedule for our application SRCAPP14716(B.Ed) (Venus College of Education)"

An email was received on 02.01.2017 and 03.01.2017 from VT member Shri. Dr. K. Anvar and stating as under :-

"We have a plan to conduct the VT inspection of Venus College of Education (SRCAPP14716) on 02.01.2017 and prepare our itinerary. But the last moment the college authorities refused and request to postpone the inspection. But the one VT Member (Prof. J D Singh) started his Journey from Mathura in Uttar Pradesh (state) and reached Vellore. I am also ready for inspection but the college authorities are not prepared for inspection. I am enclosing herewith the their request letter for postpone the inspection. Kindly reschedule the inspection and give a direction to the college for proper conducting the inspection".

In the meantime the other VT member Dr. J.D.Singh has reached Vellore on 01.01.2017 He has visited the site of the institution on 02.01.2017 with the help of the staff of Village Administrative Officer (VAO) and has made certain observations. He has submitted a written representation along with documents as overall assessment of the institution to this office on 05.01.2017 about the visit and his observations on the facilities of the institution .(Copy enclosed)

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They do not seem to be interested in V.T. inspection.
2. One member of the visiting team returned without inspection because of the resistance.
- 3.1 The other member did whatever he could notwithstanding the Managements disinterest, lack of records and lack of information.
- 3.2 His report shows incomplete infrastructure.
4. Issue SCN for rejection.

52 SRCAPP2390
B.P.Ed
1 Unit
Sri Geervani
College of
Physical

Sri Geervani Educational Society, Plot No. 831, Choppadandi Village & Post, Choppadandi Taluk, Karimnagar District-505415, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to SriGeervani College of Physical Education, Plot No. 831, Choppadandi Village & Post, Choppadandi Taluk, Karimnagar District-505415, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Education,
Karimnagar,
Telangana

23.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on **04.06.2015.**

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 26.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 27.10.2015.

Letter to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character sent on 26.08.2015. The institution submitted reply for Composite character on 21.09.2015.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th-16th November, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BP and BCC with earmarked land and built up area are to be resubmitted.
2. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
3. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
4. Cause composite inspection

The institution submitted its written representation on 14.01.2016 requesting 2 months time for inspection.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As per decision of SRC, letter was sent on 29.02.2016, and inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.

On 28.03.2016, the institution submitted written representation requesting for postponement of inspection.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th - 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Time given up to Sept.2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing the risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th - 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Cause inspection. Clearly state that no more postponements will be allowed.
- Ask VT to collect BP and BCC in order.
- Ask VT to collect documents relating to B.Com course for insisting the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		composite status. Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 02.01.2017. It's stated as under:- <i>"...With the reference and subject cited above, we are bringing to your kind notice that due to some unforeseen problems, we are unable to make necessary arrangements for VT inspection.</i> <i>Therefore, I request your esteemed authority to kindly consider our representation and give us 6 months time to make necessary arrangements for inspection."</i> Note: • The above note does not clarify whether VT was constituted and visits or not. • Such details are of vital importance during SRC meetings to arrive at decision against institution representation. • As seen from portal, like VT team was constituted for inspection on 14.12.2016. Inspection could not be prepared due to institution's request. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- • It is not clear whether the VT actually visited the institution. Before we can take further action, it is necessary to settle this issue. Please examine and put up on 12.2.17.
53.	SRCAPP14752 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed Sri Vivekananda Integrated B.Ed College, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Sai Satya Rural Development Society, Plot No. 8/2I, 754, Rajampet Street Village, Rajampet Post Office & Taluk, Rajampet City, Kadapa District-516111 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Vivekananda Integrated B.Ed College Plot No.754, Land title, 8/2 I, Rajampet Street, Antharajapuram Village, Rajampet Post Office & Taluk, Rajampet City, Kadapa District-516115, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.,B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.12.2015. The SRC in its 297th meeting held during 27th to 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP1418) and B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed(SRCAPP14752) along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. Ask them to choose either B.A. B.Ed or B.Sc. B.Ed. 2. Ask them to get approval from the affiliating body for the course content of the liberal education part of the programme. 3. Cause Composite inspection for BA or B.Sc. B.Ed. D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed

(A.I.)

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.

On 02.02.2016, a letter was received from the Dr.P Rathna Sabapathy, VT member stating as under:-

"In response to your letter ref cited, I inform that 13 institutions out of 15 are visited and the visiting team reports for those 13 institutions are sent with required documents.

*In this connection, I inform that the following two institutes **are not visited as they are not prepared for the visit.***

Institution not visited

- 1. Sri Vivekananda D.Ed College, Rajampet, Kadapa (SRCAPP14187)"**
- 2. Esah Jahawahr College of Education, Kadapa (SRCAPP14676)**

The SRC in its 301st meeting held during 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the matter, and decided to serve Show Cause Notice for the following:

"Show Cause Notice for rejection"

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 17.03.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. There has been confusion about inspection in this case.**
- 2. Cause inspection now.**

The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 04.01.2017.

The letter received from VT member on 05.01.2017. It's stated as under:

"...Myself Dr. Indu Bala, a VTM (ID: 403043) has been selected to visit a college Sri Vivekananda Integrated B.Ed College in Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh. When I tried to contact them to fix up the dates of inspection at the given number they told me that they are not interested for the inspection. They further explained that they have already written to the NCTE about cancellation of the inspection which has not been issued yet. Till now they requested me to hold on till the letter be issued. But as per the schedule it is the last date given to me for inspection I submit here that the college authorities asked me to avoid the visit. In these circumstances I did not visit it. I seek your advice to proceed."


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have not been interested in VT inspection. 2. They have repeatedly been asking for more time. 3. 2 V.T. members (Sh. Rathnasabhpathy & Dr. Indubala) have written about the Management's disinterest in inspection. 4. The Management's attitude did not change even after our SCN. 5. We cannot wait indefinitely. 6. Reject the application. 7. Return FDRs, if any. 8. Close the case.
54.	SRCAPP2634 B.Ed 2 Units SRCAPP2637 D.El.Ed 2 Units Vidya College of Education (B.Ed and D.El.Ed), Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Ed (SRCAPP2634) Vidya Educational Society, Plot No.7-325-7E, Peram Bazar, Markapuram Village & Post office, Markapuram Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523316, Andhra Pradesh. had applied for grant of recognition Vidya College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.944/2, P. Agrahram Village, Bestavaripeta Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 09.10.2015. El.Ed (SRCAPP2637) Vidya Educational Society, Plot No.7-325-7E, Peram Bazar, Markapuram Village & Post office, Markapuram Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition Vidya College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.944/2, P. Agrahram Village, Bestavaripeta Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 09.10.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be</i>

inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".
The SRC in its 293rd meeting held during 29th to 31st October, 2015 considered the latter documents submitted by the institution in respect of B.Ed (SRCAPP2634) and E.Ed (SRCAPP2637) courses along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. Land area and built up area are adequate.
2. LUC and EC are not given.
3. BCC must be given at the time of VT Inspection.
4. FDRs must be given later separately for each programme.
5. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
6. Ask the VT to check in particular these points."
7. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
8. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly

After the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was scheduled and inspection was sent to the institution on 27.01.2016

On 02.02.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection which is under :-

"Our Society made an application for grant of recognition to composite courses for the academic year 2016-17 along with all the relevant documents and fee prescribed by your authority. We have taken diligent care and put best efforts to commence the construction of the building and also provide necessary infrastructure in the campus to be made ready for inspection, but due to unavoidable / unforeseen circumstances we could not complete the construction. It is brought to our notice that your authority has taken decision to conduct VT inspection in the reference 2nd cited above to our college. It is pertinent to submit here that soon after completion of the building we will communicate the same to your authority and then your authority may conduct inspection.
It is therefore requested your authority to postpone the VT inspection for Vidya College of Education, J. C. Agraharam, Bestavaripeta, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh, till we communicate the completion of the building. We shall be grateful to your authority for the above act of consideration."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th - 06th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, the inspection intimation letter was sent on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		17.03.2016, for causing inspection between 18th – 26th March, 2016. The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: 1.The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request. 2.They have now not responded to our letter. 3.Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection. The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 17.01.2017. The letter received from VT member on 24.01.2017. It's stated as under: "... N.C.T.E. has appointed out team i.e. Dr. K.N. Sangale & Dr. MD SHAMIM AHMAD for inspection of College at Andhra Pradesh. For the inspection of this College we have tried to contact the authority but they do not give any response for the inspection. Also Principle of the College is not giving any response for such a purpose. Then We both V.T. Members have decided to visit the College on 31-1-2017 & 01-02-2017 & Intimated to College for the inspection. But Principle of the College said that our Sanstha is not ready to take any inspection. If the inspection is levied by then we will not give any co-operation for the inspection of the College. On the other side our sanstha had intimated to N.C.T.E. for the inspection that 'Our inspection of the College is to be Postposed'. So we are unable to inspect the College i.e. Vidya College of Education, Andhra Pradesh." The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have not been interested in the VT inspection. They have repeatedly asked for postponement. 2. They have gone to the extent of telling the VT members (of the inspection recently ordered by us) that if inspection is conducted unilaterally they will not co-operate. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. The attitude of the Management is totally recalcitrant. 5. Reject the application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
55.	SRCAPP2550 B.Ed 2 Units Goutama Budha College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	Vijay Educational Society, Plot No.219/1C1, Amaravathi Street, Village & Post, Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Goutama Budha College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.219/1C1, Amaravathi Street, Village & Post, Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522020, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015.

The institution did not reply for Composite character.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 17th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
2. Land usage Certificate to be submitted
3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

Inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows:

"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons.

Gouthama Budha College of Education, Guntur."

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 16.05.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th - 18th December 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause composite inspection.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

		The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 04.01.2017. The letter received from VT member on 13.01.2017. It's stated as under: <i>"...The VT members made a series of efforts to communicate with the contact person of the TEI. For confirmation of inspection schedule, the VTMs also sent an email on 19/12/2016 to the TEI. The college authorities never responded to our communication either through mobile or through e-mail. As per the inspection schedule the VT visited the place - Amaravathi Street, Guntur without institutional assistance. Despite enquiry at various points in the locality, the TEI could not be traced. However much the VT tried, the VT could not find out even a name board of the TEI in the area. Hence the VT could not conduct the proposed composite inspection and verify the facts submitted by the applicant for running the applied Teacher Education Programmes. Since the TEI continued deliberate non responding attitude, it is assumed that the TEI now is not ready or reluctant for inspection Under Section-14 of the NCTE Act, 1993."</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have not been interested in the VT inspection. They have repeatedly asked for postponement. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. The attitude of the Management is totally recalcitrant. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
56.	SRCAPP2571 D.El.Ed 2 Units Goutama Budha College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	Vijay Educational Society, Plot No.219/1C1, Amaravathi Street, Village & Post, Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Goutama Budha College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.219/1C1, Amaravathi Street, Village & Post, Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522020, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015. The institution has not replied for Composite character

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 17th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

6. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
7. Land usage Certificate to be submitted
8. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
9. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
10. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

Inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows:

"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons.

Gouthama Budha College of Education, Guntur."

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent on 16.05.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th December 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

3. Cause composite inspection.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 04.01.2017.

The letter received from VT member on 13.01.2017. It's stated as under:

"... The VT members made a series of efforts to communicate with the contact person of the TEI., For confirmation of inspection schedule, the VTMs also sent an email on 19/12/2016 to the TEI. The college authorities never

responded to our communication either through mobile or through e-mail. As per the inspection schedule the VT visited the place - Amaravathi Street, Guntur without institutional assistance. Despite enquiry at various points in the locality, the TEI could not be traced. However much the VT tried, the VT could not find out even a name board of the TEI in the area. Hence the VT could not conduct the proposed composite inspection and verify the facts submitted by the applicant for running the applied Teacher Education Programmes. Since the TEI continued deliberate non responding attitude, it is assumed that the TEI now is not ready or reluctant for inspection Under Section-14 of the NCTE Act, 1993."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have not been interested in the VT inspection. They have repeatedly asked for postponement.
2. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. The attitude of the Management is totally recalcitrant.
4. Reject the application.
5. Return FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.

57 SRCAPP3482
M.Ed-
1 Unit
Government
Brennen
College of
Teacher
Education,
Kerala

Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, M G Road, Talassery Village & Post Office, Talassery Taluk & City, Kannur District-670101, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Government Brennen College of Teacher Education Thalassery, Plot No. 1333/48, MG Road, Old Bus Stand, Tallassery Post Office & Taluk, Kannur City & District-670101, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 17.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015 followed by Reminder - I on 05.12.2016. The Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued

by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.**
- **NOC is not submitted.**
- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on page No.1 as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.**

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 17.06.2015 and hard copy on 02.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

- **Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.**

The Southern Regional Committee in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, decided as under:

"As earlier, reopen the case."

The application was accordingly processed. But it was observed from the file that the institution has not submitted NOC issued by affiliating body for offering M.Ed course. A Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016 for non submission of NOC issued by affiliating body.

The institution did not submit any reply.

SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"Reject for non submission of reply to SCN"

On 05.03.2016 and 15.03.2016, the institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice along with NOC issued by Registrar, Kannur University.

SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Cause Composite inspection.
2. Collect all documents, land and building.
3. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office 25.04.2016.

SRC in its 311th Meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the inspection report and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016, the institution submitted reply on 02.05.2016.

SRC in its 313th Meeting held on 02nd and 3rd May, 2016, considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. The faculty list is falling short by 4-1 prof, 2 Associate Profs and 1 Asst.Prof.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

On 25.05.2016, based on website information, the institution submitted reply to the show cause notice.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the LOI notice reply and decided as under:-

1. The (advance) reply received is not acceptable since the Regulations do not provide for sequencing of appointments as proposed by the College.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice as earlier decided."

As per decision of SRC, a show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 25.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The question of giving permission-temporary or permanent - to start w.e.f 2016-17 does not arise after 2.5.16.
- Time is given till 30 Sept 2016 for submission of approved Faculty list.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation through e-mail on 03.10.2016 and 29.11.2016 as under:-

With reference to the above, I present before you the following facts and details.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. The remarks made by the reference letter cited 1st & 2nd above has been communicated to the Higher Authorities i.e. the Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram vide reference 3rd cited and the same is informed to you vide reference 4th cited.
2. I also inform you that the college was not running the M.Ed course for the last three years. Hence the Government has not made any attempt to post academic staff in the M.Ed Department. Now it is understood that the Government would take immediate steps to make additional posting so as to fulfill the National Council for Teacher Education norms, if M.Ed course is sanctioned.
Considering the above facts I request you to be kind enough to accord temporary sanction to start the M.Ed course during the academic year 2017-18.

As per the direction, the matter was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The Southern Regional Committee has not authority to issue temporary or conditional Formal Recognition.
- Further time is given till 31.12.2016.
- If the approved Faculty list is not furnished by them, we may have to cancel the LOI issued.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on **17.12.2016** to submit approved faculty list before 31.12.2016.

The institution has submitted letter dated 28.12.2016, which was received by this office on 30.12.2016. However on perusal it is noticed that the letter dated 28.12.2016 is merely a copy of the letter dated 29.11.2016 with change of date. The contentions made by the institution in its letter dated 29.11.2016 have all ready been considered by the SRC in its 324th meeting.

The institution has not submitted proper reply as per the letter dated **17.12.2016**.

Note:- NCTE Hqrs in its letter dated 27.12.2016 forwarded a copy of (VIP reference dated 20.12.2016 by Smt. Sreemathi Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha) regarding permission for restarting M.Ed course at Government Brennen College of Teacher Education Thalassery.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. We have made it clear repeatedly that we cannot give conditional FR and that temporary faculty will not be acceptable.
2. They have again and again been sending copies of the same reply without in any way complying with the requirements.
3. Cancel the LOI (issued on 25.4.16) as cautioned by us on 17.12.16,
4. Close the case.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

58.	SRCAPP14700 B.Ed 2 Units	<u>SRCAPP14700/B.Ed-AI.</u>
	SRCAPP14721 M.Ed 1 Unit Dharma Vidyalaya College Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam, Melkalingam Village & Post, Ariyur Nadu Taluk, Kolli Hills City, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Dharma Vidyaalaya College of Education, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthotta Street, Melkalingam Village & Post, Kolli Hills Taluk, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee; NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015, followed by the reminder-I on 06.12.2016. Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:- <i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i> On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:- • The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body. The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non submission NOC from affiliating body. As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply so far. The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th - 10th January 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided that <i>"Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."</i> As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016. The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as follows: <i>"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."</i>

The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.04.2016 along with NOC. Accordingly, the application was processed.

SRCAPP14721/M.Ed.

Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam Village, Melkalingam Post, Ariyur Nadu Taluk, Kolli Hills, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to **Dharma Vidyaalaya College of Education, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam Village, Melkalingam Post, Ariyur Nadu, Kolli Hills City, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu** for offering **M.Ed** course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015. Reminder-I was sent on 13.04.2016.

Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.**

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non submission NOC.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit reply so far.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th to 10th January 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided that ***"Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."***

As per the decision of SRC rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

and decided as follows:

"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution submitted NOC from TNEU dated 04.04.2016 on 11.04.2016. As per the direction of SRC the application was processed.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered both the case (B.Ed-AI & M.Ed) and decided as under:

- a. BP, BCC, LUC not submitted.
- b. Cause Composite Inspection.
- c. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.04.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.04.2016 for both the case (B.Ed-AI & M.Ed) and VT report received by this office on 27.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th-29th April 2016, considered the VT report directly and decided to issue LOI for B Ed-AI (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC, LOIs was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd -03rd May 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. The faculty list for B.Ed-AI (1 unit) is not approved.
2. The faculty list for M.Ed (1 unit) is not approved.

Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016. The institution submitted its representation on 29.06.2016 along with original FDRs of Rs 5 lakhs each and Rs.7 lakhs each for both the courses.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th -20th September 2016, considered the LOI notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- The faculty lists for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) are still not approved by the University.
- We should take care to compare the faculty lists of B.Ed (2 units) to

		eliminate any overlaps. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016, for both the cases (B.Ed-AI & M.Ed) the institution submitted the written representation on 16.11.2016. The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th - 08th December, 2016, considered the matter and decided as "Give further time till 31.12.2016." Accordingly, a letter sent to the institution on 17.12.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date for B.Ed-AI and M.Ed Course. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOIs were issued on 28.4.16 for both M.Ed. & B.Ed.-A.I. 2. The faculty lists for both were found to be faulty – not approved by the University. 3. Inspite of repeated opportunities given, they have not removed the deficiency. 4. Last opportunity till 31.12.16 was given. Even that has been ignored. 5. We cannot wait indefinitely. 6. Cancel the LOIs for M.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) 7. Return FDRs, if any. 8. Close the file.
59.	SRCAPP3613 D.El.Ed-AI 2 Units Jeremiah College of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP3613-D.El.Ed.(AI)</u> Benaiah Christian Educational Society, IInd Floor, Satya Surya Complex Road, Dwarakanagar Village, Visakhapatnam Post, Taluk & City, Vishakhapatnam District-530016, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Jeremiah College of Education, No. 673, 1st Street, Burugupudi Village & Post, Korukonda Taluk, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533292, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 22.07.2015. Reminder-I was sent on 18.02.2016 and Reminder-II on 10.01.2017 Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-
60.	SRCAPP14063 B.Ed 2 Units Jeremiah College of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. Hardcopy of on-line application not submitted within 15 days as per regulation 2014, (3 days late).
2. As per on-line application the applicant applied for D.El.Ed-AI course. But the institution has submitted No Objection Certificate for B.Ed course.
3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

Land documents submitted in regional language (Telugu). (English version not submitted)

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for non submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"....the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.02.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the above subject, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have made application online for New B.Ed course vide Code No. SRCAPP14063 for Jeremaih College of Educaiton, Burugupudi Village, Korukonda, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh, Pin Code: 533292.

Whereas, we have received an order of rejection stating the reason that the Hard Copy of the Online Application submitted to SRC, NCTE, Bangalore is not within the stipulated time. We have submitted all necessary documents as per the regulations including certified copy of the Land Documents."

As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th -20th February, 2016 considered and it has decided as under:

1. Contiguity is to be established, as sy.nos. are different.
2. EC and BCC not received.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 18th-26th March, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 17.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 24.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The EC given is not relevant to the sale deeds given. Sy. Nos. do not tally. Society's name does not feature in that.
2. Issue SCN asking them to clarify.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 14.04.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 310th meeting held on 18th April 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

- Ask for original EE duly incorporating the corrections.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 25.04.2016 which was placed before SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Issue LOI for D.EEd-AI (1 unit)

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a Letter of intent for one basic unit was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 28.04.2016 and stated as follows:

"....our institution viz. Jeremiah D.Ed College, Rajahmundry, E.G. District, Andhra Pradesh with code No. SRCAPP3613 has been granted additional intake of 50 seats (1 unit) in the SRC meeting held on 25th April, 2016. We have constructed building to an extent of 49244.89 Sq.ft of built up area.

The complete is building is having only B.Ed and D.EEd course. We are having additional built up area to conduct D.El.Ed additional intake unit. We request, Hon'ble SRC to kindly consider our application for sanction intake of 100 seats (2 units) taking in to consideration of having built up area and other infrastructural and instructional facilities.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th & 29th April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The B.Ed case is awaiting reply to LOI
2. Built up area is adequate to accommodate the request for 2 units of D.EEd-A.I
3. Issue a modified LOI for D.EEd-A.I (2 units)
4. Caution them that 02.05.2016 will be the last date for consideration of

**cases for
2016-17**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Letter of Intent for two basic units was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 28.04.2016

The Institution submitted a written representation along with original FDRs of Rs.4,00,000/- dated on 03.01.2017, stating as under:

".....We are thankful for your letters cited. Accordingly we hear with submit the following documents to enable you good self to grant recognition/ permission for D.ED course (2 units) from 2017-18.

- 1. An affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper.*
- 2. An affidavit on Rs.10/- stamp paper each faculty.*
- 3. A statement giving staff profile.*
- 4. The institution have already provided its own website and have already uploaded the required documents.*
- 5. The original FDRs towards endowment fund and deserved fund.*

In view of above submissions, may be request your good self to kindly grant permission-recognition for D.ED course in Jeremaih college of Education for Rajahmundry (East Godavari District) from 2017-18, for which act of kindness we shall be grateful to you".

The institution has submitted written representation dated on 20.01.2017, stating as under:

We invite your kind attention to the reference cited and request your good self


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

to kindly grant additional time for submission of the faculty approval list and affidavits, as in spite of our sincere efforts and advertisement (copy enclosed), the competent approval authority has taken time to forward the same to your good office.

Hence we request you to kindly grant additional time for submission of additional documents and staff approval list, which we shall be grateful to you.

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted affidavits, Annexure – 1,2,3.
- The institution has submitted original FDRs of Rs.4 lakhs. The original FDRs of Rs. 8 lakhs not submitted.

SRCAPP14063-B.Ed.

Benaiah Christian Educational Society, Plot No.II Floor, Dwarakanagar Road & Village, Visakhapatnam Post, Taluk & City, Vishakhapatnam District – 530016, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Jeremiah College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.673, Street No.1, Burugupudi Village & Post, Korukonda Taluk, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District – 533292, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder-I was sent on 18.02.2016, Reminder-II on 19.01.2017.

Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (c) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (d) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.
2. Land documents is submitted in Telugu version in the name of society. (Notarized English version land documents to be submitted)
3. Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to *"Summary reject for non-submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."*

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"...the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.02.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the above subject, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have made application online for New B.Ed course vide Code No. SRCAPP14063 for Jeremaih College of Education, Burugupudi Village, Korukonda, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh, Pin Code: 533292."

Whereas, we have received an order of rejection stating the reason that the

Hard Copy of the Online Application submitted to SRC, NCTE, Bangalore is not within the stipulated time. We have submitted all necessary documents as per the regulations including certified copy of the Land Documents."

As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th -20th February, 2016 considered and it has decided as under:

- 1. Contiguity is to be established, as sy.nos. are different.**
- 2. EC and BCC not received.**
- 3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection.**

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 18th-26th March, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 17.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 24.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. The EC given is not relevant to the sale deeds given. Sy. Nos. do not tally. Society's name does not feature in that.**
- 2. Issue SCN asking them to clarify.**

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 14.04.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016, the committee


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

considered the matter and decided as under:

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 25.04.2016. The Institution submitted a written representation along with original FDRs of Rs.5, 00,000/- dated on 03.01.2017, stating as under:

".....We are thankful for your letters cited. Accordingly we hear with submit the following documents to enable you good self to grant recognition/ permission for D.ED course (2 units) from 2017-18.

- 6. An affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper.*
- 7. An affidavit on Rs.10/- stamp paper each faculty.*
- 8. A statement giving staff profile.*
- 9. The institution have already provided its own website and have already uploaded the required documents.*
- 10. The original FDRs towards endowment fund and deserved fund.*

In view of above submissions, may be request your good self to kindly grant permission-recognition for D.ED course in Jeremath college of Education for Rajahmundry (East Godavari District) from 2017-18, for which act of kindness we shall be grateful to you".

The institution has submitted written representation dated on 20.01.2017, stating as under:

We invite your kind attention to the reference cited and request your good self to kindly grant additional time for submission of the faculty approval list and affidavits, as in spite of our sincere efforts and advertisement (copy enclosed), the competent approval authority has taken time to forward the same to your good office.

Hence we request you to kindly grant additional time for submission of additional documents and staff approval list, which we shall be grateful to you.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted affidavits, Annexure – 1,2,3.
- The institution has submitted original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs. The original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs not submitted.

The Committee considered the above matters pertaining to SRCAPP3613-D.El.Ed.(AI) and SRCAPP14063-B.Ed. applications and decided as under:-

1. The LOIs (issued on 25.4.16) for both D.El.Ed.-A.I. (2 units) and B.Ed. (2 units) have not elicited proper replies.
2. In spite of repeated opportunities given, faculty lists have not been submitted.
3. In the B.Ed. case, only a faculty profile was given.
4. We cannot wait indefinitely.
5. Reject the application.
6. Return FDRs, if any.
7. Close the files.

61	SRCAPP14899 B.Ed Part time 1 Unit St Pauls College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	St Pauls Educational Development Committee Plot No. 8-17-165/Y/14D, Racherla Riad, Giddaluru Village and Post Office, Giddaluru Taluk and Town, Prakasam District - 523357, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to St. Pauls College of Education, Plot/Khasra No. 799/1, 799/3, 798/1, 797/1, 196, RCL Road, Giddaluru Village and Post Office, Giddaluru Taluk and Town, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed (Part time) course of 3 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 23.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 27.11.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th – 30th November & 01st December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of B.Ed (part time – SRCAPP14899) and D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP14890) along with hard copy of
----	--	---

application and decided as under :-

1. Contiguity of land area for all the programmes to be shown.
2. NAAC for conducting B.Ed to be submitted.
3. Discrepancy in Sy.nos. in land and other documents to be clarified.
4. Adequacy of Built up area towards the programme is to be shown with earmarking.
5. BCC should be produced during VT Inspection.
6. FDRs Should be given later
7. Cause Composite Inspection
8. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 04.02.2016 and VT Report is received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC, in its 302nd meeting held on 09th & 10th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to "issue SCN for BCC."

On 13.02.2016 based on website information the institution submitted reply to the show cause notice. The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed -(Part time) (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. The institution submitted reply along with faculty list and relevant documents on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd & 03rd May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to serve show cause notice for the following ground:

"Approved Staff list is not submitted."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with photocopy of staff list which is not approved by affiliating body on 11.03.2016 and a photo copy of the letter address to the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University on 28.05.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th - 30th July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. Approved Faculty list has still not been received.
2. Give them time till 30.09.2016 for its submission.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 25.10.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. Remarks: 1. D.El.Ed course is being run by St. Paul's TTL. The additional intake has also been applied in the same institution. 2. B.Ed and M.Ed programmes are being run by St. Paul's college of Education. The B.Ed (PT) has been applied in the same institution. 3. There is only one VTR for both institutions, the VT has recorded about existing D.El.Ed in the VTR, but the course is being run under different name of institutions. 4. Land document in the name of St. Paul's B.Ed college, whereas, college name is St. Paul's college of Education. 5. No clear building plan showing land area, b.u.a in the file. 6. No BCC submitted by the institution. 7. B.u.a as per VTR is 74334.16 Sq.ft. It is not clear whether it is only for St. Paul's college of Education or for both colleges i.e St. Paul's college of Education & St. Paul's TTL. 8. No English translation of land document submitted by the institution. NOTE: The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the non submission of SCN reply and decided to reject the application for D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP14890). The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOI for B.Ed.(Part Time)(1 unit) was issued on 18.2.16. 2. Inspite of repeated opportunities being given, they have not submitted the approved faculty list. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
62. SRCAPP2527 B.A.B.Ed- 2 Units Behara College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	Behara Educational Trust, No. 14-7, RRV Puram Road, Gopalapatnam Village, Post & Taluk, Visakhapatnam City & District-530027, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Behara College of Education, No. 266-08, Main Road, Kotyada Village & Post, K. Kota Mandal, Alamanda City, Vizianagaram District-535240, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.EdB.ScB.Ed course of four year (integrated) duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 26.08.2015 and Reminder II on 24.10.2015.

A letter addressed to the institution for furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations 2014 was sent on 26.08.2015. The institution has submitted its reply on 18.09.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th-16th November, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

1. The applicant to choose between BA Bed and B.Sc B.Ed and specify the required number of units (one or two).
2. The applicant must obtain approval from the concerned University/for starting liberal Arts and /or Science component of the Integrated programme.
3. It is not clear whether the institution is offering liberal Arts and Science degree programme in the institution.
4. BCC & FDRs not submitted
5. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
6. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
7. Cause composite inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 13.01.2016. Inspection of institution was conducted on 27.01.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. CD is not opening.obtain a fresh CD.
2. In AP, LUC is to be supported by RDO's proceedings. It is not there. Obtain.
3. Other parameters are in order.

		4. Issue SCN for LUC and CD Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 08.02.2016. The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to “issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed (2 units).” Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 12.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: 1. LOI reply is still not given. We have been granting time till 31.12.2016 in all such cases. Await reply till 31.12.2016 in this case also. 2. Put up in the next meeting. Remarks: The institution granted recognition for SRCAPP3289/B.Ed (2 units) on 14.04.2016 and SRCAPP2520/D.ElEd (2 units) on 12.04.2016. The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 Committee rejected the applications of D.P.Ed (SRCAPP2537) and B.P.Ed (SRCAPP2523). The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) was issued on 12.2.16, 2. Inspite of repeated opportunities given, reply has still not been received. 3. We cannot indefinitely wait 4. Cancel the LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
63.	SRCAPP3557 B.Ed- 2 Units Krishna Mahiya Elementary Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Home of Rural development Society, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Krishna Mahiya college of Education, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 24/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/07/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 04/12/2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications

stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
- 2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
- Cause Composite inspection**

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th – 30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 14.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 06.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed(2 units)**
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.**

- 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)**
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.**

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the both courses on 11.02.2016.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 27.12.2016. It's stated as under:

"...With reference to the letter under, reference cited above, I submit the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<i>following for your kind consideration.</i> <i>Thanks for giving us further time till 31-12-2016 for submission of LOI reply. Due to demonetization and non availability of currency we require some more time to submit our LOI reply to the SRC.</i> <i>Hence, I request you to please extend the time for submission of LOI reply up to 31-3-2017. Our request may please be considered."</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) was issued on 11.2.16. 2. Inspite of repeated opportunities being given, faculty list has not been received. They have now asked for time till 31.3.17. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Cancel the LOI. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
6	SRCAPP3013 B.Ed 1 Unit Abhiram D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Vijetha Educational Society Plot No.8 208 2A Street No. Kothapeta Vill-Kothapeta Po-Kanigiri, Taluka and City-Kanigiri, Prakasam District 523230 Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Abhiram B.Ed College Khasra No.233 and 267, Plot No. 208 2A, Kothapeta Village Kanigiri Post, Taluka and City, Prakasam Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder- II on 27.11.2015 The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th November & 1st December, 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. FDRs should be given later.
2. Cause Composite Inspection.
3. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 03.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 04.02.2016. The SRC in its 301st meeting held during 05th - 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and relevant documents decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue for Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue for Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

On 15.02.2016, letter was received by this office from the Secretary/Correspondent, Vijetha Educational Society, Kanigiri, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh, stating as under:-

"In obedience, I hereby submitting my humble request for your kind consideration the Sri Abhiram B.Ed College, 1 Unit has given LOI. Wide proceedings of the NCTE F.No. SRCAPP3013/B.Ed/AP/2016 dt: 11.02.2016, and SRCAPP2994/D.EEd/AP/2016, 1 unit.

But we have Degree College in the name of "ALNM Degree College for Women" has sponsored by "Vijetha Educational Society" wide proceedings of the APSCHE, HYD, RC No:ANU-NDC-1205/APSCH/AC/NDC-2015-16.

Hence we request you Madam, that we have composite colleges of "ALNM Degree College for Women" and "Sri Abhiram D.Ed College" LOI, as per NCTE norms. So I request you madam, kindly may cancelled "Sri Abhiram B.Ed College" (SRCAPP3013)."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		The institution enclosed a copy of the Proceedings of the degree colleges dated on 30.06.2015. The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016, decided as under: 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units). 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible. Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 11.02.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. Remarks: Institution's D.El.Ed Course Code No. APP2994 has been granted recognition vide this office letter dated on 02.05.2016. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Their request for closure of the B.Ed. case is accepted. 2. The decision about issue of LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) was not acted upon. 3. With reference to the request for closure, cancel the LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit) issued on 11.2.16. 4. The application is rejected as withdrawn. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
65.	SRCAPP3292-D.ElEd-AI 1 Unit Smt BSR College of Elementary Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	Churches of Christ In Social Action, Plot No. 256/1, Gokavaram village, Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Smt BSR College of Elementary Education, Plot No.256/1, Gokavaram village, Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee,NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015 and Reminder-I on 19.01.2017. Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications

stipulates as under:-

“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application “*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

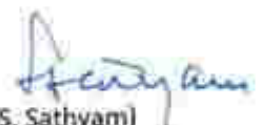
- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages of the hard copy of the online application.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 72(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.

Accordingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-282/2015 Appeal/2nd Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016 stating as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

And Whereas, Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution submitted online application for D.ElEd course on 01.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 01.07.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE Hqrs had issued directions to all Regional committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy of application along with NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Keeping in view that hard copy of the application was submitted by appellant institution well before the cut of date of 15.07.2015, Appeal Committee decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

And whereas after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Smt. BSR College of Elementary Education, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

In pursuance to the appellate authority order directions, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Land Usage Certificate is not submitted
2. Cause Composite Inspection
3. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.04.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 22.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April 2016, the committee considered the VT report directly along with documents and decided to **issue LOI for D.ElEd – AI (1 Unit)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

The institution has not given the reply within 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f. 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f. 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 25.04.2016.

Accordingly, as per SRC decision, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.10.2016

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI was issued on 25.4.16 for D.El.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit).
2. Inspite of repeated opportunities given, no reply has been received.
3. We cannot wait indefinitely.
4. Cancel the LOI for D.El.Ed.-AI(1 unit).
5. The application is rejected.
6. Return FDRs, if any.
7. Close the file.

66. SRCAPP3213
B.Ed
2 Units
SRCAPP3229
D.El.Ed
2 Units
SSR College of
Education,
Prakasam,
Andhra
Pradesh

SRCAPP3229-D.El.Ed.

Ravindranatha Educational Welfare Society, Plot No-23-38, Krishnaveni Nagar, Kothapeta Village, Hyderabad Post & Taluk, Hyderabad District -500060, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to SSR DEI Ed College, Plot No-310-2, Street No-1, Batchalakurapadu Village & Post, Konakanamitla Taluk, Prakasam District -590953, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 10/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/12/2015.

SRCAPP3213-B.Ed.

Ravindranatha Educational Welfare Society, Plot No-23-38, Krishnaveni Nagar, Kothapeta Village, Hyderabad Post & Taluk, Hyderabad District -500060, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to SSR College of Education, Plot No.310-2, Street No.1, Batchalakurapadu Village & Post, Konakanamitla Taluk & City, Prakasam District-590953, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 10/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/12/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP3229) & B.Ed (SRCAPP3213) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Building Completion Certificate & BP is to be submitted
2. Original FDRs to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.02.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 10.02.2016.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue "LOI for B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (2 units)."

Accordingly, LOI was issued for both courses on 16.02.2016.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th - 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Give further time till 31.12.2016.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

		The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOIs were issued for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed. (2 units) on 16.2.16. 2. Inspite of repeated opportunities given, no reply has been received. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Cancel the 2 LOIs issued on 16.2.16. 5. The application is rejected. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
67.	SRCAPP15009 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Nalanda College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	VBM College Committee, Plot No. 138/1, M.G.Road, Penamaluru Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Nalanda College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 138/1, M.G.Road, Penamaluru Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh, for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 23.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 29.10.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The applications was processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14-16th November 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. LUC, BCC, EC and FDRs not submitted. 2. BP approved by competent authority to be submitted. 3. The applicant must submit a copy of Affiliation order for the existing liberal arts and science programmes from the concerned University to establish that the proposed Teacher Education Programme will be offered in a composite

institution.

4. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.

5. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.

6. Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 11.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 27.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January 2016, the committee considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)

2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.

3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per the decision on SRC Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. Institution has submitted LOI Reply along with relevant documents on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March 2016, the committee considered the LOI Reply and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, as directed Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016.

Institution has submitted a letter regarding Permission to start II units of D.El.Ed on 31.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the committee considered the institution letter and decided as under:

- **Built up area adequate**
- **Modify LOI to D.El.Ed (2 Units)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Modified Letter of Intent for two units was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016 with a Note that the Formal Recognition order for One Unit issued on 03.03.2016 is cancelled.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date. The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 30th September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under: The institution has not given the reply within 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f. 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f. 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 14.04.2016. Accordingly, as per SRC decision, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.10.2016 The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The FR for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) issued on 3.3.16 was cancelled. 2. LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units) was issued, as requested, on 14.4.16. 3. In spite of repeated opportunities given, no reply has been received. 4. We cannot wait indefinitely. 5. Cancel the LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units) 6. The application is rejected. 7. Return FDRs, if any. 8. Close the file.
68.	SRCAPP14642 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit SKRBR D.El.Ed College; Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	SKRBR Junior College Committee, Plot No. 7-15/1 New 2302, Palnad Road, Narasaraopet Village and Post Office, Narasaraopet Taluk and City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to SKRBR D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 715/1, New-2302, Palnadu Road, Narasaraopet Village and Post Office, Narasaraopet Taluk and City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of

State Govt was sent on 16.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th held on 15th-16th Dec, 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1) **Building Plan to be submitted**
- 2) **Land usage Certificate to be submitted**
- 3) **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
- 4) **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
- 5) **Cause Composite Inspection**

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th Meeting held on 29th-31st January, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for D.EEd-AI(1 Unit)**
2. **For D.EEd (basic unit) and D.EEd-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations**
3. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
4. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 02.02.2016. As per SRC decision, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.10.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOI for D.El.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit) was issued on 2.2.16. 2. Inspite of repeated opportunities given, no reply has been received. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Cancel the LOI for D.El.Ed.-AI(1 unit). 5. The application is rejected. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
69.	SRCAPP15152 B.Ed 1 Unit Krishna Sarada B.Ed College, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	Sree Krishna Sarada Educational Society, Plot No -2/142, Kapu Street, Porumamilla Village & Post, Badvel Taluk, Kadapa District-516193, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Krishna Sarada B.Ed College, Plot No - 2/142, 2nd Street, Porumamilla Village & Post, Badvel Taluk, Kadapa District-516193, Andhra Pradesh, for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 02/07/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.01.2016 and Reminder II on 05.04.2016. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to</i>

assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

- **The institution has applied online for B.El.Ed. NOC issued by the affiliating body is for B.Ed course.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 17.11.2015. The institution has not submitted any reply even after the stipulated period.

The institution submitted written representation on 26.12.2015. The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Explanation for entry of D.El.Ed in place of B.Ed is accepted. Reopen the case. Process and put up.**

As per decision of SRC, application was processed and placed before in its 299th meeting held on 20th – 21st January, 2016 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. **Cause Composite Inspection**
2. **LUC is to be given.**
3. **BP approved competent authority is to be given.**
4. **EC is to be given**
5. **BCC should be produced during VT Inspection**
6. **FDRs should be given later.**
7. **Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents**

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016. composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and visiting team report is received on 01.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held during 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the visiting team report and other relevant documents in respect of D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP14982) and B.El.Ed (SRCAPP15152) course applications and decided as under:-

1. **Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 unit).**

2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 unit).
2. For D.El.Ed(basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible"

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 23.03.2016 as under:-

"I would like to inform you that we have submitted proposal for running of B.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17.

It was uploaded/ typed/opted wrongly as B.El.Ed, in the online application instead of B.Ed.

When it was noticed, immediately the same has also brought your kind notice in our earlier letter, in which we requested to make the entry as B.Ed instead of B.El.Ed. But in the LOI in the reference cited, it was again mentioned as B.El.Ed, course which needs to be corrected as B.Ed., in the LOI as well as in the NCTE records.

In view of the above I request to kindly to correct the B.El.Ed as, B.Ed in the LOI cited and also in the records of the NCTE and issued necessary orders for grant of recognition/permission for running B.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17 onwards."

The SRC in its 308th meeting held during 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal

		Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible." As per the decision of SRC, a revised LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under: Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit) was issued on 5.4.16. 2. In spite of repeated opportunities given, no reply has been received. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Cancel the LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit). 5. The application is rejected. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
70,	SRCAPP2965 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.BEd 2 Units SRCAPP2954 D.El.Ed 2 Unit SRCAPP2958 B.Ed St. Johns College of Education, Visakhapatna m, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP2965 / B.A,B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed (2 Units)</u> Batthula Care Trust, Plot No. 26-148, St.Jhons Campus, Kasimkota Village,P.O Taluk, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition St Johns College of Education, Sy. No. 129/41 & 134/1, Street No 26-148, Kasimkota Village, P.O & Taluk, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh for offering BA.B.EdB.Sc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess</i>

the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 293rd Meeting held on 29th 30th & 31st October, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:

1. Land area available is adequate for all three programmes.
2. (a) The built up area available is 3800 sq.mtrs. The area required for one unit of D.El.Ed+B.Ed+Educational component BA/BScEd is 3000 sq.mtrs.
(b) That being so, the extra built-up area available is 800 sq.mts. This additional area may be required to create necessary infrastructural facilities for starting the liberal arts programme component of BA.Bed or B.Sc B.ed.
3. They must indicate whether they want BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.BEd, It is relevant here to state that the applicant must obtain approval from the concerned authority for starting the liberal arts or science component of the integrated course in reference.
4. Certificate of Registration of Society is not given.
5. BCC must be given at the time of VT Inspection.
6. FDRs must be given later separately for each programme.
7. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
8. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.
9. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
10. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 11.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have asked for 2 units each of D.El.Ed, B.Ed., & B.Sc.B.Ed. But, built up area available is not adequate even for one unit of each.
In this connection norms and standards 6.1.2. of Appendix 4 of Regulation.9 is relevant.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. CD is contains only photographs. Obtain fresh CD.
3. LUC is not approved by R.D.O.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice the institution has submitted its written representation on 08.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 9th to 11th February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit) & D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
4. The built up area for B.Sc; B.Ed is inadequate. The request for more time to construct additional space is accepted.

Time is given till Sept. 2016.

A letter was sent to the institution, conveying the decision of 302nd meeting sent on 22.03.2016.

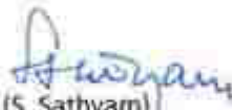
SRCAPP2958 / B.Ed (2Units):

Batthula Care Trust, Plot No. 26-148, St.Johns Campus Road, Kasimkota Village, P.O & Taluk, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition St Johns College of Education, Sy. No. 129/41 & 134/1, Street No 26-148, Kasimkota Village & P.O, Visakhapatnam City and District, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th 30th & 31st October, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:

1. Land area available is adequate for all three programmes.
2. (a) The built up area available is 3800 sq.mtrs. The area required for one unit of D.El.Ed+B.Ed+Educational component BA/BScEd is 3000 sq.mtrs.
(b) That being so, the extra built-up area available is 800 sq.mts. This additional area may be required to create necessary infrastructural facilities for starting the liberal arts programme component of BA.Bed or B.Sc B.ed.
3. They must indicate whether they want BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.BEd. It is relevant here to state that the applicant must obtain approval from the concerned authority for starting the liberal arts or science component of the integrated course in reference.
4. Certificate of Registration of Society is not given.
5. BCC must be given at the time of VT Inspection.
6. FDRs must be given later separately for each programme.
7. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
8. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.
9. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
10. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 18.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit) & D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible
4. The built up area for B.Sc:B.Ed is inadequate. The request for more time to construct additional space is accepted.

Time is given till Sept. 2016.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply to the letter of intent even after the stipulated


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

period of 2 months and till date.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f. 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time limit, their reply at least during the extended time limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f. 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 16.02.2016.

A letter was sent to the institution, conveying the decision of 320th meeting sent on 07.10.2016.

SRCAPP2954 / D.E.Ed (2 Units):

St Johns College of Education, Sy. No. 129/41 & 134/1, Street No 26-148, Kasimkota Village & P.O, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh.

Batthula Care Trust, Plot No. 26-148, St.Jhons Campus Road, Kasimkota Village and P.O, Anakapalli Taluk, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition St Johns College of Education, Sy. No. 129/41 & 134/1, Street No 26-148, Kasimkota Village & P.O, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh for offering BA.B.EdB.Sc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 293rd Meeting held on 29th 30th & 31st October, 2015 considered the documents.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided to "cause composite inspection".

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 11.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

1. They have asked for 2 units each of D.El.Ed., B.Ed., & B.Sc.B.Ed. But, built up area available is not adequate even for one unit of each.
In this connection norms and standards 6.1.2. of Appendix 4 of Regulation.9 is relevant.
2. CD is contains only photographs. Obtain fresh CD.
3. LUC is not approved by R.D.O.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution submitted reply and the matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue LOI for 2 units.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f. 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time limit, their reply at least during the extended time limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f. 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 16.02.2016.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 07.10.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit) and LOI for D.El.Ed. (2 units) was issued on 16.2.16.
2. In spite of repeated opportunities given, no reply has been received.
3. We cannot wait indefinitely.
4. Cancel the LOIs for B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).
5. The application is rejected.
6. Return FDRs, if any.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		7. Close the file.
71.	SRCAPP2897 B.Ed 2 Units Jesus Dogga College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	Jesus Charitable Trust, Plot No. 53-9P, Church Road, George Town, Kottavalasa P.O, Vizianagaram District-535183, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Jesus Dogga College of Education, Plot No.53-9P, Plot No. 03-5, Cheepuruvalsa Village & P.O, Vizianagaram District-535183, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 26.08.2015 and Reminder- II on 19.10.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: “After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th-31st October, 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. LUC is not approved by competent authority. 2. BCC has to be given at the time of inspection. 3. FDRs have to be given later. 4. Certificate of registration of the Society is not given. 5. Land area shown in BP is 400 sq.mtrs more than the land area shown in the land document. 6. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action. 7. Ask the VT to check in particular these points. 8. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents. 9. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly. 10. The applicant must chose whether they want BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -31st January, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 unit)
3. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit)
4. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
5. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can
6. issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th -06th February, 2016, reconsidered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have asked for new B.Ed, (1 unit), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit)-
2. For all these 3 programmes they need 4500 sqm builtup area. They have only 3600 sqm. In other words, they fall short by 900 sq.m.
3. The earlier decision in the 300th meeting o clear all the 3 programmes (with 1 unit each) was based unfortunately on a wrong assessment of the built up area required. This mistake has to be rectified in review.
4. It is accordingly reviewed and the LOIs issued earlier are cancelled.
5. According to the regulations in force, they can have clearance only for 2 programmes (1 unit each) Find out their choice of the 2 programmes and issue revised LOIs accordingly.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th -11th February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. *Request for B.Ed (2 Units) and B.Sc, B.Ed (1 Unit) is accepted.*
2. *Issue modification of LOI to drop D.El.Ed. (1 Unit)*
3. *Time is given still Sept.16 for construction additional infrastructure for D.El.Ed.*

Accordingly, as per the SRC direction, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016.

1		<i>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</i> Remarks: 1. Institution's B.Sc. B.Ed Course Code No. APP2778 has been granted recognition vide this office letter dated on 29.04.2016. 2. Institution's B.Ed Course Code No. APP2897 has been granted recognition vide this office letter dated on 29.04.2016. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The B.Ed. course has already been recognized on 29.4.16. 2. The B.Sc.B.Ed. course has already been recognized on 29.4.16. 3. The D.El.Ed.(1 unit) case was dropped by them. Reject the application as withdrawn. 4. Return FDRs, if any in the D.El.Ed. case. 5. Close the file.
72.	SRCAPP15062 M.Ed 1 Unit SRCAPP15081 B.Ed-AI 2 Units Universal College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	Code: SRCAPP15062/M.Ed: St.Marys Educaitional Society, Plot No.32, HYD Road, Cherlapally Village, Nalgonda P.O, Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Universal College of Education, Plot No. 516, Cherlapally Village, Nalgonda P.O, Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 05.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.11.2015. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December, 2015. The Committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. Shifting inspection of B.Ed-(APSO 2648), Proposed B.Ed-AI and M.Ed Inspection. 2. Original FDRs to be submitted 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents

4. Cause Composite Inspection
5. BP, LUC, EC and BCC is to be submitted.
6. Proof of NAAC certificate is to be submitted.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT report received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Code: SRCAPP15081/B.Ed-AI (2 Units):

St.MarysEducational Society, Plot No.32, HYD Road, Cherlapally Village, Nalgonda P.O, Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana has applied

for grant of recognition to Universal College of Education, Plot No. 516, Cherlapally Village, Nalgonda P.O, Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 followed by reminder on 05.10.2015 and reminder II on 14.11.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December, 2015. The Committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Shifting inspection of B.Ed-AI, Proposed B.Ed-AI and M.Ed Inspection.
2. Original FDRs to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite Inspection
5. BP, LUC. EC and BCC is to be submitted.
6. Proof of NAAC certificate is to be submitted.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT report along with documents was received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed-AI (2 Units)
2. For B.Ed (basic unit) and B.Ed-AI (2 Units) combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 20.04.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to above cited subject, we request you to extend time for submission of LOI as there is shortage of PH.D. Candidates for recruiting as faculty for M.Ed course."

The SRC in its 312th Meeting held on 28th - 29th April 2016, considered the

matter and decided as under:

- The request is accepted.
- Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.05.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme court for clearance of cases w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

Remarks:

- 1.) SRC in 300th Meeting considered the VTR and decided LOI for M.Ed and B.Ed-AI (2 units). However, SRC in 296th meeting had decided to cause inspection.
- 2.) BP, LUC, EC, BCC and NAAC certificate to be submitted by the institution to VT. But none of these documents have been submitted by the institution.
- 3.) Institution is also running B.Ed (2 Units) Code 2648.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

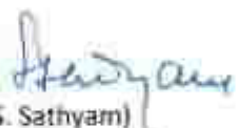
1. LOIs for M.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) were issued on 2.2.16.
2. In spite of repeated opportunities given, Faculty lists have not been submitted.
3. They have again and again asked for more time.
4. We cannot wait indefinitely.
5. Cancel the LOIs for M.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed.-A.I.(2 units).
6. The application is rejected .
7. Return FDRs, if any.
8. Close the file.

73
SRCAPP3291
D.El.Ed-AI
Montrose
Teacher
Training
Institute, East
Godavari,

Lenora Trust, Plot No. 276/2, 3, 4, Krishnuniapalem Village, Gokavaram Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Montrose Teacher Training Institute, Plot No.276/2, 3, 4, Krishnuniapalem Village, Gokavaram Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Andhra Pradesh	The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 11.07.2015. Sub-clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- <i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i> <i>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i> <i>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "</i> Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:- <i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i> On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:- • The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application (delayed for 17 days). The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August 2015 the committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 01.06.2015 and hard copy on 11.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground. • The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application. Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.01.2016. Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No F no.89-281/2015 Appeal/2nd Meeting 2016 remanded as follows:
----------------	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

".....appeal committee noted that the appellant institution submitted online application for D.El.Ed course on 01.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 02.07.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (Hqrs) had issued directions to all Regional committee officers stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy of application along with NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Keeping in view that hard copy of the application was submitted by appellant institution well before the cut of date of 15.07.2015, appeal committee decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.
The council hereby remands back the case of Montrose Teacher Training Institute, Gokavaram, Godavari District Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

In pursuance to the appellate authority order/ directions, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Building Plan is not submitted
2. Cause Composite Inspection
3. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.04.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on -----

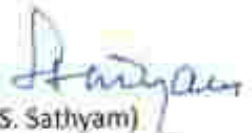
The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April 2016, the committee considered the VT report directly along with documents and decided to **issue LOI for D.El.Ed – AI (1 Unit)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 07.10.2016.

The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, Therefore, this committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 25.04.2016. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.10.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOI for D.El.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit) was issued on 7.10.16. 2. Inspite of extended time till 31.12.16, no reply was received. 3. They have not responded even till today. 4. We cannot wait indefinitely. 5. Cancel the LOI for D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). 6. The application is rejected. 7. Return FDRs, if any. 8. Close the file.
74.	SRCAPP15083 B.Ed 2 Units GMRS B.Ed College, Rangareddy, Telangana	Lambada Education Development Society, Plot No.436, PotigaddaTanda Village, Mujahidpur Post Office, Pargi Taluk, Kulkucherla Town/City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telanganahas applied for grant of recognition to GMRS B.Ed College, Pot/Khasara No.436, Street No.436, Mujahidpur Village and Post Office, Pargi Taluk, Kulkacherla City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telanganafor offering B.Ed course of 2 years' duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 15.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 28.10.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- “After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th to 16th November, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

1. Sy. Nos. vary in land and building documents. This needs to be clarified.
2. BP is same in RS B.Ed & RS BPED College and GMRS B.Ed College. This needs to be clarified.
3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
5. Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. The same building plan is shown in the names of different societies for different programmes Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issuance of SCN, as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 19.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f. 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so

		far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time limit, their reply at least during the extended time limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f. 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 24.02.2016 Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 06.10.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. LOI for B.Ed. (2 units) was issued on 24.2.16. 2. In spite of extended time till 31.12.16, no reply was received. 3. They have not responded even till today. 4. We cannot wait indefinitely. 5. Cancel the LOI for B.Ed.(2 units). 6. The application is rejected. 7. Return FDRs, if any. 8. Close the file.
75,	SRCAPP14902 D.El.Ed 2 Units SRCAPP14935 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP14902/D.El.Ed</u> Balaji Educational Women and Rural Development Society, No. 2/179/1, Balaji Nagar Road, Kadapa Village, Post, Taluk & City, Kadapa District – 516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition Sri Venkateswara College of Education, No. 236, Dupadu Village, Kallur Post, Taluk & City, Kurnool District – 518218, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 18/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.11.2015. <u>SRCAPP14935/B.Ed</u> Balaji Educational Women and Rural Development Society, Plot No.2/179-1, Balaji Nagar, Kadapa Village & Post, Kadapa Taluk & City, Kadapa District – 516003, Andhra Pradesh. Had applied for grant of recognition Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.236, Dupadu Village, Kallur Post, Taluk & City, Kadapa District – 516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.11.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
2. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
3. **Cause Composite inspection**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 25.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**

1. **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**

Accordingly, LOI was issued for both courses on 26.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC information letter was issued for both courses on 16.12.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply even till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. **LOI for D.El.Ed. (2 units) and B.Ed.(2 units) were given on 26.2.16.**
2. **Inspite of extended time till 31.12.16, no reply was received.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		3. They have not responded even till today. 4. We cannot wait indefinitely. 5. Cancel the LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units) and LOI for B.Ed. (2 units). 6. The applications are rejected. 7. Return FDRs, if any. 8. Close the files.
76.	SRCAPP2899 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Jesus Dogga College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	Jesus Charitable Trust, Plot No. 53-9P, Church Road, George Town, Kottavalasa P.O, Vizianagaram District-535183, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Jesus Dogga College of Education, Plot No.53-9P, Plot No. 03-5, Cheepuruvalsa Village & P.O, Vizianagaram District-535183, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 26.08.2015 and Reminder- II on 19.10.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: “After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th-31st October, 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. LUC is not approved by competent authority. 2. BCC has to be given at the time of inspection. 3. FDRs have to be given later. 4. Certificate of registration of the Society is not given. 5. Land area shown in BP is 400 sq.mtrs more than the land area shown in the land document. 6. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action. 7. Ask the VT to check in particular these points. 8. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents. 9. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly. 10. The applicant must chose whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -31st January, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

7. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
8. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 unit)
9. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit)
10. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
11. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can
12. issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th -06th February, 2016, reconsidered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have asked for new B.Ed, (1 unit), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit).
2. For all these 3 programmes they need 4500 sqm builtup area. They have only 3600 sqm. In other words, they fall short by 900 sq.m.
3. The earlier decision in the 300th meeting to clear all the 3 programmes (with 1 unit each) was based unfortunately on a wrong assessment of the built up area required. This mistake has to be rectified in review.
4. It is accordingly reviewed and the LOIs issued earlier are cancelled.
5. According to the regulations in force, they can have clearance only for 2 programmes (1 unit each) Find out their choice of the 2 programmes and issue revised LOIs accordingly.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th -11th February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Request for B.Ed (2 Units) and B.Sc, B.Ed (1 Unit) is accepted.
2. Issue modification of LOI to drop D.El.Ed. (1 Unit)
3. Time is given still Sept.16 for construction additional infrastructure for D.El.Ed.

Accordingly, as per the SRC direction, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

		<u>Remarks:</u> 1. Institution's BA B.Sc Course Code No. APP2778 has been granted recognition vide this office letter dated on 29.04.2016. 2. Institution's B.Ed Course Code No. APP2897 has been granted recognition vide this office letter dated on 29.04.2016. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The B.Ed. course has already been recognized on 29.4.16. 2. The B.Sc.B.Ed. course has already been recognized on 29.4.16. 3. The D.El.Ed.(1 unit) case was dropped by them. Reject the application as withdrawn. 4. Return FDRs, if any in the D.El.Ed. case. 5. Close the file.
77.	SRCAPP3205 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit SRCAPP14059 M.Ed 1 Unit Jnana Bharathi Elementary Teacher Training College, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP3205/D.El.Ed-AI</u> Bharathi Educational & Charitable Society, Plot No-9B/233-8, Dodagatta Village, Kalyandurg Post & Taluk, Anantapur District-515761 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Jnana Bharathi Elementary Teacher Training College, plot No-325-2, 325-2B, Dodagatta Village, Kalyandurg Post & Taluk, Anantapur District-515761 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 09/06/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/12/2015. <u>SRCAPP14059/M.Ed</u> Bharathi Educational & Charitable Society, Plot No-9B/233-8, Dodagatta Village, Kalyandurg Post & Taluk, Anantapur District-515761 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Jnana Bharathi College of education, plot No-325-2, 325-2B, Dodagatta Village, Kalyandurg Post & Taluk, Anantapur District-515761 Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 26/06/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 06/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 28/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/12/2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

- 1) **Built up area inadequate for two programmes**
- 2) **Building Completion Certificate to be submitted**
- 3) **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
- 4) **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
- 5) **Cause Composite Inspection**

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on **12.02.2016** and visiting team report is received by this office on **15.02.2016**.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held 15th February, 2016 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. **BCC is not in NCTE format and not approved by competent authority.**
2. **BCC details includes-School building.**
3. **CD is in order.**
4. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

The Institution has submitted written representation on **01.03.2016** as under:

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (2 units)**
2. **For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.**
3. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .**
4. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.**

1. **Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 Unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution in both courses on **16.03.2016**.

The SRC in its 310th meeting considered the matter directly and decided as under:

- **Modify LOI for D.El.Ed-A.I to one unit as requested by the institution**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on **18.04.2016**.

The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. **LOI for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) was issued on 18.4.16.**
2. **LOI for M.Ed. (1 unit) was issued on 16.3.16.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		3. In spite of extended time till 31.12.16, no reply was received. 4. They have not responded even till today. 5. We cannot wait indefinitely. 6. Cancel the LOI for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and M.Ed.(1 unit). 7. The applications are rejected. 8. Return FDRs, if any. 9. Close the files.
78.	SRCAPP2380 M.Ed 1 Unit Mother Teresa M.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	KVSRR Educational Society, No. 2-5-107, Sathram Street, Allagadda Village, Post & Taluk, Kurnool District-518543, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa M.Ed College, No. 191, Kalugotla Village & Post, Yemmiganur Taluk & City, Kurnool District-518360, Andhra Pradesh. for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i> SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th - 30th November & 1st December 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:- 1. Original FDRs to be submitted. 2. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents. 3. Cause composite inspection. As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on 20.01.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 25.01.2016. The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 Unit) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

	1. LOI for M.Ed. (1 unit) was issued on 2.2.16. 2. Inspite of extended time till 31.12.16, no reply was received. 3. They have not responded even till today. 4. We cannot wait indefinitely. 5. Cancel the LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit). 6. The application is rejected. 7. Return FDRs, if any. 8. Close the file.
--	---

79.	SRCAPP2299 M.Ed- 1 unit Calicut University Teacher Education, Kozhikode, Kerala	University of Calicut, Plot No.55/1,2 Palolipalam Road, Nadakkuthaza Village, Puthapanam Post office, Vatakara Taluk & City, Kozhikode District-673105, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Calicut Univesity Teacher Education, Plot No. RS No.55/1:2, Paloliplm Street, Puthuppanam Village & Post office, Vatakara Taluk & City, Kozhikode District-673105, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 18/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30/05/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 10/06/2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under, 1) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 2) Cause Composite Inspection. As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 22.03.2016. and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 24.03.2016. The visiting team report and the committee was placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:- • Proof of NAAC certification is not there. • Issue SCN accordingly. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.05.2016. The instituti has not replied to the SCN till date. The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the non submission of SCN reply and decided as under:- 1. They have not replied to our SCN 2. NAAC Certificate not furnished 3. Multipurpose Hall does not have Adequate built up area. 4. According to the VT report, the building is not properly maintained 5. State Govt's NOC shows this to be a self financing course. They have, therefore, to give FDRs for 7 and 5 lakhs respectively. 6. The University has unauthorizedly been running this course for three batches already. 7. Issue SCN for rejection.
-----	---	---

	As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the University of Calicut on 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received on 26.12.2016 and stating as follows : "Please see the above reference cited, Calicut University Teacher Centre, Vatakara is directly run by the University of Calicut and the above referred show cause notice has already been forwarded to the Registrar, University of Calicut for immediate action and reply". Note :- The reply from the University centre not sent till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. SCN was issued on 30.11.16. 2. The SCN was sent to the University Centre who have forwarded it to the Registrar, Calicut University on 26.12.16. 3. No reply has been received. 4. Send a reminder to the Registrar. Attach a copy of the SCN for ready reference.
SRCAPP2309 M.Ed 1 Unit Calicut University Teacher	University of Calicut, Plot No. 188/2, Varadoor Road, Kaniyambetta Village, Post Office and City, Vythiri Taluk, Wayanad District-673122, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Calicut University Teacher Education Centre Kaniyambetta, Plot/Khasara No.188/2, Kaniyambetta Village, Post Office and City, Vythiri Taluk, Wayanad District-673122, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration with an annual intake of 50 students (1unit) for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Education, Wayanad, Kerala	Committee, NCTE through online on 19.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 21.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 28.11.2015. The Sub-Clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th to 30th November, & 1st December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:- <i>"1. FDRs should be given later.</i> <i>2. Cause Composite Inspection</i> <i>3. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents."</i> As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 01.02.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 05.02.2016. The SRC in its 302nd meeting held during 9th, 10th and 11th February, 2016 considered the report and other relevant documents and decided as under :- <i>"1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)</i> <i>2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished</i> <i>3. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 be possible."</i> As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016. On 19.03.2016, the University Centre submitted reply to Letter of Intent stating as under:- <i>* As per the orders under reference you have decided to issue a Letter of Intent prior to grant of approval to Calicut University Teacher Education Centre, Kaniyambeta under clause 7 (16) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 for M.Ed programme of two years with an annual intake of 50 students (1 unit). The grant of recognition is subject to the appointment of qualified faculties selected through duly constituted selection Committee and approved by the affiliating body as per the</i>
---	--

		NCTE norms Necessary affidavit on stamp paper and statement giving staff profile and other required documents are being prepared by the University. <u>Hence, you are requested to allow extension of time for a few more days to submit the documents.</u> <u>In this connection I am to request to kindly consider exemption on from depositing FDR as the University is a statutory entity established under the State Act</u> The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th to 14th April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:- "For self financing courses exemption is not available. Time granted up to 30th June 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing the risk of losing one year) 2016-17)". As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016. On 15.07.2016 a letter received from Government of Kerala Higher Education (B) Department Secretariat Thiruvananthapuram. The matter was placed before SRC 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: 1. No reply has been received to our demand of FDRs. 2. Faculty list has also not been given. 3. Issue SCN with time-limit for reply up to 31.12.2016. As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016 The institution has not submitted reply so far. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The University has been delaying submission of documents. 2. They have not cared to respond to our SCN dated 29.11.16. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Cancel the LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit). 5. The application is rejected. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
81.	SRCAPP3249 B.Ed Geethanajali College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	P S and PSR Educational Society, Plot No-501, VL Towers, Joharapuram Road, Kurnool Village, B Camp Post Office, Kurnool Taluk & District-518002, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Gethanajali College of Education Plot No-Sy. No-63/2A1, Peddapadu Village, SAP Camp Post Office, Kurnool Taluk & District-518003, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on **22.06.2015** followed by Reminder-I on **10.10.2015** and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on **10.10.2015**. Reminder -II was sent on 01.12.2016.

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution did not submit reply to the letter dated 10.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions; commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

- a) *Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;*
- b) *Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;*
- c) *Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;*
- d) *Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;*
- e) *Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be*

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297th meeting held during 27th to 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

"According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection."

		As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016. The institution submitted reply on 06.02.2016. The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under: • Reply to SCN is not satisfactory. The 'other' programme deferred to has already been rejected. The 'stand alone' objection, therefore, remains. Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.06.2016. The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th -18th November, 2016, decided as under: 1. The 'stand-alone' infirmity persists. 2. Instead of sending a SCN, only a letter was sent. 3. Issue a formal SCN. Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.12.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The applicant has not responded to our SCN dated 1.12.16. 2. They have not cared to reply till date. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
82.	SRCAPP14479 B.Ed Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	Bharathiar University, Plot No.26, Maruthamalai Road, Vadavalli Village, Bharathiar University Post, Coimbatore Taluk & District – 641046, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Bharathiar University, Plot No.38, Maruthamalai Street, Somayampalayam Village, Bharathiar University Post, Coimbatore Taluk & District – 641046, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05.12.2015, and Reminder-II on 15.12.2015. Sub clause (2) of clause 7 of the Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.

(b) Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application".

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 read as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application".

Sub clause (3) of clause 5 of the Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application".

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The University has not submitted land documents.
- The University has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per sub-section (3) of section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 and the committee considered and decided to summarily reject the application for the following:

- The University has not submitted land documents.

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th – 31st October, 2015, reconsidered the matter and decided to **Re open the case and process.**

The Scrutiny of application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.**
- 2. Cause Composite Inspection.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 07.01.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the cited above, your letter conveys to prepare infrastructural instructional facilities within thirty days for inspection of B.Ed. course in the Department of Education, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu. But the Vice-Chancellor is not yet appointed in our University. Hence I request you to take up the inspection for the above said programme after appointment of Vice-Chancellor."

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th to 31st January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.

Accordingly inspection was fixed between 18th to 26th March 2016. Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.03.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 06.04.2016 and stated as follows:

"....your letter conveys to prepare infrastructural instructional facilities for inspection of B.E. (Regular) course in the Department of Education, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu. The Vice-Chancellor is assumed office in few days before. Hence I request you to take up the inspection for the above said programme after intimating you."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Time given up to September 2016, on the understanding that the Institution is facing the risk of losing one year viz 2016-17."

Accordingly, a the letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016, The institution has not submitted reply till date.

Remarks:

The university did not submit land document along with the application, The case was summarily rejected in 291st Meeting on the Points of agenda.i.e.

		(I) The University has not submitted land documents. (II) The University has not submitted NOC from affiliating body. (III) The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per sub-section (3) of section 5 of Regulations, 2014. The case was reconsidered by the SRC in 293rd Meeting and decided to reopen the case and process. But the University did not submit any land document with the application as required under clause 7(2) (b) of Regulations, 2014. The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th-18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided as, "Issue SCN for land documents". Accordingly, show cause notice issued to the institution on 30.11.2016, for submission of land documents within 21 days, the institution failed to submit. The institution has not submitted reply so far. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Issue of SCN for land document was not necessary since this is a State University. 2. They should be asked to send a copy of the Govt.'s letter allotting land to them. 3. They should also now fix a firm time for the VT inspection. 4. Give 15 March as the dateline for reply.
83.	SRCAPP2330 B.Ed-Distance Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education Trust, Plot No.559,560, Pollachi Main Road, Seerapalayam Village, Eachanari Post, Madukkarai Taluk, Coimbatore City, Coimbatore - 641021, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Plot/Khasara No.559,560, Seerapalayam Village, Eachanari Post, Madukkarai Taluk, Coimbatore City, Coimbatore District - 641021, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-Distance course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 25.05.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 31.05.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 16.07.2015 and reminder-II on 7.11.2016. Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.**

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015, the institution submitted written representation on 18.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th & 30th November & 1st December 2015, considered the show cause notice reply copy of Affiliation letter on 18.11.2015 and decided as under:-

- **Ask for clarification w.r.t norms/standards point 2.1. whether they are eligible to apply**

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.01.2016, the institution not submitted reply so far.

Remarks:- Further, as per Affiliation letter, the Board of Management of the University has permitted to start three year B.Ed course (on distance learning), whereas, as per norms, it is a two year programme.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th & 18th November, 2016 The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **No reply has been received to our letter.**
2. **Remind, Give time till 31.12.2016.**

Accordingly, a letter sent to the institution on 30.11.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. **The applicant has been unnecessarily delaying the case.**
2. **They have not cared to respond to our SCN dated 30.11.16.**
3. **We cannot wait indefinitely.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
84.	SRCAPP14602 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Siddhartha College of Physical Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	Siddhartha Educational Academy, Plot No-134A, 2nd Street, C Gollapalli Village & Post, Chandragiri Taluk, Chittoor District-517505 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Siddhartha College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 44, Plot No-134A, 2nd Street, C Gollapalli Village & Post, Chandragiri Taluk, Chittoor District-517505 Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 11/07/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 04/09/2015 and Reminder-II on 09/11/2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 16th December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:- 1. Original Fixed-Deposit Receipts to be submitted 2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 3. Cause Composite Inspection As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 28.01.2016 and visiting team report was received on 31.01.2016. The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:- 1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, an LOI was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016.

On 03.03.2016, the institution submitted a request as under:-

"I submit that as per norms of NCTE 2014, a university nominee has been appointed to approve the qualifies staff. The concerned Nominee had duly visited the College, inspected the staff and expressed his satisfaction over the appointment of staff. I further submit that the final report of University nominee is under process and yet to be finalized.

I request you madam we duly submit the copy of the approval in due course of time.

I request you to consider the case for a favourable action."

The institution submitted a reply to the LOI on 30.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th - 14th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. One Mr. Arjunan Associate Professor not eligible due to lack of adequate service of 8 years.
2. Service Certificate of Principal is not submitted
3. Website not functioning and all details will have to be uploaded in the website
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, based on website information, the Institution submitted Show notice reply on 17.04.2016.

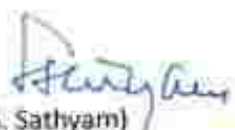
The SRC in its 310th meeting held on 18th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Staff list is alright
- Website is not functioning.
- Issue SCN

Accordingly based on website information, the Institution submitted Show notice reply on 26.04.2016.

On 26.04.2016, another letter was received from the Correspondent, Siddhartha Educational Academy, Chittoor District Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"I submit the following a few lines for your kind consideration and favourable action. I submit that for D.P.Ed, B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed 3900 Sq.mts of built up area is required as per your norms of 2014. But we have total built up area of 4414.2 sq.mts I am herewith enclosing building completion certificate and building plan for your kind reference.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Due to ignorance we have applied only one basic unit of M.P.Ed course.

As we have 514.2 Sq.mts of additional built up area. I request you to grant of Formal Recognition to the two basic units for M.P.Ed course.

The inconvenience caused in this regard may be regretted and do the needful help to us."

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th - 29th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 with an annual intake of 40 students (one unit).

The SRC in its 313th meeting held during 02nd & 3rd May 2016 again considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (2nd unit)

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 for two units.

On 01.07.2016 a letter was received from the Correspondent, Siddhartha Educational academy, Chittoor District Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"I submit that as per the reference 1st cited the formal recognition was granted for the M.P.Ed programme of two year duration with an annual intake of one unit of 40 students from the academic session of 2016-17.

As per the reference 2nd cite the letter of intent was granted for M.P.Ed Programme of two years of duration with an annual intake of 80 students (two units) which includes the 1st unit already sanctioned as per the reference 1st cited

We are asked to submit the list of qualified staff for granting formal recognition to the 2nd unit. As such the staff was selected by the selection committee which include S.V University nominee and the same was sent to the University for its Approval.

It seems that the process of staff approval is delayed in the S.V. university we are unable to submit the approved staff list in time

In this regard I request you to give additional time for submitting the approved staff list for granting formal recognition to the additional 2nd unit


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<i>I request you to do the favourable action."</i> The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th – 30th July 2016, considered the matter and decided as under: - Time given up to 30th Sept. 2016 for submission of staff list for the second unit of M.P.Ed Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 30.09.2016 as under: <i>"As per the reference cited above we are asked to submit the staff list duly approved by the Affiliating body i.e. S.V. University for granting the Formal Recognition to the 2nd unit of M.P.Ed Course with 40 seats from the academic session of 2016-17.</i> <i>The staff selection committee including the university nominee selected the staff and submitted the same to University for its Approval.</i> <i>We submit that the process of staff approval for 2nd unit is delayed in the university. We are unable to submit the approved staff list in time.</i> <i>In this regard we request you to give additional time of one month for submitting the approved staff list for granting the formal Recognition to the 2nd unit of M.P.Ed. Course.</i> <i>I request you to do the favourable action."</i> The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: - The observation that the Regulations do not provide for any additional units in M.P.Ed is not correct. - Give them time till 6 Jan. 2017 for submission of the Faculty list. The decision not conveyed to the institution. <u>Remarks:</u> - The recognition for D.P.Ed programme for 1 unit has already been given vide order dated 02.05.2016. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- - They have been given time till 14.2.17 to reply. - Put up in the meeting on 22.2.17.
85.	SRCAPP2979 M.P.Ed Department of Physical Education, Malappuram, Kerala	University of Calicut, Calicut University Road, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post Office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Department of Physical Education, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malappuram District-673635, Kerala for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of

State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder – I on 12.11.2016. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) *Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. **

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

The “(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application, (online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015),*
- *Land document is not submitted,*
- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 08.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

- **Certificate copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.**

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.

The Registrar, University of Kerala has submitted a copy of the letter on 03.03.2016 informing that land ownership is vested with the University and Registrar is the custodian of the same.

SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

1. **Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the University in respect of M.P.Ed course on 27.07.2016. The University submitted written representation as under :-

"As per the minutes referred 1st and 2nd above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.Ed courses.

As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted. A certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.

The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."

SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- **Time given up to Sept 30th, 2016 for submission of approved staff list as per norms.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 26.10.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016 as under :-

"As per reference cited (1), above I may inform you that, the last date given to submit the approved staff list as per norms for getting recognition for B.P.Ed course is 30th September, 2016. We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members. We have received required application for Assistant Professors from eligible candidates and the procedure is in progress. As it is onam festival day (10th to 25th September, 2016) we have fifteen days holidays and we are unable to complete the appointee procedure in time due to the office procedures

		of the university. Hence it is requested that the time limit given to us may kindly be extended to 30th of November, 2016". The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:- 1. Issue SCN for rejection; a. No faculty list. b. No land documents c. Unauthorized running of the B.P.Ed course. 2. Give time till 31.12.2016 for reply. As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. With the request for submit reply before 31.12.2016. The institution not replied to the SCN till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have been badly delaying the case. 2. They have not cared to respond to our SCN dated. 30.11.16. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Cancel the LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit). 5. Reject the application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. They have been unauthorisedly running B.P.Ed. course and (possibly) M.P.Ed. also. We should inform NCTE(HQ) & MHRD. 8. Close the file.
86.	SRCAPP14185 B.Ed 1 Unit SRCAPP14212 D.El.Ed 2 Units Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education and Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	B.Ed (SRCAPP14185) Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Plot No. 287, M R Palli Village & Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Ayyapaneni College of Education, Plot No.287, M R Palli Village & Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015 The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and letter of furnishing detail of Composite Character as per Regulations, 2014 on 07.10.2015. Reminder-II to State Govt. sent on 03.01.2017. Sub-clause (3) of Clause (5) of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:- The "[3] The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it

has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under:-

- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014*
- *No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted*

As per the decision of the SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015, considered and decided as under:-

"Non- submission of NOC along with the online application or submission of NOC separately after 15 July will amount to violation of the regulations. In such Cause Notice should be issued for rejection of the application.

As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution did not reply to the Show cause notice for non submission of NOC.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held during 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, non reply from the institution the show cause notice issued on 21.10.2015, and decided as under:

"No reply to SCN has been received. Reject."

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held during 29th to 31st January, 2016 vide dated 31.01.2016 and decided as under:-

" In the backdrop of representations received from the applicant – institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the affiliating body , the Committee considered the request for re consideration of all cases rejected on this ground .In this connection , all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties cause to applicant institutions were considered .The Committee also reckoned with the possible public interest , the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission of delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their date of issue.

D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14212)

Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Plot No. 287, M R Palli Village and Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education, Plot No.287,M R Palli Village and Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **28.06.2015**. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on **08.07.2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on **01.12.2014**.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government recommendation on **16.07.2015**, followed by Reminder-I on **06.10.2015** and Reminder-II on **14.04.2016**. Letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on **07.10.2015**

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution has not replied to the letter dated **07.10.2015** sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

- a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;*
- b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;*
- c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;*
- d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;*
- e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be*
Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297th meeting held 27th & 28th December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

- According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.
On 18.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"We have submitted application for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14212) and for B.Ed (SRCAPP14185) courses for the academic 2016-17 in our office on 08.07.2015. But we have not received any communication about them from our office till today. Now we enquired about them in our office that we have yet not submitted NOC's from affiliating body with our application. We have already submitted NOC for D.El.Ed application on 08.07.2015 and for B.Ed on 22.07.2015 through post to our office. However now we are submitting the copies of NOC's with this letter for your kind reference.

Hence I request you kindly accept it and do favorable orders as early as possible."

A copy of the NOC dated 21.07.2015 issued by Registrar, Sri Venkateswara University and NOC dated 30.05.2015 issued by Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh was enclosed.

In view of the above, the applications of B.Ed course (SRCAPP14185) and D.El.Ed course (SRCAPP14212) were processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 15th and 19th February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution along with the documents and decided as under :-

- "1. The B.Ed case is reopened consequent upon (late) submission of NOC.*
- 2. As a result, the SCN issued for stand-alone status in the D.El.Ed case is withdrawn.*
- 3. They want B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (units not specified)*
- 4. BCC, EC, LUC are not given.*
- 5. Land area and built up area are adequate.*
- 6. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (2 units).*
- 7. Ask Vt to collect all relevant documents esp. BCC, EC and LUC*
- 8. VT should also check on the contiguity of locations of the 2 programmes."*

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2016 and Visiting Team Report is received by this office on 26.03.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 26.03.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- EC has not been given
- Other items are in order
- Issue SCN for EC

On 12.04.2016 before issuance of show cause notice to the institution, on seeing website, a reply to the show cause notice was received by this office from the Principal, Ayyapaneni Educational Society.

The SRC in its 309th meeting considered the matter, Show cause notice reply from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed(2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 it stated as under:

"...We are submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and favorable that we have been issued LOI for Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education, MR Palli, Tirupati with the above reference cited. We have applied for staff approval and submit the same to our office after receiving it. So we request you kindly consider our request for issuing formal recognition for the academic year 2016-2017 to our college."

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 2nd – 3rd May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The request is accepted. Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.5.2016 , which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme court for clearance of cases w.e.f 2016-17

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 02.05.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 01.07.2016. its stated as under:

"I am submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and favorable orders that we have to submit the Annexure I, Annexure II, & Annexure III for Ayyapaneni College of Education, MR Palli, Tirupati, Chittoor district. Hence I request you kindly accept and issue formal recognition as early as possible."

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th – 30th July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18

As per Summary deficiency letter was sent to the institution on 26.09.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

Note: Formal Recognition order has not been issued.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Both B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(2 units) were cleared for FR.
2. But, issue of FR was held back for submission of original FDRs and activation of website.
3. We wrote to the institution on 26.9.16. They have not cared to reply.
4. Issue SCN giving time limit of 25.2.17. Put up on 28.2.17.

87.	SRCAPP14105 D.El.Ed SRCAPP14107 B.Ed Sai Saranya D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP14105 / D.El.Ed:</u> Sai Balaji Educational Society, Plot No. Texmomotor, Thootupuvcedhi, Markapur Village and Post office & Taluka, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sai Saranya D.Ed College, Khasra No. 144/6, 1st Street, Gorugunthalapadu Village, Seethanagulavaram Post Office, Tarlapadu Taluk, Markapur Town, Prakasam District – 523332, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14.07.2015 followed by reminder I on 31.08.2015 and reminder II on 14.11.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i> The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :- 1. Original FDRs to be submitted 2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 3. Cause Composite Inspection. As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016. In the meanwhile, the institution submitted request for postponement of inspection, stating as under:- <i>" We, Sai Saranya B.Ed & D.Ed College, Gorugunthalapadu Village, Tarlapadu Mandal, Prakasam District, under the society of SAI BALAJI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, Markapur applied for B.Ed & D.Ed course bearing application ID SRCAPP14107 B.Ed & SRCAPP 14105 D.El.Ed at the Gorugunthalapadu District. We are not yet prepared for inspection of Visiting Team due to unhealthy of the concerned person. Hence we are requesting you to postpone the inspection of Visiting Team for a period of 6 months.</i>
-----	---	--

Hence we are request you to postpone the Visiting Team Inspection."

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

On 28.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection which is as under :-

"We, Sai Saranaya D.Ed College, Gorugunthalapadu Village, Seethanagulavaram Post, Tarlapadu Mandalk, Prakasam District under the Society of Sai Balaji Educational Society, Markapur, applied for B.Ed and D.Ed course hearing the application IDs SRCAPP14107 & 14105. Due to the unhealthy of the convened person we already requested you to postpone the inspection of Visiting Team for a period of 6 months.

Hence we are requesting you to postpone the Visiting Team Inspection

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

Time given up to September 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing the risk of loosing one year viz. 2016-17.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016.

SRCAPP14107 / B.Ed:

Inspection of the institution was again scheduled and inspection letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

On 28.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection which is as under :-

"We, Sai Saranaya D.Ed College, Gorugunthalapadu Village, Seethanagulavaram Post, Tarlapadu Mandalk, Prakasam District under the Society of Sai Balaji Educational Society, Markapur, applied for B.Ed and D.Ed course hearing the application IDs SRCAPP14107 & 14105. Due to the unhealthy of the convened person we already requested you to postpone the inspection of Visiting Team for a period of 6 months.

Hence we are requesting you to postpone the Visiting Team Inspection.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016.

		<u>Note:</u> <i>The institution has not submitted any reply till date for SRCAPP14105 / D.El.Ed & SRCAPP14107 / B.Ed.</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have been badly delaying the case. 2. They have repeatedly asked for postponement of VT inspection. 3. They have not responded to our letter dated 12.7.16. 4. We cannot wait indefinitely. 5. Reject the applications for D.El.Ed. and B.Ed. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
88.	SRCAPP2364 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	Shri Venkateshwara Educational Society, Plot No.1049, Reddy Gudem, Aler Village & P.O, Aler Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508101, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Plot No.1049, Reddy Gude Street, Aler Village and P.O, Aler Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508101, Telangana, for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 26.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 29.10.2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th-16th November, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided to issue show cause notice for the following: • The proposed B.Ed is a stand alone programme. As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution 04.02.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016. The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

		• Prospective support from proposed liberal education courses to provide composite character cannot be accepted. Such supported should be available abinitio, otherwise, the 'stand alone' objection will apply. • Reject the application. Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order No.F.No.89-421/2016 Appeal/14th Meeting-2016 dated: 02.12.2016, received on 19.12.2016, has remanded the case, as follows: <i>"...Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted application dated 25.05.2015 for B.Ed. programme as a stand alone programme. A Show Cause Notice (SCN) dated 04.02.2016 was issued to appellant institution seeking written representation on the standalone status of the appellant institution. The appellant in its reply dated 24.02.2016 admitted that the institution is not running any other course.</i> <i>In its appeal memoranda and personal presentation also the appellant could not substantiate its claim of having composite status.</i> <i>Appeal Committee therefore decided to confirm the order dated 16.05.2016 issued by Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore refusing recognition for B.Ed. Programme to the appellant institution.</i> <i>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded to confirm the order dated 16.05.2016 issued by Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore."</i> The Committee considered and noted the above matter.
89.	SRCAPP14886 B.Ed 2 Units SRCAPP14919 D.ElEd 2 Units ALHB College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP14886/B.Ed</u> AL Habeeba Minority Educational & Rural Development Society, Plot No-20/741-A, R. K Nagar, Co-operative Colony, Kadapa Village, Sankarapuram Post, Kadapa Taluk, City & District-516001, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition, to ALHB College of Education, Plot No & Street No.-259/4, Tadigotla Village, KSRRM Post Office, C.K Dinne Taluk, Kadapa City & District-516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.07.2015 followed by

Reminder-I on 06.10.2015, a letter for furnishing information in support of composite institution was sent on 07.10.2015. Reminder-II was sent on 10.11.2015.

SRCAPP14919/D.El.Ed

Al Habeeba Minority Educational & Rural Development Society, R. K Nagar, Plot No-20/741-A, Kadapa Village, Sankarapuram Post, Kadapa Taluk & District-516001, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to AL-Habeeb D.El.Ed College, Plot No-259/4, Tadigotla Village, KSRM Post, C.K Dinne Taluk, Kadapa District-516001 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 23.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I and a letter for furnishing information in support of composite institution was sent on 04.09.2015. The institution submitted reply for Composite institution on 28.09.2015. Reminder-II was sent to the institution on 10.11.2015.

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 298th meeting held on 15th - 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BP & BCC is to be submitted.
2. Original FDRs to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 18.01.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 14.01.2016 regarding postponement of inspection.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -31st January, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line.

		Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement." Accordingly, again inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members was sent on 17/03/2016. The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: 1. The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request. 2. They have now not responded to our letter. 3. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection. Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 27.01.2017. It's stated as under: <i>"...I humbly submit the following for your kind consideration and necessary action. I submit that with a great motto to serve the poor students we have applied the above colleges in Tadigotla village of C.K.Dinne mandal of Kadapa District for the year 2016-17.</i> <i>Due to Un-avoidable circumstances the management of the society has decided not to move for further process of our files. We have informed to Regional Director of NCTE our about inability for further process of our files. Today I received one mail from Shri Sanjay Sharma, SRC NCTE that the NCTE visiting team is coming to visit our institutions.</i> <i>Sir I would like to inform to your kind good selves that we are not interested to move forward.</i> <i>Hence I request that our request may please be considered and not to send the V.T to visit our colleges. For which I shall be great full to you sir."</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have been delaying the case by repeatedly postponing VT inspections. 2. They have now requested for closure of the cases. Their request is accepted. 3. Reject the applications for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units) as withdrawn. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the files.
90.	SRCAPP14650 D.El.Ed Papasan Mala Konda Reddy Institute of D.El.Ed, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Institute of D.El.Ed. Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 25.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.12.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. **While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.**"

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014**

SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015, considered the matter and decided to "**process**".

A copy of the application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015 followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and letter to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015 and Reminder II on 14/12/2015.

The SRC, in its 296th meeting held during 15th & 16th December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

1. **land area inadequate**
2. **Show Cause Notice for refusal**

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 22.01.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply even the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of the Notice.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The earlier decision dated 15-16 December 2015 was to issue of a SCN.
2. Instead, by mistake, a rejection order was issued.
3. We have to rectify this error.
4. Accordingly, the rejection order issued is reviewed and rescinded.
5. Withdraw the rejection order and issue a SCN as directed on 15-16

December, 2015.

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 09.01.2017 and stating as follows:

"...We have 1 Acre or 4046.82 Sq.mtts of land under the name of our society. So we should not have sufficient land to get the recognition for two D.El.Ed Colleges and one B.Ed college.

So we withdraw our proposal of getting recognition for Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Institute of D.El.Ed-Darsi.

So we do not have any objection of withdraw my Proposal."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for permission to withdraw the application is accepted.
2. Cancel the SCN.
3. Reject the application as withdrawn.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

SRCAPP14543
D.El.Ed
2 Units
SRCAPP14910
B.Ed
2 Units
Shahanaz
College of
Elementary
Teacher
Education,
Kadapa,
Andhra
Pradesh

SRCAPP14543/ D.El.Ed

Dada Khalandaria Muslim Minorities Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No. 48/152, Ravindra Nagar, Kadapa Village, Ravindra Nagar Post, Kadapa Taluk & District- 516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Shahanaz college of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 63/1, thollaganganna Palle village, Ambavaram post, Vallur Taluk, Kadapa District – 516293, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.

SRCAPP14910/B.Ed

Dada Khalandaria Muslim Minorities Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No. 48/152, Ravindra Nagar, Kadapa Village, Ravindra Nagar Post, Kadapa Taluk & District- 516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Shahanaz College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 63/1, thollaganganna Palle village, Ambavaram post, Vallur Taluk, Kadapa District – 516293, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section

14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 10/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1) Blue print of the Building Plan to be submitted.
- 2) Building Completion Certificate to be submitted.
- 3) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted.
- 4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- 5) Cause Composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.

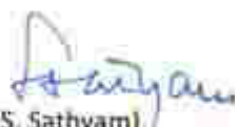
In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

"We would like to bring a few lines for your kind consideration and favorable action. Madam, due to some important work I request you to make the inspection in the month of February 2016. This is for your kind perusal".

"We would like to bring a few lines for your kind notice that the inspection for premises of our institution under section 14/15 of NCTE Act will be carried out between 10 to 30 days after receiving this letter.

We are now request that we are not be ready NCTE SRC inspection the reference cited above. We already informed our inability through online and also sent a hard copy as the reference 3 cited above. We kindly request you that we shall inform the same letter. This is for your kind consideration and favorable action.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January 2016 considered the matter and


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	decided as under: - Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016 and a letter conveying SRC's decision was sent on 17.03.2016. The institution did not submit any reply till date. The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: - Cause composite inspection. - Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 28.11.2016 and stated as follows: “.....I correspondent of the above mentioned colleges do not want the inspection for both the colleges and want to cancel the inspection due to my personal reasons. Sir I humbly request you to consider my request.” The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under: - We cannot go on giving extensions. - Ask the VT to proceed and inspect. - If they resist, the VT can return. And, we can proceed with further action. Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 27.01.2017. It's stated as under: “...I Correspondent of the above mentioned colleges had applied for both the colleges and I m not able to continue the colleges due to my personal reasons and I request you to cancel both colleges. Sir I humbly request you to consider my request.” The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- The request for withdrawal of the applications is accepted. Stop the VT inspections. Reject the applications for D.El.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.(2 units) as withdrawn. Return FDRs, if any. Close the files.
SRCAPP14224 B.Ed Vijaya Sarada College of Education, Guntur, Andhra	Nalanda Educational Society, Plot No. 87 2B, Siddharthnagar Road, Kantepudi Village, Kattavaripalem P.O, Sattenapalli Taluk and City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to VijayaSarada College of Education, Plot No. 87/2B, Kantepudi Village, Sattenapalli Taluk & city, Kattavaripalem P.O, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Pradesh	Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 04.09.2015 and reminder II on 27.10.2015. The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i> The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th -16th November, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under: 1. BP issued by competent authority and FDRs are to be submitted. 2. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action. 3. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies. 4. Cause composite inspection. As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 02.02.2016. The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 the committee considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under: • Issue SCN for BP not issued by competent authority. As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.03.2016. The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March, 2016 considered the show cause
---------	---

notice reply and it has decided to issue LOI for 2 units.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 07.10.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 28.12.2016 and stating as follows:

".....our Nalanda Educational Society applied for 3 new composite courses i.e. SRCAPP14220, SRCAPP14223, and SRCAPP14224. We are able to run only 2 courses i.e. SRCAPP14220 and SRCAPP14223 (Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education and Vijaya Sarada College of Diploma in Education). We are unable to run the B.Ed course SRCAPP14224 for the cause of financial problems. Hence I request you consider only 2 composite courses only. We withdraw the application SRCAPP14224."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for withdrawal of the applications is accepted.
2. Cancel the LOI issued on 5.4.16.
3. Reject the application for B.Ed.(2 units) as withdrawn.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

Consideration of old applications Court order and processing of documents: (Volume1)

93.	APS07266 M.Ed A.R.R College of Education, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science and Technology Trust had submitted representations to this office stating that PRIST Trust had purchased three colleges of ARR Trust and had requested NCTE to issue No Objection Certificate to bring the three colleges of Education under the PRIST University. Ponnaiyah Ramajayam College of Education represented by its Chancellor Mr.P Murugesan, Prist University had filed a writ petition in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature in W.P.No. 5526 of 2013 praying for direction to respondents(SRC,NCTE) to dispose off representations of the petitioner dated 16.04.2012,05.05.2012,13.06.2012 and followed by 12.07.2012 within stipulated time limit and consequently direct to issue necessary No Objection Certificate to bring the three colleges of Education viz, ARR College of Education (B.Ed,Co-Ed),ARR College of Education (B.Ed-Women) and ARR College of Education (M.Ed), under PRIST University as Department of Education. In the meantime, recognition granted to A.R.R College of Education, A.R.R.Road, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur - 612001,Tamilnadu for B.Ed (APS07341 and APS05169) and M.Ed course(APS07266) was withdrawn vide this office order dated 08.09.2014 as per the request of the institution. On 16.01.2017, this office has received a Court order dated 25.10.2016 in W.P.No. 5526 of 2013 and M.P No. 1 of 2013 filed by Ponnaiyah Ramajayam College of Education represented by its Chancellor Mr.P.Murugesan, Prist University in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras. The Hon'ble Court made the following order on 25.10.2016:- <i>'Learned counsel appearing for the petitioner submits that the relief sought for in this Writ petition has become in fructuous. He has also made an endorsement to that effect.</i> <i>2. In view of the submission and the endorsement made by the learned counsel appearing for the petitioner, this writ petition is dismissed as in fructuous. No costs. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petition is closed.</i> The Committee considered the above Court order and noted the matter.
94.	APS00229 B.Ed APS02773 D.El.Ed Little Flower College of Education, Ananthpur.	<u>APS00029/B.Ed</u> An application was submitted by Little Flower College of Education for Women, Aranthapur Post Office, Ananthapur District - 515 001, Andhra Pradesh for grant of recognition to B Ed course in the office of SRC-NCTE, Bangalore on 14.11.2000. The application was processed as per the provisions contained in Rules and Regulation, Norms and Standards in vogue at that point of time and the recognition was granted to the institution vide order dt 14.05.2003 with the condition to shift to own premises within 3 years of the order.

Andhra Pradesh	Shifting proposal was submitted by the institution on 11.07.2009 along with DD of Rs. 40,000/-, bearing no. 752759 dated 10.07.2009. Shifting inspection was conducted on 17.09.2010. The Visiting Team report was placed before SRC in its 197th meeting held on 13th and 14th October, 2010. The Committee considered the VT Report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act. As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued on 03.12.2010 for the following:- <i>The Teacher Education Programme is being run in the same building, in which Primary and Secondary School classes are run.</i> <i>Part of the land (50%) is in the name of the individual (Correspondent) and part of it is in the name of the Little Flower, Montessori Primary & Secondary school, which is against the NCTE Norms. The land should be in the name of the Society/institution offering Teacher Education Programme.</i> <i>The Journals in the library are not sufficient for the usage of the students.</i> <i>Original FDR's were not shown to V.T. Members</i> Institution submitted its written representation on 10.01.2011 The SRC in its 200th meeting held during 20th – 21st January, 2011, after scrutinizing the reply of the institution for the deficiencies pointed out in its show cause notice dt. 03.12.2010, found that the institution has not submitted any valid documents for the removal of deficiencies served in the show cause notice and further:- <i>The institution has in writing has admitted that they are running the existing courses i.e., B.Ed and D.Ed along with Primary and Secondary School classes in the same building, which is not permitted as per NCTE norms.</i> <i>Part of the land (50%) is in the name of the individual (Correspondent) and part of it is in the name of the Little Flower, Montessori Primary & Secondary school, which is against the NCTE Norms. The land should be in name of the society/institution offering teacher education programme as per NCTE norms.</i> <i>Copy of FDR for Rs. 3 lakhs in joint is not submitted.</i> <i>The Journals in the Library are not sufficient.</i> Based on the above points, the Committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by Little Flower College of Education for Women, Ananthapur, Andhra Pradesh from the academic year 2011-12. In order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course if any, to complete their course. But it was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of the withdrawal order. The affiliating body / Examining board / body was informed accordingly. Further it was decided to return Endowment fund and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.
----------------	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per direction of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 02.03.2011.

The institution approached the Appellate authority against the withdrawal order of SRC and the Appellate authority vide order dated 06.07.2011 has confirmed the order appealed against.

The Apex court in the judgment in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in the matter of Bhanwar Kanwar Singh Shiksha Mahavidyalaya and others before Hon'ble Supreme Court of India as under:-

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Counsel is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions processing the application by the Regional committee and Communication of the decision of the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".

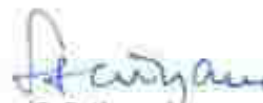
Hon'ble Delhi High Court has also passed an order in Writ Petition No. 128/2011 in the matter of Shree Sitheshwar Education Trust Wherein the Hon'ble High Court has passed an order as under:-

"The Counsel for the petitioner has with reference to the inspection report of 12th March, 2009, sought to argue that the orders are erroneous. However, the petitioner having chosen to allow the order to attain finality and being content with agitating the matter only after raising fresh construction, cannot long gaps of time be heard to make fresh such arguments".

The institution has approached the Hon'ble High court in W.P.No. 21921 / 2011 and W.P.No.21938 of 2011 and a letter was addressed to the then advocate Shri. Vinayaka Swamy requesting him to file a counter affidavit.

Two court orders were received in the office of SRC on 15.09.2011. The Hon'ble High Court in WP No. 26719 of 2011 in 21938 of 2011 dt. 16.08.2011 and WPMP No. 26698 of 2011 in W.P.No. 21921 of 2011 dt. 16.08.2011. Both the orders directed as under:-

"The attention of this Court is drawn to the proceedings of the District Educational Officer, Ananthapur in Rc.No.5804/A4/2011 dated 20.07.2011, whereby the 1st petitioner has been permitted to shift the schools from the existing premises to another building bearing Door No. 10-214. A perusal of the Gift Settlement Deed dated 20.12.2006 shows that the subject property has been gifted in the name of the institution i.e. Little Flower Montessori Primary and Secondary School, Adimurthy Nagar, Ananthapur by one M/s Suragowni Anjineyulu and Sri Suragowni Ravindra Gowd. Therefore, the principal objections relating to the petitioner running the schools in the same premises, the right over the total extent of the land, prima facie appears to have been complied with. It is true that the petitioner shifted the schools under the orders dated 20.07.2011, which is subsequent to the impugned orders dated 06.07.2011. In my view, since the proceedings dated 20.07.2011 of the District Educational Officer, Ananthapur were passed under the A.P.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Education Act, which is statutory in nature, I am of the view that the same may be taken as relevant fact. Further, the petitioner – institution is a running institution and if it is not permitted to continue, the students will suffer.

In the circumstances, there shall be an interim suspension.

The Hon'ble High Court order has to be seen in the context of the Supreme Court order dated 31.01.2011 & Delhi High court Order dt. 11.01.2011 mentioned in earlier paras.

The SRC in its 211th meeting held on 21st – 23rd September, 2011, considered the matter and decided to cause re-inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act at the premises to verify the shifting of the School and adequacy of the infrastructure and instructional facilities. The institution was directed to submit inspection fee of Rs.40,000/- for each course.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 09.11.2011 to submit an inspection fee of Rs.40,000/-. The institution submitted Rs.40,000/- vide D.D.No.006563 of HDFC Bank. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.11.2011. VT report and other related documents has received on 23.11.2011.

The SRC in its 214th meeting held on 20th November, 2011 considered the matter and decided to get the Interim Suspension order of the High Court vacated through our Advocate at Hyderabad.

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the then advocate Shri. Madava Rao on 15.12.2011. Further, no action is seen in the file.

APS02773/D.El.Ed

An application was submitted by Little Flower Elementary Teacher Education for Girls, Ananthpur Andhra Pradesh for grant of recognition to D.Ed course in the office of SRC-NCTE, Bangalore on 03.02.2004.

The application was processed as per the provisions contained in Rules and Regulation, Norms and Standards vogue at that point of time and the recognition was granted to the institution vide order dt 26.08.2005 with stipulated conditions.

Shifting proposal was submitted by the institution on 17.07.2009. Shifting inspection was conducted on 17.09.2009.

The SRC in its 197th meeting held on 13th and 14th October, 2010, and the committee considered the VT Report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

As per the decision of SRC, notice was issued on 03.12.2010. The institution has not submitted its written representation/documents.

The SRC in its 201st meeting held on 22nd-23rd February 2011 and considered the non-response of the institution to the Show cause notice dated 03.12.2010 and it has decided to

withdraw recognition for D.Ed course (APS02773) with effect from 2012-13, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in D.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

But it is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order.

The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly.

Accordingly, Withdrawal of recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2011.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal of recognition order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the appellate authority in its order No. F.No. 89-144/2011Appeal/4th meeting-2011 dated 06.07.2011 stated that "...after perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering oral arguments advanced during hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was no ground to accept the appeal and hence it should be rejected. Accordingly, the appeal was rejected and SRC's order dated 18.03.2011 was confirmed. The council hereby confirms the order appealed against".

A letter has been received from Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, School Education (PE) Department vide letter G.O. Rt. NO. 521 dated 01.07.2011. As per perusal of the above letter Private D.Ed College of Andhra Pradesh was submitted representation to the Hon'ble Minister stating that they have admitted extra students in D.Ed 1st year after completion of 3rd phase DIETCET-2010 counselling during the academic year 2010-2011. But the 4th phase counselling, the convener DIETCET-2010 have allotted students to the vacant seats of their college under category-A seats and requested to the Govt to accord permission for the extra seats for the year 2010-2011 as a special case.

After examination of the matter by the State Govt in view the interest of the students who were admitted in excess by the institutions and are at no fault of them, hence the Govt ratified the action of the Managements of (28) Private D.Ed colleges in filling of excess seats filled by them for the academic year 2010-2011 as a special case with a strict warning to the managements of such institution not to repeat such unauthorized /irregular admission.

The State Govt requested to take necessary action against the Management as per the rules in force. The present institution has got admission for 15 extra seats as per the above letters of the State Government.

The SRC in its 209th meeting held on 31st July 2011 has decided to issue show cause notice to the above twenty nine institutions with regard to their admitting more than the permitted intake in their D.Ed course, which is against the NCTE norms. And also a letter be addressed to Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, as the affiliating body that in letter should not have permitted/condoned the unauthorized/irregular excess admissions. The NCTE is not in a position to approve of such unauthorized/irregular excess admissions. The institutions are liable to be derecognized for such serious commissions/omissions.

No action has to be taken for the above said State Govt. letter, the SRC in its 201st meeting


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

taken decision i.e. Withdrawal of recognition. Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2011.

The institution filed a court case in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh, W. P. No. 21938 of 2011 W.P.M.P. No.26719 of 2011 and the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in its order has stated as follows:-

"...The attention of this Court is drawn to the proceedings of the District Educational Officer, Ananthapur in Rc.No.5804/A4/2011 dated 20.07.2011, whereby the 1st petitioner has been permitted to shift the schools from the existing premises to another building bearing Door No. 10-214. A perusal of the Gift Settlement Deed dated 20.12.2006 shows that the subject property has been gifted in the name of the institution i.e. Little Flower Montessori Primary and Secondary School, Adimurthy Nagar, Ananthapur by one M/s Suragowni Anjneyulu and Sri Suragowni Ravindra Gowd. Therefore, the principal objections relating to the petitioner running the schools in the same premises, the right over the total extent of the land primea facie appears to have been complied with. It is true that the petitioner shifted the schools under the orders dated 20.07.2011, which is subsequent to the impugned orders dated 06.07.2011. In my view, since the proceedings dated 20.07.2011 of the District Educational Officer, Ananthapur were passed under the A.P. Education Act, which is statutory in nature, I am of the view that the same may be taken as relevant fact. Further, the petitioner - institution is a running institution and if it is not permitted to continue, the students will suffer.

In the circumstances, there shall be an interim suspension."

The SRC in its 211th meeting held on 21st-23rd September 2011 and the committee considered the Court order and all other relevant documents and has decided to cause re-inspection under Section 17 of NCTE Act at the premises to verify the shifting of the School and adequacy of the infrastructure and instructional facilities. The institution is directed to submit inspection fee of Rs. 40,000/- for each course.

Accordingly, re-inspection of the institution letter was sent on 14.11.2011 and a letter for submission of inspection fee of Rs.40,000/- was sent to institution on 15.11.2011.

In the meanwhile inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.11.2011. The VT report received was placed before SRC in its 214th meeting held on 28th November 2011 and the committee considered the matter and has decided to get the Interim Suspension order of the High Court vacated through our Advocate at Hyderabad.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to an Advocate on 14.12.2011.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 13.12.2011 along with D.D. of Rs.40000/- and submitted some documents.

The SRC in its 218th meeting held on 28th February 2012 consider the matter and decided that in view of condonation ordered by the State Government, SRC may warn the erring institution and require them to give an undertaking that there will be no recurrence of such a


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

lapse.

Note: One strongly order passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in SLP NO. 14020/2009 filed by Adarsh Shiksha Mahavidyalaya & others Vs Subhash Rahangdale & other. In the said judgment dt. 06.01.2012 Hon'ble Supreme Court has issued various directions for NCTE/Affiliating body/Institutions and to the state Govt. The operative part of the judgment as under:

"If any institution admits any student in violation of the Norms and Standards laid by the NCTE, then the Regional Committee shall initiate action for withdrawal of the recognition of such institution and pass appropriate order after complying with the rules of natural justice".

As per direction of SRC, a letter was issued to the concerned institution on 21.08.2012. It is observed from the file, the institution has not submitted reply so far.

A letter has been received from Director, SCERT, Hyderabad on 17.10.2013 requesting ".....to inform the latest stage of the court case and confirm about the status position of recognition in respect of Little Flower College of Education for Women, Adhimurthy Nagar, Ananthapur District immediately, so as to enable this office to submit a report to the Government of Andhra Pradesh"

The SRC in its 254th meeting held on 25th-27th October 2013, considered the matter, decided and advised SRO to examine the case thoroughly and to put up.

Also, the Southern Regional Office to ascertain quickly from the Lawyer regarding the latest position of the case and to be put up in the 255th SRC meeting.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Shri.K.Ramakanth Reddy, Advocate on 29.10.2013. Again, a reminder letter to Advocate was sent on 19.12.2013.

The Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh has submitted a court order received by SRC on 22.01.2014 of W.P.No.790 of 2014 dated 10.01.2014. Court order as follows:-

"It is submitted that the Commissioner & Director for School Education, A.P., Hyderabad, has issued a letter dated 07.09.2013 in Rc.No.100/B1/TE/SCERT/2013-1 pointing out certain discrepancies to be rectified by the petitioners-College.

Earlier, petitioners filed WP.No.21938 of 2011 and obtained stay orders in W.P.M.P No.26719 of 2011 and obtained renewal of recognition for the year 2013-2014.

Now, alleging that the college is not placed in the web counseling of DIET CET 2013-14, this writ petition has been filed.

With reference to specific discrepancies pointed out by the Commissioner and


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Director for School Education, A.P., Hyderabad, in the above referred proceedings dated 07.09.2013, there is nothing on record to show that the petitioners-College has complied with the same.

In the above circumstances, subject to compliance of the discrepancies find out by the Commissioner & Director for School Education, A.P., Hyderabad, in proceedings dated 07.09.2013, within a period of one week from today, the college may be placed in the web counseling of DIET CET 2013-14 and the College may be permitted to make spot admissions. However, it is made clear that this shall be done only after clearance from the Commissioner & Director for School Education, A.P., Hyderabad.

Post on 07.02.2014.*

The Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh has submitted a show cause notice received by SRC on 23.01.2014 in W.P No.790 of 2014 dated 10.01.2014. The Hon'ble High court was ordered as follows:-

.....Notice before admission. Post on 07.02.2014.

A fax letter was received from the Director of SCERT on 23.01.2014 requesting the status in respect of Little Flower College of Education for Women, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh and the status of the Institution sent to the Director of SCERT, Andhra Pradesh on 24.01.2014.

As per direction of competent authority, a letter was sent by email as well as post to Shri K Ramakanth Reddy, Advocate on 24.01.2014 with requesting to clarify whether the Hon'ble High Court order in WP No. 21938 of 2011 is pertaining to B.Ed course or D.Ed course and to inform the latest factual position of the case.

A letter has been received from Shri Ramakanth Reddy, Advocate on 30.01.2014 clarified that,

The interim orders of the Hon'ble Court passed in WPMP.No.26719 of 2011 in W.P.21938 of 2011 dated 16.08.2011 should be taken as relevant for B.Ed., course only, and

The latest factual position is that the writ petition is pending and the interim orders of the Hon'ble Court passed in W.P.M.P No.26719 of 2011 in W.P.21938 of 2011 dated 16.08.2011 pertains to B.Ed., course only.

(Note: W.P No.790 of 2014, it is related to DIET, CET)

The Committee in its 261st Meeting held on 09th - 10th February, 2014 considered the Hon'ble High Court, Hyderabad order dated 10/01/2014 and also letter dated 26/01/2014 from our Advocate, and decided that:

1. The Court order is only about the B Ed course.
2. Recognition for D.Ed was already withdrawn; only, it was not communicated to SCERT, Hyderabad, SRO to communicate the same to SCERT, Hyderabad, now.

As per the decision of SRC, the status of the application and the clarification of the course

were informed to the Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh again on 20.02.2014.

Now, a court order dated 23.01.2014 in WPMP No. 1553 of 2014 in WPMP No. 864 of 2014 in WP No. 790 of 2014 filed by Little Flower Montessori Primary & Secondary School Society and Little Flower College of Education was received on 25.02.2014 and the same order was forwarded from Principal Secretary to Government (PE) was received on 07.03.2014.

The court order is directing as follows:

'Learned counsel for the petitioners has taken me through the letters written by the petitioners' Institution to the 2nd respondent dated 14.10.2013 and 17.01.2014 stating that the institution has ratified the discrepancies and submitted necessary certificates given by the concerned authority i.e. entire campus with labs, library, classrooms, structural soundness certificate, building and rooms photos and video and the official website and the same have been handed over to the authorities on 18.10.2013 personally.

Accordingly to the learned Government pleader for School Education, the authorities have to verify the same. Since the petitioners have intimated the 2nd respondent by letters dated 14.10.2013 and 17.01.2014, there is no justification in seeking further time, particularly in view of the counseling on 17th, 24th and 25th of January, 2014.

In the above circumstances, the respondents are directed to place the petitioners' College in the web counseling of DIET CET 2013 - 2014 on 24th and 25th of this month."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 266th meeting held on 2nd May 2014 considered the matter. Court order dated 23.01.2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to write to our Lawyer to file a review petition since the Court order 'stayed' our decision only for B.Ed and not for D.Ed.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to Shri.Ramakanth Reddy on 26.05.2014 with a request to file a review petition.

In the meantime on 11.11.2014, an e-mail is received from Shri.Ramakanth Reddy enclosing a copy of the affidavit filed by the institution in W.P.No: 33398 of 2014. In the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and the State of Andhra Pradesh.

The institution has prayed for

- (A) To declare the proceedings Rc No. 702/C1/TE/SCERT/2012 dated 31.05.2014 as illegal, arbitrary, and in violation of Article 14, 19(1)(g) and 21 of the Constitution of India
- (B) a direction to respondents 1 to 4 (1 The Government of Andhra Pradesh, (2) The Commissioner and Director of School Education (3)The SCERT (4)The Director of Government Examinations, Andhra Pradesh) to receive examination fees of the 1st year D.Ed/ D.El.Ed students admitted by the college and permit them to appear for the examinations. NCTE Hqrs is the fifth respondent and SRC,NCTE is the sixth respondent.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

On 18.11.2014, a Court order dated 07.11.2014 in W.P.No. 33398 of 2014 is received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and the State of Andhra Pradesh.
The Court order is as under :-

"Notice before admission:

The learned Government pleader for Education takes notice for respondent Nos.1 and 2 and seeks time to get instructions and file counter.

Learned Counsel for the petitioners shall also take out personal notice by R.P.A.D on all the respondents and file proof thereof.

It is evident from the record, particularly the impugned order dated 31.05.2014, that the petitioners were required to submit the documents as pointed out and the learned counsel for petitioners states that the requisite documents have already been furnished. The learned counsel however states that 40 students, who are admitted, are required to pay the examination fee by 10.11.2014 and in the absence of approval of spot admissions, the examination fee is not being received.

The petitioners have apparently moved this Court at the last minute giving no option for this Court to rescue 40 students, who are caught in cross fire.

Hence, purely as an interim arrangement, without conferring any equities on any of the parties, including the students, pending further orders, there shall be interim direction, as prayed for, however, subject to the further orders in the writ petition.

List this writ petition along with W.P.Nos 21921 of 2011 and 790 of 2014, after four weeks.

As per records:

1. Withdrawal order was issued to the institution for the B.Ed course vide F.SRO/NCTE /2011/27330 dated 02.03.2011 and the same was confirmed by the appellate authority vide order F.no.89-104/2011.Appeal/4th meeting – 2011/A39504 dated 06.07.2011.
2. Withdrawal order was issued to the institution D.Ed course vide F.SRO/NCTE/2010- 11/27667 dated 18.03.2011 and the same was confirmed by the appellate authority vide order F.No.89 -144 / 2011- Appeal/ 4th meeting – 2011 / A39328 dated 06.07.2011.
3. The institution has approached the Hon'ble Court with respect to both B.Ed and D.Ed courses run by the society and the Hon'ble Court has granted an interim suspension in W.P.M.P.No. 26719 of 2011 in W.P.No. 21938 of 2011 vide order dated 16.08.2011 (D.Ed course) and in W.P.M.P.No. 26698 of 2011 in W.P.No. 21921 of 2011(B ED course) vide order dated 16.08.2011. Based on the

	stay on withdrawal orders of B.Ed and D.Ed courses, the institution had obtained renewal of affiliation for the year 2013-14.
4.	As per court direction re-inspection was conducted on 14.11.2011 and the VT report was placed in the 214 th meeting of SRC. The Committee decided to get the interim suspension vacated and a letter was addressed to the then advocate Shri. Madahava Rao on 15.12.2011 to get the interim suspension vacated. Further, no action is seen in the B.Ed file.
5.	The original D.D of Rs.40,000/- (HDFC Bank/No. 006563) submitted by the institution towards inspection fee has not been taken into account.
6.	The institution has filed Writ petitions WPMPNo. 1553 of 2014 in WPMP No. 864 of 2014 in W.P.No. 790 of 2014 for inclusion of the institution in web counseling of DIET CET 2013-14 and the Hon'ble High Court vide order dated 23.01.2014 has directed the respondents (R1-Government of Andhra Pradesh, R-2 - The commissioner and Director of School Education, R-3 -SCERT,Hyderabad,R-4, The Convenor, DIET,CET) to place the petitioners college in the web counseling of DIET CET 2013-14. The advocate Shri. Ramakanth Reddy was asked to file a review petition on 26.05.2014 as per the decision of 266 th meeting of SRC.
7.	In the meantime, the institution has filed another writ petition 33398 of 2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad for the States of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh seeking approval of the list of students submitted to the Government of Andhra Pradesh vide letter dated 24.05.2014 by the little flower college of Education and regularize the list of students for the academic year 2013-15 and the Hon'ble Court vide order dated 07.11.2014 has given an interim direction as prayed for subject to further orders in this writ petition.
8.	It is observed the institution is running and getting the necessary affiliation on the basis of interim orders of the Hon'ble Court. WP.MP.No. 26719 of 2011 in W.P.No. 21938 of 2011, WPMP No. 266698 of 2011 in W.P.No. 21921 of 2011, W.P.M.P.No.1553 of 2014 in WPMP.No. 864 of 2014 in W.P.No. 790 of 2014 and W.P.No. 33398 of 2014.
	It is observed from the records that the institution is in the habit of filing many writ petitions at a time and continuing with the help of getting interim orders from the Hon'ble Court.
	A letter is addressed to Shri. Ramakanth Reddy, advocate for vacation of stay.
	The SRC in its 275 th Meeting held during 1 st to 2 nd December, 2014 considered the matter, Hon'ble High Court order dated 07.11.2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to
	1. Inform SCERT that there is an interim order of the High Court permitting admissions.

2. Ask our Lawyer to apply to the Court for early hearing, in both the WPs, for vacation of 'stay'.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ramakrishna Reddy and the Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh on 16.01.2015 conveying the decision of 275th meeting of SRC.

The institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 03.02.2015. A revised order for offering B.Ed course of two years duration was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 subject to the result of the W.P.No. 21921 of 2011.

On 03.08.2015, the institution submitted a request to allow to run the B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students. A corrigendum to this effect was issued to the institution on 31.10.2015.

On 09.01.2016, certified copy of the Court order dated 09.12.2015 in **W. P. No. 33398 of 2014** is received by this office.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th - 06th February, 2016. The committee considered and Noted the matter.

A court order dated 29.11.2016 was received on 09.01.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.21938 of 2011 & W.P.M.P.No.26719 of 2011 filed by Little Flower College of Education for Women.

Court Order stated as under:

"Vide order bearing NO. F.SRC/NCTE/2011/27330, dated 02.03.2011, respondent No.2 - Regional Director, National Council for Teacher Education had the recognition accorded to the petitioner - institution for B.Ed. Course. Aggrieved by the said order of Withdrawal, the petitioners herein preferred an appeal before respondent No.1-National Council for Teacher Education. Respondent No.1 vide order, dated 06.07.2011, rejected the said appeal. The validity and the legal sustainability of the said orders passed by the primary and appellate authorities are under challenge in the present writ petition.

M.K.Ramakanth Reddy, learned Standing Counsel for respondent Nos.1 and 2, submits that only after duly considering the entire issue, the primary and appellate authorities rejected the request of the petitioners. Learned Standing Counsel further submits that in view of the advent of the National Council for Teacher Education Regulations, 2014 (for short the NCTE regulations, 2014), consideration of the case of the petitioners under the old Regulations is impermissible.

Evidently, the recognition was withdrawn long back by the respondents and it is not possible for reviving the same in view of the advent of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 as rightly pointed out by the learned Standing Counsel for respondent Nos. 1 and 2. Since new Regulations came into existence, the petitioners cannot seek


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		consideration of their case under the old Regulations. <u>In view of the same, the writ petition is disposed of permitting the petitioners to make appropriate application to the respondents in terms of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 and if any such application is made by the petitioners, the same shall be considered and appropriate orders be passed in accordance with law. It is made clear that the petitioners shall make an application within one month from the date of receipt of this order and if no such application is made within the time stipulated, this order will not ensure to the benefit of the petitioners. It is further made clear that pending consideration of the application by the respondents, the interim order, dated 16.08.2011, passed in W.P.M.P. No. 26719 of 2011 shall continue to operate.</u> Consequently, miscellaneous Petitions, if any pending in this writ petition shall disposed of. No orders as to costs." The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The Court order dated 29.11.16 gave one month's time to the petitioner to make an application. 2. Check and report whether any such application has been received in time. 3. Put up in the next meeting on 12.2.17.
95.	APS03527 B.Ed 2 Units Subham College of Education, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu APS06179 B.Ed 2 Units Rangaswamy College of Education, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu	NCTE granted recognition to Subham College of Education, No.113, Vivarayanallur, New Mambakkam Post, Madurantakam, Kancheepuram District, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed Course with an intake of 100 students (2 Units), from the Academic Session 2005-2006 on 18.11.2005. Order for shifting was issued to the institution on 03.03.2011. On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, and 2014, and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standard. The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of two units 50 students each on 08.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.04.2015, with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that, the institution has not maintained and submitted the revalidated fixed deposit receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds. The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under. <i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-</i>

17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

The inspection intimation was sent on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted a letter on 24.10.2016, stating as under.

The VT was generated through on-line VT module, the VT members sent e-mail on 05.10.2016, as under:

"... We are conducting 12th batch of B.Ed, (100 Students) and 8th batch of M.Ed, (50 Students). Our College is affiliated to Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai-97.

The VT members appointed by NCTE inspected our college on 23.02.2016 for the new proposed composite course of B.A.B.Ed, and verified originals of the required documents along with enhanced FDRs and infrastructure facilities and approved staff list as on 02.05.2016, as per the New Norms and standards of NCTE-2014.

We possess adequate infrastructure facilities and qualified staff for NCTE new Regulation 2014. So I request you to kindly consider opinion that presently there is no need for any more inspection to our institution. I would further like to inform you that our college is awarded with 'B' Grade by NAAC in the year 2013. Our College is maintained quality Education."

Remarks:

1) As per VTR in respect of B.A.B.Ed course for inspection done on 23.02.2016, the built up area is 22000 Sq.fts, and B.Ed course build up area is 16800 Sq.fts.

2) The institution is required to submit the approved faculty list and FDR's.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have been given time till 14.2.17 to reply.
2. Put up when received.

96.	SRCAPP2468 B.Sc.B.Ed APS02976 D.T.Ed Senthil College of Education, Puducherry,	Senthil Education Society, Plot No.36, Thiagaraja Street, Puducherry Village & Post, Puducherry Taluk & City, Puducherry District – 605001, Puducherry applied for grant of recognition to Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.229/2/2,229/2/1,228/2/3p, Plot No.42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post & Taluk, Puducherry City, Puducherry District – 605110, Puducherry for offering BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 22.02.2016 and reminder II sent on 30.11.2016. Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:- <i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”</i> On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:- 1. The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body along with application. 2. The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all every pages of the hard copy of the online application. The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground: • Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 19.11.2015. The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 26th-30th November and 01st December 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 19-11-2015 to the show cause notice and decided as under: • The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application. The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 decided as follows: <i>“Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue”</i>
-----	--	--

As per the direction of SRC, application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed.
2. Discrepancy in Sy no. in land and other documents.
3. Built up area is inadequate for existing and proposed programmes
4. BCC is not approved by competent authority
5. Cause Composite Inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
7. Ask whether they want BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 22.02.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents was received on 22.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th & 26th February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. Inadequate built up area
2. CD is working
3. Issue SCN accordingly

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its written representation on 01.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following ground;

1. The time given by NCTE (HQ) till 30.05.2015 only for the existing course covered by the RPRO. We cannot take that into consideration. The built-up area available is adequate only for the existing courses. Even if they surrender 1 unit of D.El.Ed, even then, the area available will not be adequate for the proposed courses.
2. The court order is yet to be received. In any case, in the normal course, it is reasonable to assume that the court will deal only with what is pending before it and not any new applications.
3. That being so, the two new applications-B.Sc.B.Ed and B.Ed-AI-are not maintainable.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with court order on 13.06.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 12.07.2016 requesting to give three months time for conducting the required built up area for B.Sc.B.Ed course.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 27th & 28th July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under;

1. They have D.El.Ed (2 units, B.Ed(2 units). They want B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Ed-A.I.(1 unit). The total required built-up area will be (2000+2000+500+1500) 6000 sqms. As against this they have only 3772 sqms. They want time till Sept to


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- complete the additional area required.
2. Time is given till 30 Sept 2016.
3. Let them add the construction and approach us thereafter.

Before issuance of letter to the institution, the institution submitted written representation along with relevant documents on 05.08.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. Their contentions about the built-up-area requirements are not correct.
2. They need 2000 (for D.El.Ed-2 units) + 2000 (for B.Ed-2 units) +500 (for B.Sc B.Ed-1 unit)+500 (for B.Ed-A.I-1 unit)
3. They have only 3772 sq.mtrs. This will suffice only for D.El.Ed(2 units) +B Ed (1 unit) or vice versa.
4. There is no scope for any new course. The existing courses themselves have to be the pruned.
5. Issue SCN accordingly

Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation for SCN on 09.12.2016 and stating as under,

"I am to refer to the minutes of the meeting of SRC cited (6) above and to state that no reply based on the above, has been received by us from your office and our society would come forward as detailed below.

1. *We withdraw our proposal of starting B.Ed., Additional intake.*
2. *We will close our two units of Diploma in Elementary Education course in case our new proposal is accepted. Students did not com forward to join D.El.Ed., from the academic year 2012-13 onwards. We have not admitted any student in D.El.Ed., from the academic year 2012-13 to till date.*
3. *We will continue our existing two units of B.Ed., programme and we propose to start two units of B.Sc., B.Ed., and one unit of B.A., B.Ed., as permitted in Pope John Paul-II College of Education, Putucherry. A copy of the affiliation order issued by the affiliating body, namely Pondicherry University, Puducherry, to the aforesaid college is enclosed for ready reference. In the circumstances stated above I humbly request you sir to grant new recognition for the new courses as detailed below from the academic year 2017-18 along with the existing 2 units of B.Ed., Programme. The Original orders granting NOC by the Government of Puducherry and Pondicherry University have already been submitted to your office.*
 1. B.Sc., B.Ed., (Maths) – 1 unit
 2. B.Sc., B.Ed., (Computer Science) – 1 unit
 3. B.A., B.Ed., (English) – 1 unit

The constructed area as per the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for the aforesaid courses will be 500+ 500+ 2000= 3000Sq.mts. We have got 3772 Sq. mts of constructed


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

area. Our college has been inspected twice by two different V.T teams. Our college is accredited by NAAC with 'B' Grade. Proposal for withdrawal of two units of D.El.Ed. will be submitted separately."

The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th to 20th December, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for B.Ed-AI (1 unit) withdrawal is accepted.
2. Refund FDRs, if any.
3. Close the case.
4. They have also reported that they would be separately submitting withdrawal letter for D.El.Ed (2 units). When it is received, we can issue a formal order about withdrawal.
5. After action in the 2 cases described above, we can process the applications for the 3 courses-BA B.Ed (1 unit), B.Sc B.Ed (2 units).

As per the decision of the SRC, Recognition withdrawn order was issued to the institution on: 13.01.2017 for SRCAPP2466/B.Ed-AI course.

The documents submitted by institution are processed as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	15.02.1995 Senthil Education Society.
---	---------------------------------	--

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Copy of Registered land documents in regional language submitted.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Copies of English version of 4 documents submitted
Date of registration of land	1. 09.11.2000 2. 22.10.2001 3. 05.02.2004 4. 05.02.2004
Land registered in the name of	Senthil Education Society
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	1. Re Sy No - 158, 158/2, 158/3, 158/4, 158/5, 158/1, 158/8. 2. Re Sy - 158/6, 158/3, 158/2, 158/1, 158/4. 3. Re Sy - 158/8, 158/4 4. Re Sy - 158/8, 158/4
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Total area of the land under this Deed of Sale is 12 ares 40 cents or 23 Kuzhies 02 veesams.


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

AFFIDAVIT:-	Sy. No	Not submitted
	Location	
Land is on own/lease basis	Extent	
	Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Senthil College of Education	Submitted
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Senthil Teacher Training Institute (Senthil School of Education)	
Survey No/ Location	R Sy No – 158/8C, Kurumbapet Villianur Commune, Pondichery	Submitted
Plot area/land area	4114.87 Sq.m	
Total built-up area	3725.7 Sq.m	Submitted
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-	
Date of approval	18.03.2014	Submitted
Name and designation of approving authority	Member secretary Puducherry Planning authority	
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Submitted	Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Senthil Education Society	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No – 158/8C, Kurumbapet Revenue Village	Submitted
Extent of diverted land	1143 Sq.m	
Purpose of diversion	Construction of TTI and B.Ed College Building	Submitted
Date of issue	24.06.2005	
Name and designation of approving authority	G.V Kakiaperumal Additional Director of Agriculture(LUB)	Submitted
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Senthil Education Society	Submitted
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Re sy No – 158/2 & 158/3, 158/8C 158/1, 158/4 & 158/5, 158/8	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Total built up are – 3725.70 Sq.m	Submitted
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being	Used for Senthil College of Education(B.Ed).	

used/proposed to be used	Senthil Teacher Training Institute (Senthil School of Education- D.El.Ed/D.T.Ed) run by Senthil Education Society Puduchery	
Date of issue	Not mentioned	
Name and designation of approving authority	V.Vidjea Nehru Member Secretary Puduchery planning Authority	
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	5 Copies of Encumbrance Certificate submitted	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Senthil Education Society	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	1. R Sy No - 158/8 2. R Sy No - 158/8 3. R Sy No - 158/2 4. R Sy No - 158/2, 158/3 5. R Sy No 158/8 6. R Sy No - 158/8	
Search for the period	1. 03.03.2014 to 31.05.2015 2. 05.02.2004 to 03.03.2014 3. 03.03.2014 to 31.05.2015 4. 09.11.2000 to 03.03.2014 5. 03.08.2014 to 31.05.2015 6. 22.10.2001 to 03.03.2014	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC	No	
Date of issue	1. 09.06.2015 2. 04.03.2014 3. 09.06.2015 4. 04.03.2014 5. 09.06.2015	
Name and designation of issuing	Sub Registrar	
Fixed Deposit Receipts	Submitted	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs.	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 3.00 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	052535	0894386
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account
Date of issue	18.07.2009	18.07.2009
Date of Maturity	18.07.2014	18.07.2014
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank

If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in principal's bank account	-
Faculty list	Submitted (photocopy)
faculty list approved/ not approved	Not approved
Whether approved on each page or	-
No. of faculty as per norms of the	1+15, submitted
Designation of the approving	Not approved
Date of approval	-

Remarks:

1. Affidavit not submitted.
2. Faculty list submitted is not approved by the affiliating Body.
3. Original FDR not submitted. As per photocopy, the date has expired.

Note :-

The institution has submitted representation on 30.01.2017 stating as under:-

**I am to refer to the minutes of the meeting of SRC cited (10) above relating to our Senthil College of Education, Puducherry & submit to state that*

1. We are in receipt of the order No.F.No SRC/NCTE/SRC APP2466/B.Ed-AI?PO/2016-17/91061, dt 13.01.2017 communicating the decision of your office to accept our proposal of withdrawal of B.Ed AI (1 unit)
2. As stated in our letter cited (9) above we are submitting the filled in application from towards the closure of our two units of D.El.Ed course in our Senthil Teacher Training Institute (Senthil School of Education) Puducherry along with following documents.
 - a) Copy of the recognition order of NCTE, Bangalore.
 - b) Copy of the recognition order available in the website of <http://srcncte.in/granted%620&20withdrawn.htm>
 - c) Copy of recently downloaded print cut of our website.
 - d) Original NOC from the principal, DIET, Puducherry.
 - e) Resolution of the society for the Closure of the Programme.
 - f) Statement about the reason for the closure and completion of the programme are available in the certificate issued by the principal, DIET, Puducherry.
 - g) Proof of settlement of all claims of faculty/staff (Declaration countersigned by principal, DIET, Puducherry).
 - h) Copy of Pan card Society which has been running the Senthil Teacher Training Institute.
3. In the circumstances stated above, we will continue our existing two units of B.Ed units of B.Ed programmed and we proposed to start two units of B.Sc, B.Ed and one unit of B.A, B.Ed as permitted in Pope John Paul-II College of Education Puducherry. A copy of the affiliating body, namely Pondicherry University Puducherry to the aforesaid College is enclosed for ready reference. I humbly


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

request you sir to grant new recognition for the new courses as detailed below from the academic year 2017-18 along with the existing 2 units of B.Ed programme.

1. B.Sc, B.Ed (Maths)- 1 Unit
2. BSc, B.Ed (Computer science) – 1 unit.
3. B.A, B.Ed (English) – 1 unit.
4. The constructed area as per the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for the aforesaid courses will be $2000+500+500+500= 3500$ Sq.mts we have got 3772 Sq.mts of constructed area.
5. The original order granted NOC by the Government of Puducherry and Pondicherry University have already been submitted to your office.
6. Our college has been inspected twice by two different V.T teams.
7. Our college is accredited by NAAC with 'B' Grade
8. All the required facilities are made available, kindly grant recognition for two units of B.Sc B.Ed and one unit of B.A. B.Ed as stated at para 3 above at the earliest possible

Remarks :

- B.Ed-A.I already withdrawn on 13.01.2017 as per 325th SRC decision.
- Now, the institution has submitted online application for closure of D.El.Ed (2 units)
- Minutes of Meeting (Resolution of the Society)
- NOC from DIET dated 27.01.2017 along with No dues from staff.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit).
2. To release infrastructure for these new courses they have surrendered D.El.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).
- 3.1 Recognition for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) has been withdrawn.
- 3.2 Request for closure of D.El.Ed.(2 units) has been received. Requisite formalities have been complied with. The request is accepted. Issue withdrawal of recognition order.
4. Thereafter, process the cases for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).
5. Put up on 12.2.17.

202.	SRCAPP2016 30067 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit Usha Latchuman College of Education, Pondicherry	The institution submitted a letter dated 24.11.2015 requesting for procedures for online application filling-up & 4 years integrated course. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 19.02.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 13.04.2016 along with NOC dated 17.11.2015 from Pondicherry University and DD of Rs. 1,50,000/-. The institution had applied online application for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed Four years Integrated Programme for the session 2017-18. (As per the public notice dated 09.03.2016-for the session 2017-18) <u>The institution had submitted hard copy of incomplete online application i.e prior to generation of application code no.</u> The institution submitted its written representation dated 04.05.2016 received on 07.05.2016 seeking recognition order. The incomplete application received was forwarded to technical team, NCTE Hqrs through e-mail dated 10.05.2016 for doing the needful. The reply mail received from Hqrs on 10.05.2016 with following message; <i>I have checked and found that this applicant submitted two application one application is on draft mode and other application completed all fields but not complete payment mode button. So kindly tell the applicant to submit all details in application number 1 and application number 2 submit payment details after this process successfully done the application id number will be generated accordingly.</i> The same message was forwarded to institution on 10.05.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows; <u>"...we would like to inform you that the Hon'ble High Court Madras order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 to consider the application for the year 2016-17 for above said purpose and pass appropriate order in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016 and communicate the decision to college and Pondicherry University accordingly.</u> <u>The above W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 is disposed and the same may be placed in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016. The order copy follows."</u> Note: The Court order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 was not received. The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under; 1. The Court Order has not yet been received. We have only our Lawyer's Text Message and the applicant's petition dt. 26-05-2016. 2. Their application dt. 30.04.2016 is still in a draft form and is incomplete. No on-line application has been received which is a mandatory requirement under the Regulations. That being so, strictly speaking, there is no valid application at all. No hard copy has also been received. In any case, it is an application filed in response to the NCTE Notification inviting applications for 2017-18. In view of the Supreme Court's order prohibiting issue of Formal Recognition to anyone for the academic year 2016-17 after the (extended) time-limit of 2 May, 2016, it will not be possible for us to consider this case for 2016-17. Their case can be considered even for 2017-18, only if they make a proper application before 31.05.2016 and complete all formalities. Ask our lawyer to apprise the Court of this factual legal position and of our consequential legal difficulty in complying with the order given. The Court may be requested kindly to review the order and direct the applicant to make a proper application before 31.05.2016 for consideration w.e.f. 2017-18. The institution submitted its written representation on 28.05.2016 requesting for return of D.D. No.
------	--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

750075 dt. 14.03.2016 for Rs. 1.5 lakh. Accordingly, the DD No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 was returned to the institution on 01.06.2016.

A letter dated 30.05.2016 received from the Advocate P.R. Gopinathan on 02.06.2016 regarding W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 filed by Usha Patchumanan College of Education.

A court order dated 26.05.2016 received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P.No.16008 of 2016 filed by Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Puducherry.

The Hon'ble High court order stated as follows:

"....though the petitioner has prayed for larger relief, this court, in the light of the above facts and circumstances, directs the 1st respondent to consider and dispose of the petitioner's representation dated 09.05.2016 on merits and in accordance with law and pass orders on or before 08.06.2016 and inform the decision taken, to the petitioner.

The writ petition is disposed of with the above direction. No costs. Consequently, the connected miscellaneous petition is closed."

As per Hon'ble High court direction The SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2016.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.06.2016, followed by reminder on 01.10.2016.

A letter dated 28.07.2016 received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 08.08.2016 regarding status of letter from Shri. Veerappan, Former State Vice-President for early permission from SRC Bangalore for two units of 4 years integrated course from 2016-17.

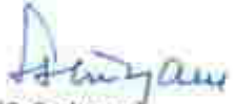
A letter dated 27.07.2016 received from Government of Puducherry, Chief secretariat, Puducherry-605001 on 01.08.2016 stated as under:

"...a decision was taken earlier (vide reference second cited) by this administration that no further programme of the following four Teacher Education courses are required to be entertained for the academic year 2017-18.

- 1) Bachelor of Elementary (B.El.Ed).
- 2) Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) through ODL Mode.
- 3) Integrated B.Ed-M.Ed programme of 3 years duration.
- 4) B.Ed (part-time) programme of 2 years duration.

Accordingly, the applicant of M/S. SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Puducherry seeking grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur, Puducherry, for conducting B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed courses, forwarded with a request to furnish the recommendation of the State Government, is not agreed to.

NCTE-Hqrs in its letter dated 29.08.2016 received on 06.09.2016 enclosed a written representation dated 18.06.2016 along with a court order in W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

No. 16008 of 2016 with a requesting to take necessary action.
The institution submitted a letter dated 27.10.2016, received on 01.11.2016 along with a copy of the Government of Puducherry letter dated 26.05.2016. The State Government vide this letter informed that it has already conveyed vide its letter dated 26.03.2015 not to grant recognition for 2017-2018 for the four TEIs as indicated above.

It was observed from the file that,

1) There is contradiction in letter of the State govt. i.e vide letter dated 26.05.2016. It has mentioned not to grant recognition for B.El.Ed, B.Ed(ODL), B.Ed-M.Ed integrated and B.Ed(Part-time), whereas vide letter dated 27.07.2015 the State Govt. while quoting about its letter dated 26.05.2016 has conveyed not to grant recognition for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed to the institution.

2) The institution submitted application online on 30.05.2016 and hard copy received on 16.06.2016, which is after 15 days from the date of online submission of application. However, NCTE vide letter No F 49-4/2014/NCTE/N&S dated 22.08.2016 conveyed the direction that 15th July, 2016 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy irrespective of online submission.

3) As per the Public Notice issued on 09.03.2016 for inviting applications for 2017- 2018, there is a ban for D.El.Ed, B.Ed and B.P.Ed courses only.

4) As per application, the institution is a non-minority institution.

SRC in its 324th meeting held during 7th to 8th December, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. The U.T. Admn's reply to our letter is in 2 parts. The first part is about 4 courses not cited by us. We can not, therefore, take that into account. The second part of their reply is specifically about this case, this applicant and, the 2 courses proposed by them. We have, therefore, to take them into consideration as their objection.
2. In terms of the Supreme Court order, in the L.B.S. B.Ed College case, RCs are not bound by the observations of the State Govt / U.T. Admn. But, RCs are expected to pass a speaking order why they accept or not accept the objection of the State Govt. / U.T. Admn.
3. Please request the Puducherry govt. to disclose the reason for their objection to our considering this application.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Under Secretary to Govt., Higher and Technical Education, Government of Puducherry on 22.12.2016 requesting to disclose the reason for objection to SRC for considering the application.

Since reply had not been received from the State Government, the matter was placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

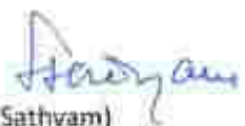
1. The Puducherry Govt.'s objection is in general terms. It is with reference to 4 other courses not cited by us.
2. They have not given reasons for extending the objection to B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. also.
3. They have not cared to respond to our letter requesting for clarification.
4. We, therefore, treat the objection as unacceptable.
5. Process the case and put up.

As per the decision of SRC, the application is processed in online along with the hard copy of the application.

Details of Existing Course being run by the Institution/Society	Teacher Education Programs			
	Code No.	Course.	Date of Recognition.	Intake.
	AP504373	B.Ed	18.08.2004	100
Society Registration Bye-Law Certificate	Date of Regn. and in the name of		21.09.1993 Society is registered in the name of SMG Anjali Ammal Educational Society	

Details of Land Documents:	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents. Submitted / Not submitted	Certified and registered copy of land documents submitted in regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified /notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized English version submitted

Date of registration of land	20.05.2004
Land registered in the name of	Mr.M.Latchumanan, President of SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.) /gift deed	Settlement deed
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Kadhasdar No. 420/2/L/R.S.No. 206/2
Extent of Land area in sq.mt	8 kuzhis
	As per the English version of the settlement deed dated 20.05.2004, the deed is executed in favour of Mr.M.Latchumanan, President of SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society. Extent of land is not clear from the document submitted.
AFFIDAVIT:-	Submitted in original
Sy. No	206/2


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Location	Thirukkanur- Kunnichampattu Village
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership bases.
Extent	5246 sq.mtrs
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society's College of Education
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Building plan is in the of SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society's College of Education. It is not clear whether the Building plan is for TEI course only.
Plot area/land area	Not mentioned
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	R.Sy.No. 206/2, Thiruvannamalai Road, Thorukkanoor and Revenue Village, Mannadipet commune
Total built-up area	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not mentioned
Date of approval	Not clear
Name and designation of approving authority	Not clear
	Photocopy of the two Building plans submitted. Site area, built up area , earmarked area for teacher Education courses is not mentioned in the Building plans submitted. Seal and signature of the approving authority is not legible in the copy of the plan submitted. Class rooms, labs, multipurpose hall are not reflected in the copies of the plans submitted. A separate statement of area details showing a land area of 5246 sq.mtrs and built up area of 4639 sq. mtrs issued by Asst. Engineer, Mannadipate Commune is submitted.
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	206/2
Extent of land	Not clear
Purpose of Land	For the usage of SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Society
Date of issue		03.07.2009
Name and designation of approving authority		Tahsildar, Taluk Office, Villianur
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted		Photocopy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location		206/2
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground Floor	1523 sq.mtrs
	First Floor	1523 sq.mtrs
	Second Floor	1523 sq.mtrs
	Head Room	70.18 sq.mtrs
	Total	4639.18 sq.mtrs
Type of Roofing		RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used		SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society
Date of issue		22.03.2018
Name and designation of approving authority		Asst. Engineer, Mannadipet Commune, Thirubuvana
		Building Completion Certificate is in the name of SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society showing a built up area of 4639.18 sq.mtrs is submitted. Built up area earmarked for the Teacher education courses is not known.
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted		Not submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/ Institution		
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location		
Search for the period		
Extent of land		
Any mortgage as per EC		
Date of issue		
Name and designation of issuing		
Whether NOC from Affiliating body of state Government issuing.		NOC issued by Pondicherry University vide letter dated 17.11.2015 for offering four year integrated B.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17 is submitted.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	NOC from the affiliating body for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed course from the year 2017-18 is not submitted.
NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted.	Not applicable
Fire Safety Certificate submitted/Not submitted.	Fire Safety Certificate dated 16.09.2010 is submitted.

Remarks:

1. Society Registration Certificate is not submitted in online . Hard copy of the Society Registration Certificate is submitted.
 2. NOC from the affiliating body not submitted in online. NOC dated 17.11.2015 issued by Pondicherry University to start new four year integrated B.Ed course from the year 2016-17 is submitted .
 3. Land Usage Certificate dated 03.07.2009 issued by Tahsildar, Taluk Office , Villianur is submitted in online and in hard copy also . Extent of land is not clear from the copy of the Change of land use certificate submitted. The same certificate is uploaded in the place of land ownership certificate in online.
 4. English version of the land document is not uploaded in online .
 5. Signature of the authorized signatory uploaded in online is not legible.
 6. The latitude and longitude details mentioned in online does not match with the address of the institution mentioned in online application .
 7. As per details submitted in online and the English version of the settlement deed dated 20.05.2004 and the details submitted in online the deed is executed infavour of Mr.M.Latchumanan , President of SMG Anjalai Ammai Educational Society . Extent of land is not clear from the document submitted .
 8. The institution has chosen the option as building not completed in online
The institution has Photocopy of the two Building plans submitted. Site area, built up area, earmarked area for teacher Education courses is not mentioned in the Building plans submitted. Seal and signature of the approving authority is not legible in the copy of the plan submitted. Class rooms, labs, multipurpose hall are not reflected in the copies of the plans submitted.
A separate statement of area details showing a land area of 5246 sq.mtrs and built up area of 4639 sq. mtrs in the Building Plan issued by Asst. Engineer, Mannadipate Commune is submitted.
 9. Building Completion Certificate is in the name of SMG Anjalai Ammai Educational Society showing a built up area of 4639.18 sq.mtrs is submitted . Built up area earmarked for the Teacher education courses is not known. BCC is approved by Asst.Engineer, Mannadipet Commune.
 10. Fire Safety Certificate dated 16.09.2010 is submitted in online and in hard copy also .
 11. EC is not submitted. Up to date Non Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.
- Note :** This office has received a No Objection Certificate dated 30.01.2017 on 02.02.2017 issued by Under Secretary to Govt.(Higher and Technical Education).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Government of Puducherry for offering B.A.B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed course from the year 2017-18. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Title is clear. Land area of 5246 sq.mts. is adequate. 2. LUC is in order. 3. EC is not given. 4. BP – not legible. Not approved by competent authority. Built-up area separately shown is 4639 sq.mts. 5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4639 sq.mts. 6. FDRs not given. 7. NOCs of Govt. and University have been received. 8. Cause inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
203.	SRCAPP2016 30050 D.El.Ed Block Institute of Teacher Education, Nilgiris, Tamilnadu	Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamilnadu for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.06.2016. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before the Committee. SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :- 1. This will be a 'stand alone' course. 2. Land document is not given.

3. NOC is given.
4. BP is given. Built-up area is 1116 sq.mts.
5. BCC not given.
6. LUC/EC – not required for a Govt. institution.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply to the SCN through hard copy on 02.02.2017 and through online mode on 04.02.2017.

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	Land document is not given.	Our BITE (Block Institute of Teacher Education) will be established within the premises of Government Higher Secondary School Gudalur, The Nilgiris	
		(ii) The total land area (2500 sq.mtrs) under the Survey No. 1095 is Government Poramboke land.	
		(iii) Therefore the copy of the FMB(Filed Measurement Book) sketch showing the BITE area signed by Tahsildar Gudalur is submitted as the land document for your kind perusal.(Annexure -I).	A copy of the land sketch in Sy.No. 1095 is submitted. Details in Regional language.
		(iv) Also certificate from the Chief Educational Officer, The Nilgiris for the land area is also submitted for your kind perusal (Annexure-II).	The certificate (Annexure II) submitted is in regional language

		2	BP is given. Built-up area is 1116 sq.mts.	A copy of the revised Building Plan of BITE , Gudalur with the area 1500 sq. mtrs prepared by Public Work Department (PWD) , Government of Tamilnadu is submitted for your kind perusal (Annexure III)	Building plan	
					Sy No.	Not mentioned
					Location	Gudulur
					Site area	Not mentioned
					Built up area	1505.00 sq.mtrs
					In the name of	Block Institute of Teachers Education building
					Issued by	Chief Architect, Public Works Department , Tamilnadu
		3	BCC not given	i) A revised plan has been prepared by the PWD, Government of Tamilnadu for BITE ii) Building Estimate is also prepared by PWD, Government of Tamilnadu for 302 lakhs. The process of construction is going on iii) As temporary arrangement the BITE is established in Government Higher Secondary School , Gudalur The Nilgiris, a copy of the permission letter from the Chief Educational Officer (CEO). The Nilgiris for functioning BITE in Government Higher Secondary School Gudular Campus is submitted	A copy of the No Objection Certificate issued by Chief Educational Officer for using the earmarked buildings of Government Seco9ndary School, Gudulur temporarily is submitted .	
				for your kind perusal (		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Annexure -IV) Note : The institution vide its letter received on 02.02.2017 has stated that as temporary arrangement the BITE is established in Government Higher Secondary School , Gudalur . Remarks : 1. The institution has submitted Building plan approved by Chief Architect , Public Works Department, Tamilnadu showing a built up area of 1505.00 sq. mtrs . Sy.Nos. and , site area is not mentioned in the building plan. The building plan is for the proposed Block Institute of Teachers Education. 2. Building Completion Certificate not submitted. 3. Land document not submitted. A copy of the certificate of Chief Educational officer in Regional Language is submitted. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Land documents are given. Land area is adequate. 2. LUC is there. 3. EC not required. Govt. land. 4. BP is in order. 5. BCC not given. 6. FDRs not required. 7. Cause inspection. 8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
204.	SRCAPP2016 30127 B.A.B.Ed 1Unit B.Sc.B.Ed 1Unit D.V.J Integrated College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu	Bharath Educational Trust, 2/23-9, I Phase, TNHB, Krishnagiri Taluk & City, Krishnagiri District-635001, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to D.V.J. Integrated College of Education, Balinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Bargur Taluk, Balinayanapalli City, Krishnagiri District-635108, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 04.07.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed .B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. As per direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th, January, 2017 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC is given.

2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Land documents are only photocopies. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is in order.
5. Obtain latest EC in original.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4500 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4498.36 sq.mts. which may not be adequate.
8. Every page of hard copy is not signed.
9. In the documents many Sy. Nos. are shown. But, it is not clear which Sy. No. is relevant for which course.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

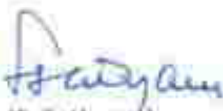
The institution has submitted SCN reply on 01.02.2017 and through online mode received on 06.02.2017 stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Details of the submitted documents
1	They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) +B.Sc.B.Ed(1 unit).	I submitted the following particulars are furnishing for favour of your kind consideration and early called for in your letter in the reference and 22 nd cited. We are willing to open for the following integrated courses in D.V.J integrand College of Education in Krishnagiri at Tamilnadu BA, B.Ed (1 unit) +B.Sc., B.Ed (1unit)	-
2	Land documents are only photocopies.	The photocopies of the land documents are submitted are submitted here with duly	Photocopy of the land document submitted

			We need photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.	certified by the sub- Registrar, Bargur, Krishnagiri District for your reference.	Registered certified copy of the Land documents	Copy of two land documents certified & registered in
					(whether in English or Regional language)	English version of land document sale deed submitted
					Date of registration of land	23.05.2011
					Land registered in the name of	Bharath Educational Trust
					Type of title deed	Sale deed
					Survey No	93/28, 93/8, 93/4, 93/3, 93/5, 93/6, 93/7, 93/8, 93/14, 310/1B2, 93/14,
					Extent	Total Extent - 1.63
	3	Obtain latest EC in original.	The EC original obtained from the sub registrar, Bargur is submitted here with for your Bargur is submitted here with for your reference		Copy of two Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional language	
					Survey No	1. 93/17, 93/14, 93/15, 93/16, 2. 93/2, 93/28, 93/3, 93/4, 93/5, 93/6, 93/7, 93/8
					Search for the period	01.01.2016 to 24.01.2017
					Date of issue	25.01.2017
	4	BP is approved.	B.P is approved		Name and designation of issuing authority	In Regional language
					Original blue print of the Building plan submitted.	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Built-up area shown is 4500 sq.mts.	building area is 5050 Sq.mts	Name of the institution	D.V.J integrated College of Education
					Survey No	93/2B, 1,2,3 & 5,6,7 & 8
					Location	Balinayanapalli Village & Panchayath
					Total built-up area	Total Plinth Area 5050.92 Sq.mt, 54348.00 Sq.ft
					Date of approval	07.02.2016
					Name and designation of approving authority	President Balinayanapalli
					Copy of the BCC submitted	
5	BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4498.36 sq.mts. which may not be adequate.			The revised BCC approved by the concerned authorities for the worth of 5050 sq.mts is submitted here with for your ready reference.	Name of the	Bharath Educational Trust
					Survey No	93/2B, 93/3, 93/4, 93/5, 93/6, 93/7, 93/8, 14, 15, 16, 17
					Locati	Balinayanapalli
					Built up area	5050 Sq.mts
					Date	31.01.2017
					Name and design ation	Asst. Executive engineer , Bargur, Sub- Division Krishnagiri
8	Every page of hard copy is not signed.			All the pages in the document duly counter signed by me are submitted here	All the pages are counter signed by the Chairman.	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		7. In the documents many Sy. Nos. are shown. But, it is not clear which Sy. No. is relevant for which course.	Details of the land survey numbers are furnished below for these courses.	Same survey numbers are submitted
		Remarks :- • Copy of two Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language. • The institution has submitted copy of Building completion Certificate approved by Asst. Executive Engineer, Bargur, Sub- Division, Krishnagiri. • As per BCC the name of the course mentioned as B.Ed-Integrated course and also type of roofing not mentioned. The Committee considered the Show cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. NOC is given. 2. Title clear. Land area 1.63 acres is adequate. 3. EC is given. 4. BP is in order. 5. BCC-Built up area shown is 5050 sq.mts. Type of roofing not mentioned. 6. FDRs not given. 7. Sy. Nos. in BCC, BP, EC and Sale Deed tally to provide the 1 acre area required. 8. Cause inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.		
205.	SRCAPP2016 30155 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Srinivasa Integrated College of Education, Vizianagaram , Andhra Pradesh	Saranya Educational Society, Rellivalasa Village, Raja Street, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City & District – 535205, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Srinivasa Integrated College of Education, 100, Kovvada Road, Pusapatirega Mandal, Vizianagaram District – 535204, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:		

1. Title is clear. Sy.no. 255/1 Land area 0.88 acre. Adequate for B.Ed (1 unit) + D.El.Ed (1 unit) + B.A B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc B.Ed (1 unit)
2. EC is clear.
3. LUC is clear.
4. NOC not given.
5. BP is in order. Built up area show (3567 sq.mt) is more than the 3500 sqm required.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown is only 2378 sq.mts as against the 3500 sq.mts.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply to SCN on 10.01.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks												
4	NOC not given.	The institution in its reply stated that: According to your show cause notice we have serve the written representations at our deficiencies which are shown in notice are number 4 & 5, 7 and 325th Meeting of SRC (19th – 20th December, 2016). We promise to declare that we will submit the form our university because the Alwads institution give NOC. It is shown on NCTE mention the same university will sire as assurance to since NOC within a week time. In the 5th point of notice we have less built up area of 1165 Sq.m but we have another new block along with the since buildings more than 3000 sq.m. In the 7th point of notice we submit the original FDR at the time of LOI submitted.	The institution has submitted letter sent to Andhra University requesting for NOC.												
6	BCC is approved. Built up area shown is only 2378 sq.mts as against the 3500 sq.mts.	So kindly requested you that you may kindly consider my request and to consider my application and to sanction the 4 year integrated course:	The institution has submitted two BP. <table><tr><td>Name and address of Society/Trust/Inst itution</td><td>Saranya Educational Society</td></tr><tr><td>Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course</td><td>Not Mentioned</td></tr><tr><td>Plot area/land area</td><td>Building 1 – 889.8 Sq.mt Building 2 – 889.91 Sq.mt</td></tr><tr><td>Total built-up area</td><td>Building 1 – 2378.02 Sq.mt Building 2 – 3567.03 Sq.mt</td></tr><tr><td>Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses</td><td>Not Mentioned</td></tr><tr><td>Date of approval</td><td>Building 1 – 11.06.2015 Building 2 – 11.06.2015</td></tr></table>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Inst itution	Saranya Educational Society	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Not Mentioned	Plot area/land area	Building 1 – 889.8 Sq.mt Building 2 – 889.91 Sq.mt	Total built-up area	Building 1 – 2378.02 Sq.mt Building 2 – 3567.03 Sq.mt	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not Mentioned	Date of approval	Building 1 – 11.06.2015 Building 2 – 11.06.2015
Name and address of Society/Trust/Inst itution	Saranya Educational Society														
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Not Mentioned														
Plot area/land area	Building 1 – 889.8 Sq.mt Building 2 – 889.91 Sq.mt														
Total built-up area	Building 1 – 2378.02 Sq.mt Building 2 – 3567.03 Sq.mt														
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not Mentioned														
Date of approval	Building 1 – 11.06.2015 Building 2 – 11.06.2015														

				Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary, Gram Panchayat
		7	FDRs not given.	The institution has not submitted FDRs	

Note:

The institution has not uploaded the SCN reply in online dashboard

1. Reply to SCN not received.
2. Await reply. Put up on 13.2.17.

206.	SRCAPP2016 30054 D.El.Ed 2 Units Aizza College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana	Madrasa I Aizza, Mulkalla Village & Road, Mancherla Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504209, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Aizza College of Education, Mulkalla Village & Road, Mancherla Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504209, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18 D.El.Ed course ban in the State of Telangana. The institution submitted minority certificate dated on 05.07.2000. The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of the application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th - 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Title is clear. 1.20 acre. But, the location of the different sy. nos shown are in different places. The sy. no. 192/2-1 is not mentioned in the EC at all. 2. They have Technology & Engineering courses running; no liberal education courses. In other words, this will be a standalone course. 3. EC is duly approved. But, the sy.nos do not tally with the sy.nos in the title deed. 4. LUC is in the name of the College Engineering and Technical. There is no demarcation in favour of the College of Education. 5. BP is duly approved. Details like sy.no & built up area are not given. 6. BCC-not approved by competent authority is totally hand written without Seal, etc. No earmarked area for College of Education. 7. FDRs-not given. 8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply through online mode on 16.01.2017. It stated as under:
------	--	--

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Title is clear. 1.20 acre. But, the location of the different sy. nos shown are in different places. The sy. no. 192/2-1 is not mentioned in the EC at all.	The institution in its reply stated that: "... with reference to your show cause notice dt.21/12/2016, we are herewith clarifying the following facts and attaching the herewith the required documents for your kind reference. 1. In total we are having Acres 27.11 of land, from that we have earmarked 1.20 acres of land for B.Ed and D.El.Ed course."	The institution has submitted Photocopy of EC. Name of the Society/Trust/Institution: Madarsa Azizza Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location: 191/3 Search for the period: 01.01.1987 to 23.05.2016 Extent of land: Acres 1 Any mortgage as per EC: Nil Date of issue: 24.05.2016 Name and designation of issuing authority: Sub Registrar
2	They have Technology & Engineering courses running; no liberal education courses. In other words, this will be a standalone course	The institution in its reply stated that: "... presently we are running engineering and MBA courses, we have applied for B.Ed and D.El.Ed course."	The institution has not submitted proof for running UG/PG courses. The institution has applied for <u>B.Ed Course (SRCAPP201630052) for the academic year 2017-18. The SRC in its 328th meeting decided to issue SCN.</u>
3	EC is duly approved. But, the sy.nos do not tally with the sy.nos in the title deed	The institution in its reply stated that: "... encumbrance Certificate in the statement of Encumbrance Certificate dated 24/05/2016 in Sl.No.3/8 there are following survey nos. 192/1/3, 192/2/3, 193/3, 194/3, 191/1/2 & 192/2/2. The underline survey no. is 192/2-1 which is entered as 191/1/2"	The institution has submitted Photocopy of EC.
4	LUC is in the name of the College Engineering and Technical. There is no demarcation in favour of the	The institution in its reply stated that: "... land Use Certificate While establishing of Engineering & Technology college we have applied for Land Use Certificate	The institution has submitted Photocopy of LUC. Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution: Aizza College of Engineering and Technology Survey/Plot/Kh: 192/1/2 at Mulkalla


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

	College Education.	of	in the name Aizsa College of Engineering and Technology. The Survey no.192/1/2 is mentioned in LUC."	asara No. and location	Village
				Extent of land	Acres 1.08
				Purpose of land	Educational Purpose
				Date of issue	05.09.2002
				Name and designation of approving authority	Administrative Officer and Dist. Revenue Officer
5	BP is duly approved. Details like sy.no & built up area are not given		The institution in its reply stated that: "...building Plan: a. Survey No. And Built up area is shown in the hard copy of plan (copy enclosed). b. Built up Area: As per NCTE Regulations, 2014 the requirement of Build up area is 3000 Sq.meters for B.Ed and D.El.Ed course. We are having built up area of 4965 Sq.meters, exclusively earmarked for B.El. & D.El.Ed course."	The institution has not submitted BP.	
6	BCC-not approved by competent authority is totally hand written without Seal, etc. No earmarked area for College of Education.		The institution in its reply stated that: "...building Completion Certificate-Building Completion Certificate is issued by DRO, Adilabad, who is competent authority to issue BCC."	The institution has not submitted BCC.	
7	FDRs-not given		The institution in its reply stated that: "...fixed Deposit Receipt. At the time of applying for these courses, FDR were not required. However we are ready to make FDRs once the NCTE approves our proposal to introduce B.Ed and D.El.Ed course. In view of the above we request you to kindly grant permission for starting the D.El.Ed course to the Aizsa College of Education, Mancherial, Adilabad Dist, Telangana State"	The institution has not submitted Original FDRs.	
Remarks:					


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- The institution has not submitted BP, BCC and Original FDRs.

Note:

The institution has not submitted the reply through hard copy. The institution has uploaded only through online.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. NOC not given.
2. Sy. No.(192/1/2) in title deed, in EC, and BCC do tally.
3. LUC is in order.
4. Built-up area of 4965 sq.mt. earmarked for D.El.Ed./B.Ed. in BP.
5. BCC also corresponds.
6. FDRs not given.
7. Reject the application for want of NOC.
8. Return FDRs, if any.
9. Close the file.

207. SRCAPP2016
30223
B.A.B.Ed
2 Units
Arul College
of Education,
Villupuram,
Tamilnadu

Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallai Street, Ulundurpet Taluk & City, Villupuram District-606107, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed. B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC.

It is also observed that the institution has submitted another application B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed. (SRCAPP30206).

SRC in its 328th meeting held during 30th to 31st January, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-

1. NOC of TNTEU is only for B.A. B.Ed.(2 units).
2. Process for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. Latest EC is required. The entry about 'lease' needs to be clarified. The Sale Deed, however, is clear. They must clarify the position.
5. LUC is clear.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is in order.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Cause composite inspection.
10. There is another case of this Trust (SRCAPP201630206) in which V.T. inspection has been ordered. Ask the same Team to cover SRCAPP201630223) also along with the existing B.Ed. this case case.

In view of the above decision of SRC to cause composite inspection and to send the same VT members for inspection in respect of both the applications (SRCAPP201630223 and SRCAPP201630206), a clarification was sought from Mr. Ibrahim Islam as there is no provision in the online system to send the same VT members to two applications with different application IDs

On 02.01.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim Islam stating as under :-

"In case of old applications [wherein we are scheduling is done through online route]. There are options for adding multiple courses under the same VT schedule. You may use the +/- button to add courses for which inspections need to be schedule. Kindly refer to the screen shot below. Also in the comment box you can provide special instructions to the VT members in addition there is a provision for uploading reference documents for VT Member, wherein you can upload the details of the institute [applications form, credential documents need to be verified etc]"

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

- a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.
- b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically.

Note :-As per the reply received from Mr. Ibrahim, there is no provision in the online mode for sending the same VT members for two applications with different applications IDs .

		The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. In view of software objections, the decision to cause composite inspection is required to be reviewed. 2. Split the two cases and cause 2 separate inspections in the B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) case and the B.Ed.(30206) case.
208.	SRCAPP2016 30075 M.Ed 1 Unit Muna College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu	Dr. Rahman's Trust, 12/19B, Gummathpalli Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Parangipet City, Cuddalore District-608502, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Muna College of Education, Parangipet Village, Gummathpalli Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608502, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with the hard copy of the application and the same was placed before the committee. SRC in its 324th Meeting held during 07th and 08th December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:- 1. NOC from affiliating body not received in time. 2. Title is clear. 3. Contiguity of Sy.nos. 5/1A & 54/2A to be checked. Ask for Topo sheets duly attested by competent revenue official. 4. EC-not given. 5. LUC is there. 6. BP is not legible. 7. BCCs are in order. 8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 08.12.2016, for submission of relevant documents within 21 days, the institution failed to submit. The institution has not submitted reply so far. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC not given. 2. EC not given. 3. BP is not legible. 4. Reply to SCN is not received. 5. Reject the application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.

209.	SRCAPP2016 30080 D.P.S.E 2 Units St. Peters Educational Association, Warangal, Telangana	St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal, District-506001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaanagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal District-506001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana. The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Case of B.Ed (2 units), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and (now) D.P.S.E (2 units), Total land area required will be 0.6 acre; built-up area required will be 5000 sqmts. 2. Title deed is clear. Sy.nos 280, 281 and 282 (sy.no. 283 not mentioned). Land area involved-more than one acre. It is adequate. 3. EC is in order. 4. LUG-is in order. 5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 2619 sqmts. 6. BCC is duly approved. Built-up area shown is 3025 sqmts. This exceeds the area approved in BP. 7. FDRs-not given. 8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC (Issued by Director of School Education) is given. 2. Reply to SCN not received. 3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme. 4. Remind them for an early reply. 5. Put up on 22.2.17.
210.	SRCAPP2016 30137	Oasis Education Society, Warangal Village, Deshaipet Road, Warangal Taluk & City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Oasis Diploma in


(S. Sathyan)
 Chairman

D.P.S.E 2 Units Oasis Diploma in Pre School Education, Warangal, Telangana	Pre School Education, Deshaipet Road, Oasis Colony, Warangal Taluk, Deshaipet Road City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 28.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana. The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under 1.1. There are 3 titles deeds. Each shows different land areas for sy.no. 287. There is also confusion caused by a Municipal building occupying 15552 sqft of plinth area. 1.2. LUC issued by Tahsildar shows 3022 sqm. Is with the Oasis Education society. Land required is only 3000 sq.mts. 2. EC is in order. 3. LUC is in order. 4. BP-not approved by competent authority. Built up area approved is 4043 sqmts. 5. BCC-not approved by competent authority. 6. FDRs-not given 7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016. The institution has not submitted its reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given. 2. Reply to SCN not received. 3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils most of the requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme. 4. Remind them for an early reply.
---	--

211.	SRCAPP2016 30111 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Alwards Institute of Education, Visakhapatna m, Andhra Pradesh	Sri. Venkateswara Vidya Peeth Regd, Visakhapatnam Village, MVP Colony, Visakhapatnam Taluk, City & District-530017, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Alwardas Institute of Education and Training, Vepagunta Village, RRV Puram, Gopalapatnam Taluk, Vepagunta City, Visakhapatnam District-530029, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 03.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Title is clear. Sy.No. 124. Area 3.50 acre. Land area is adequate for D.El.Ed (2 units) and BA B.Ed / B.Sc B.Ed (2 units). 2. EC and LUC are in order. 3. BP is not legible. 4. BCC is approved. The built-up area shown is inadequate. 5. FDRs – not given. 6. NOC is given. 7. Fire safety certificate is given. 8. The built-up area details are different in the BCC, Fire safety certificate and, in the on-line submission. 9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given. 2. Reply to SCN not received. 3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme. 4. Remind them for an early reply.
------	---	---

212.	SRCAPP2016 30147 D.El.Ed 1 Unit CSI Sumitra Women's College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	CSI TA Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521002, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to CSI Sumitra Women's College of Education, Vijayawada Village, IG Municipal Stadium Road, Labbipet, Vijayawada City, Krishna District - 520010, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government. the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The institution submitted Minority Certificate in the name of Bishop Azaraiah High School For Girls, Vijayawada. The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th - 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. This course is 'banned' for 2017-18 in A.P. 2. They have given a Minority certificate. But, it is in the name of the 'Bishop Azaraiah High School, Vijayawada' and not in the name either of the society or the Sumitra women's college of Education. 3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC from affiliating SCERT not given. 2. Reply to SCN not received. 3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to dismissal of the case. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
213.	SRCAPP2016 30165 B.P.Ed 1 Unit A.F. Thyagaraju	CSI TA Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521002, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to A.F.Thyagaraju College of Physical Education, Machilipatnam Village, Noble Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Nicobar District-521001, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.

	College of Physical Education, Nicobar, Andhra Pradesh	As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for B.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The institution submitted Minority Certificate dated 05.08.1999 in the name of Noble College, Machilipatnam. The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. This course is 'banned' for 2017-18 in A.P. 2. They have given a Minority certificate. But, it is in the name of 'Noble College' and not in the name either of the Society or the A.F. Thyagaraja College. 3. Issue show cause notice. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC from the University is not given. 2. Reply to SCN not received. 3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to dismissal of the case. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
214.	SRCAPP2016 30200 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed S.S. Mahitha College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Vijayawada Village, Adikari Hotel Lane, Tikkle Road, Vijayawada Taluk & City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to S.S. Mahitha College of Education, Ganguru Village, 280/1 Street, Penamaluru Taluk, Ganguru City, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in the

		State of Andhra Pradesh, The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 2. LUC is given. 3. EC is clear. 4. BP not given. 5. BCC not given. 6. NOC not given. 7. Affidavit not given. 8. Fire Safety Certificate not given. 9. Issue SCN accordingly. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 13.01.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC not given. 2. BP not given. 3. BCC not given. 4. Affidavit not given. 5. Fire Safety Certificate not given. 6. Reply to SCN not given. 7. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to dismissal of the case. 8. Reject the application. 9. Return FDRs, if any. 10. Close the file.
215.	SRCAPP2284 B.Ed S.S. Mahitha College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Plot No.40-5-5/4, Adikari Hotel Lane Tikkle Road, Vijayawada Village and Post, Vijayawada Taluk and City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to S S Mahitha College of Education, Plot No.280/1, Street No.1, Ganguru Village & Post Ganguru Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 10.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 18.02.2016 and Reminder II on 27.09.2016.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.**

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted online on 15.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.**

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

A letter dated 21.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with your comments view on the appeal.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that

"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

As per the letter dated 14.01.2016, from NCTE-Hqrs. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Stand alone as D.El.Ed of this society is elsewhere.
2. Land area is inadequate
3. Issue SCN for rejection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016. The institution has sent reply for SCN on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd – 03rd May 2016, the committee considered the matter directly and decided as under:

1. Reply is satisfactory as per Land Documents submitted.
2. However, Standalone not explained.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information the institution submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stating as follows:

"With the reference cited above, I am in form to you madam, we are having a degree college at Plot No: 280/1, Ganguru (Vill), Penamaluru (Md), Krishna District I.e. S.S.Mahitha Degree College affiliated to Krishan University, Machilipatnam. Affiliation copy enclosed per your kind perusal.

In this connection our society having composite character institution as per NCTE – 2014 norms.

Hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and arrange inspection commission to our B.Ed College as early as possible."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th – 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have U.G. programme to provide composite status.
2. Cause Inspection.
3. BP,BCC, LUC and EC not given.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

22.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322nd Meeting held on 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. BCC varies from the actual position. CD shows G+1. Whereas BCC shows G+3.
2. BP shows one portion of the building being mortgaged. EC, however, is clear. But the EC is only for a period upto 2014. We need latest EC.
3. Built-up area is adequate in the G+1 construction.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.11.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 09.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. They already have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). They want B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).
3. BCC-Ground+3 – the area earmarked for B.Ed. is not clear. Find out.
4. EC is clear.
5. NOC is given.
6. Issue SCN for clarification regarding earmarked area.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 19.01.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply on 06.02.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).	we wish to clarify that we want One B.A.B.Ed + One BSc.B.Ed unit.	As stated by the institution.
2	BCC-Ground+3 – the area earmarked for B.Ed. is not clear. Find out.	The area earmarked for B.Ed is Ground Floor – 17480.18 Sq.ft First Floor - 9472.12 Sq.ft Total - 26952.12 Sq.ft	

The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Land area is adequate for B.Ed.(1 unit) if the B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. course is


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		rejected as decided separately in this meeting. 2. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit). 3. Request them to give reply, if possible, by 28 Feb 17 so that this can be considered for 2017-18 before 3 March dateline.
216.	SRCAPP2016 30182 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Sri Venkateswar a College of Teacher Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Gudibandi Somireddy Educational Society, Kollipara Village, D.No. 16-35, Kollipara Taluk & City, Guntur District-522304, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Teacher Education, Kollipara Village, Flat N. 1003, Kollipara Taluk & City, Guntur District-522304, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016. As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. NOC of affiliating body not given. 2. Title is not clear-it is not exclusively in favour of the society. 3. EC, LUC-not given. 4. BP, BCC – not given. 5. Proof of running separate liberal education courses- not given. 6. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 08.12.2016. The institution has not submitted its reply till date. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. NOC not given. 2. Reply to SCN not given. 3. EC/LUC – not given. 4. BP/BCC – not given. 5. Title is not clear. 6. Reject the application.

7. Return FDRs, if any.
8. Close the file.

Consideration of old applications Show Cause Notice reply and Shifting case.

Consideration of 2016-2017 application requesting time for submission of LOI reply :

217.	APS03026 B.Ed Paavai College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	Paavai College of Education, SF No. 13,17/1,2,3 & 18/4, 5, 6, Pachai-637018, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students on 08.09.2004 with the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is stated in temporary premises). The SRC in its 175th meeting the office of SRC had reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in lease premises. The list of such institutions have been prepared and placed before SRC in its 181st meeting held on 20th-21st August 2009 decided that the institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2009. On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015. The institution submitted the willingness affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 16.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with condition to the institution has not replied to the show cause notice dated 16.09.2009. The institution submitted a letter dated 30.10.2015 along with relevant documents on 03.11.2015. The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th - 09th August 2016, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:
------	---	--

1. 2004 shifting condition.
2. SCN in 2009 to submit fee and all documents.
3. No action by them till 2016.
4. Now they have given only Building Plan & FDRs. Fee not paid. Other including submission of title deed, BCC, etc, not acted upon.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.
6. Ask them not to admit fresh students until final orders in this case. Keep the University informed.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.09.2016 and a letter was sent to the Registrar, TNEU.

The institution submitted its written representation on 08.10.2016 along with fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- and enclosed a copy of EC & BP.

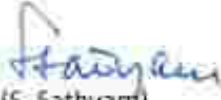
The institution submitted its written representation on 08.12.2016 stated as under:

"We are sending herewith the filed format with necessary documents for shifting B.Ed., Building for your kind perusal."

The documents have been processed as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	13.03.2002, Pavi Varam Educational Trust.
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopy of land documents submitted in English language.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized Photocopy of Land Document Submitted in English language.	
Date of registration of land	• 16.07.1998 • 17.02.2003 • 14.12.2006 • 14.12.2006	
Land registered in the name of	Pavi Varam Educational Trust.	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	• Lease deed • Sale deed • Sale deed • Sale deed	

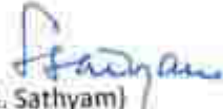
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	- SF No. 57/1A, 57/2A2, 3.84 Acres. - SF No.13/2, 0.17 Acres. - SF No. 57/2B, 57/1A, 2.32 Acres. - SF No. 57/2A, 1.00 Acres.
AFFIDAVIT:-	Affidavit not submitted.
Sy. No	-
Location	-
Land is on own/lease basis	-
Extent	-
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopy of Building Plan Submitted in A4 Sheet.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	MS Paavai College of Education.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Pavai Varam Educational Trust
Plot area/land area	Not legible.
Total built-up area	Total- 21952.85Sq.ft / 2039.50Sq.Mtr.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF- 5304.74Sq.ft / 492.85Sq.Mtr. FF- 5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. SF- 5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. TF-5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. Total- 21952.85Sq.ft / 2039.50Sq.Mtr.
Date of approval	Not legible.
Name and designation of approving authority	Not legible.
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	M/S. Pavai Varam Educational Trust 57/1A, 57/2A2, Rotary Nagar, Rasipuram District, Tamilnadu.
Extent of land	3.32 Acres.
Purpose of Land.	Educational purpose.
Date of issue	Not legible.
Name and designation of approving authority	Village Administrative officer, Anaipalayam.
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

<u>/not submitted</u>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Pavai varam Educational Trust. 64c, Rotary Nagar, Rasipuram-TK, Namakkal-Dt.	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	SF No.13/2,3,4,5,6, 17/1,2,3,4, 18/3,4,5,6, 19/1, (Total) Pachal Village, Namakkal (Tk&Dt)	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF- 5304.74Sq.ft / 492.85Sq.Mtr. FF- 5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. SF- 5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. TF-5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. <u>Total- 21952.85Sq.ft / 2039.50Sq.Mtr.</u>	
Type of Roofing	R.C.C	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose (B.Ed College).	
Date of issue	12.06.2013.	
Name and designation of approving authority	Chartered Civil Engineer & Collectorate Panel Engineer Class.	
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate Submitted in regional language.	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	-	
Search for the period	-	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC	-	
Date of issue	-	
Name and designation of issuing authority	-	
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	Original FDR's Submitted	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Original FDR of Rs. 9,22,537 Lakhs submitted	Original FDR of Rs. 15,37,562 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	076560	076559
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account
Date of issue	31.10.2016.	31.10.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Date of Maturity	17.10.2021.	17.10.2021.
		Name of Issuing Bank	Corporation Bank.	Corporation Bank.
		If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-	
		Faculty list	Faculty List not submitted.	
		faculty list approved/ not approved	-	
		Whether approved on each page or not	-	
		No. of faculty as per norms of the course	-	
		Designation of the approving authority	-	
		Date of approval	-	
		Remarks: • Faculty list not submitted. • Encumbrance Certificate is Regional Language. • Date of issued not legible in the Land Use Certificate. • As per the Building Plan not approved by the panchayat president. • The institution submitted the original affidavit submitted, which is not in the format. • BCC is not approved by the PWD Engineer. • LUC is approved by Village Administrative officer not from Tashildhar, the Sy.No mentioned in the LUC is as per lease deed. • Affidavit not submitted. Note:- An E-mail received on from the register TNTEU Chennai in its letter dated 30.11.2016, address to the institution requested not to admit the students. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Shifting case. Not hit by the 3 March date line. 2. Put up in end of March.		
218.	APS08124 B.Ed Vekkaliyammam College of Education, Trichy, Tamilnadu	Vekkaliyammam Trust, Trichy District, Tamilnadu applied to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Vekkaliyammam College of Education, No. 6, Vekkaliyammam Nagar, Woraiyur, Trichy-620003, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 28.11.2007. On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 29.01.2015.

Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with condition to that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 28.11.2007.

The institution submitted the documents on 28.07.2015 and received on 29.07.2015.

The same has placed before the SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.They shifted without NCTE approval.**
- 2.The title deed is in favour of an individual. EC also confirms this position.**
- 3.LUC and Building Completion Certificate are not given.**
- 4.BP is not approved. According to BP, built up area is not adequate.**
- 5.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**
- 6.Also, collect fee.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.07.2016.

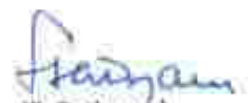
The institution has submitted written representation dated 26.08.2016, received on 29.08.2016 and stated as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institutio	Details of the documents submitted
1.	They shifted without NCTE approval.	"I received the show cause notice on 19th July 2016, issued by you on 13th July 2016. We have rectified the defects and explanation are given below for the following ground. We have enclosed, herewith, the needed copies of documents and DD for Rs.1,50,000/- for Fees. Please kindly acknowledge them.	-
2.	The title deed is in favour of an individual. EC also confirms this position.		Photocopy of (Gift Deed) submitted in Regional Language.
			Type of document -
			Sy No. 8/2, 8/3, 8/4, 8/5A, 9/1, 9/4, 9/5 & 9/6.
			Located in -
			Extent -
			Each in favor of -


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

					NEC dt	-
					Sy No	-
					Location	-
					Extent	-
					Period	-
					In favour of	-
					Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.	
					Extent	-
					Issued by	-
					Sy No	8/1, 2, 3, 4, 5A, 9/1, 4, 6.
					Location	-
					Period	-
					Land Use Certificate not Submitted.	
					Issued by	-
					Sy No	-
					Location	-
					Extent	-
					Extent of land converted	-
					Building Completion Certificate	
					Issued by	Thasildar, Srirangam
					In the name of	A.Selvi(Managing Trustee) No.9/4, Thogmalar Road, Ariyavvoose, Trichy-620 009.
					Sy.No	8/2,8/3,8/4,8/5 A, 9/1, 9/4, 9/5, 9/6.
					Location	No.9/4.

3. **LUC and Building Completion Certificate are not given.**


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

						Thogamalai Road, Ariyavoor, Trichy-620 009
					Built up area	GF- 7462.00Sq.ft FF- 7462.00Sq.ft SF- 7462.00Sq.ft TF-621.00Sq.ft <u>Total-</u> 23007Sq.ft.
		4.	BP is not approved. According to BP, built up area is not adequate.		Approved by	President of Ariyavur Panchayath Manikadam Panchayat union.
					In the name of	Venkkaliyamm an Trust.
					Sy No	9/4
					Extent	-
					Built up area	GF- 7462.00Sq.ft FF- 7462.00Sq.ft SF- 7462.00Sq.ft Toilet Block Area- 1000.00Sq.ft Total Floor area- 23386.00Sq.ft Terrace Floor Area- 621.00Sq.ft Toilet Block area- 1000.00Sq.ft Open Space

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

					area- 19531.00Sq.ft Total- 67924Sq.ft
					Location Ariyavoor Village, Manikandam Panchayath Union, Srirangaam taluk, Tirchirappalli District Tamilna du.
		5.	Also, collect fee.		The institution submitted the Inspection fees Rs.1,50,000/-
Remarks: • Photocopy of Land document and Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language. • Land Use Certificate not submitted. • Gift deed submitted in regional language, it is for Venkaliaman Trust. • As per BCC type of roofing not mentioned, BCC is in individual name. • As per BP only one survey number shows on 9/4. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Shifting case. Not hit by the 3 March date line. 2. Put up in end of March.					
219.	APS03461 B.Ed Servite College of Education, Karur, Tamilnadu	Servite College of Education, Thetkuppalam-621313, Thogamalai Post, Karur District, Tamilnadu granted recognition for B.Ed course for one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 100 students on 21.11.2005 . The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.03.2009 requested for change of name i.e. 'Servite College of Education' to 'Servite College of Education for Women'. The SRC in its 171 st meeting held on 16-17 March 2009 considered the matter and it has decided to permit the institution to have women students only and change the name and style of the institution from 'Servite College of Education' to 'Servite College of Education for Women' with immediate effect. Accordingly, a letter was sent to institution on 01.04.2009. The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulation 2014 on 02.03.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued on 01.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has to maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve fund. The institution has submitted its written representation along with original FDRs of Rs.5 lakh &			

Rs.3 lakh towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund. After verification of original FDRs, the original FDRs are returned to the institution on 03.07.2015.

In the meantime, an interim court order in MP (MD) Nos.1,2 and 2 of 2015 in WP(MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 06.07.2015. SRC-NCTE is proforma party in this case. The court order stated as follows:-

"Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/s. ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the petitions the court made the following order:-

Interim Stay is granted till 10.08.2015

Private Notice is permitted.

Post on 03.08.2015 for hearing.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th-21st August 2015, considered the interim court order and decided that noted the matter.

Another interim court order in MP (MD) Nos. 1, 2 and 2 of 2015 in WP (MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 02.09.2015. SRC-NCTE is proforma party in this case.

The court order stated as follows:-

".....Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/S ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the Petitions the Court made the following order:-

Interim order already granted is extended till then.

Post on 16.09.2015

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 September 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that the petition is against the state Govt. Await further orders of the court.

Another interim court order in MP (MD) Nos.1, 2 and 2 of 2015 in WP(MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 02.09.2015 received by SRC on 30.09.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

".....Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/S ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the Petitions the Court made the following order:-

Post on 30.09.2015. Interim order already granted is extended till

then.

SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th to 31st October, 2015 considered the interim order and noted the matter.

In the mean time two interim orders dated 15.10.2015 and 23.11.2015 in MP (MD) No.1, 2 and 2 of 2015 in WP (MD) No.11124, 11167, 11168 of 2015 and MP (MD) Nos. 1,2 and 2 of 2015 WP (MD) Nos. 11124, 11167, 11168 of 2015 received on 02.11.2015 and 09.12.2015. The same was placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to **Ask legal counsel to pursue.**

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the advocate on 03.02.2016.

Now, a court order received dated 15.12.2015 from the Hon'ble High court of Madras in W.P. (MD) No.11124 of 2015 and M.P. (MD) No.1 of 2015 received on 04.02.2015. The

court order stated as follows:

The petitioner is a minority institution. The writ petition is questioned G.O.Ms.No.120, (Higher Education -EI) Department dated 02.07.2012 insofar as granting minority status for a limited period of five years from 2011-2012 to 2015-2014.

2. Heard both sides.

3. According to the learned counsel for the petitioners, the minority status will hold good for ever without any restriction as to period. However he has submitted that if there is any change in the constitution of Educational Agency or if the institution is run contrary to the Memorandum of Association/Bye-laws of the Society, it is open to the Government to issue notice and take appropriate action in accordance with law.

4. The learned counsel for the petitioner relied on a Division Bench Judgement of this court in Secretary, Jeyaraj Annapackiam College V. State of Tamilnadu reported in (2013) & MLJ 809. It is useful to extract para 7 of the said judgement.

"7. We are in entire agreement with the Division Bench judgement of this court reported in Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal, Medical, Educational and Cahritable Trust, Sales V. State of Tamilnadu stated supra. Accordingly, the order of the learned single judge is set aside. The minority status given to the appellant will hold good without any restriction period. However, if the respondents are able to find any change in the constitution of educational Agency or if the institution is run contrary to the Memorandum of Association/Byelaws of the society, it is open to the Government to issue notice and take appropriate decision in accordance with law."

5. Accordingly, the portion of G.O.Ms.No.120, (Higher Education -EI) Department dated 02.07.2012, limiting the minority status period is quashed and the minority status given to the petitioner's college will hold good without any restriction as to period. However, this court could not preclude the Government to take action if there is any change in the constitution of educational agency or if the institution is run contrary to the Memorandum of Association/Bye-laws of the Society.

6. The writ petition is allowed to the extent above. No costs. Consequently, connected M.P. (MD) Nos.1 of 2015 are closed.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016, considered the court order and has noted.

The institution has submitted for compliance of RPRO case on 29.10.2015 and 01.03.2016.

The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under.

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

The inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 22.06.2016.

The institution has submitted shifting proposal and along with processing fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 08.10.2016 are processed as under -

Details of Land Documents:

<u>Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted</u> (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Copy of land document submitted			
Date of registration of land	Land documents submitted in regional language and English version also submitted.			
	1. 12.03.1997 2. 29.08.2008			
Land registered in the name of	The Society of Service Rural Academy			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt./Pvt.)/gift deed	Gift Settlement Deed			
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No	As per Gift Settlement Deed - Sy. No. 469/1 Hec. 1.43.5 - Acre 3.54 469/2 Hec. 1.91.5 - Acre 4.73 part Acres 2.80 470/1 Hec. 1.52.0 - Acre 3.75 Total = 10.00			
	Sy.No	Sy.No - Sub.	Ac re.	Hec.

		376/2	376/2F	0.89	0.37.5
		356/4	356/4M	0.14	0.05.5
		376/1	376/1H	0.46	0.18.5
		377/1		0.70	0.28.5
		356/4B		0.19	0.07.5
		356/4D		0.03	0.01.0
		376/1C		0.67	0.27.0
		376/2G		0.42	0.17.0
		376/3C		1.24	0.50.0
		356/4C		0.15	0.06.0
		356/4I		0.03	0.01.0
		376/1D		0.6	0.24.0
		356/4A		0.32	0.13.0
				0.22	0.09.0
		376/1B		0.67	0.27.0
		Total		6	2.7
	Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Total Acres 10.09			
	<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Affidavit Not Submitted			
	Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No				
	Location				
	Land is on own/lease basis				
	Extent				
	<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Copy of Building Plan submitted			
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Servite Arts & Science College for Women			
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Building Plan is for the proposed for Servite Arts & Science College for Women			
	Plot area/land area	-			
	Total built-up area	Not legible			
	Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	As per Building Plan 1 Sy. No. 356/4A, 376/2B, 376/2C, in Thogamalai Village Karur – District As per Building plan 2 Sy.No. 469/1,2 part & 470/1 At T.Edayaapatti, Kalladai Village, Kuzhithalai, Karur District			
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not mentioned			
	Date of approval	-			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Name and designation of approving authority	In Regional Language	
		<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Not Submitted	
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
		Extent of land		
		Date of issue		
		Name and designation of approving authority	Copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted	
		<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Rev. Sr. Corona Mary OSM. Servite Rural Academy	
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		
		Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Manapparai – Kulithalai Main Road Surveying No. 379/2, 356/4, 356/4B, 356/4D, 396/1C 356/4C, Thogamalai Panchayat	
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Area	
			Ground Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft
			First Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft
			Second Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft
			Total =	36720 Sq. Ft
		Type of Roofing	RCC	
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose for B.Ed and M.Ed Courses	
		Year of Construction	Foundation 2003 Completion December 2004	
		Date of Issue	03.07.2009	
		Name and designation of approving authority	S. Senthil Kumar Assistant Engineer Panchayat Union Thogamalai	
		<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.	
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution		
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location		
		Search for the period		
		Extent of land:		
		Any mortgage as per EC		
		Date of Issue		
		Name and designation of issuing authority		

Fixed Deposit Receipts		Submitted			
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs		Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 353700 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 400000 Lakhs submitted		
FDR / A/c Number		063504511500413	063504511500422		
Whether in single or joint A/c		-	-		
Date of issue		25.06.2015	30.06.2016		
Date of Maturity		25.06.2020	30.06.2020		
Name of issuing Bank		Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank		
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy		Rs. 4,00,000 Lakhs			
Faculty list		Not Submitted			
faculty list approved/ not approved					
Whether approved on each page or not					
No. of faculty as per norms of the course					
Designation of the approving authority					
Date of approval					
Remarks:-					
- The Land Document submitted in regional Language 3 but in English Language submitted only 2 Sale Deed and Gift Settlement Deed submitted. As per the Sale deed dated 12.03.1997 and 29.09.2008 the Land Sy No. 376/2, 356/4, 376/1, 377/1, 356/4B, 356/4D, 376/1C, 376/2G, 376/3C, 356/4C, 356/4I, 376/1D, 356/4A, 376/1B in the name of Rev. Sr. Corona Mary OSM. As per the Gift Settlement Deed, the land in Sy. No. 469/1, 470/1 in the name of Society of Service Rural Academy - Affidavit not submitted. - Two Building Plans Submitted, As per Building Plan 1 the Sy. No are 356/4A, 376/2B, 376/2C and Building Plan 2 Sy. No 469/1, 2 part & 470/1. Built Up areas, site area and details are not Clearly mentioned in Building Plan. - Land Use Certificate not submitted. - BCC dated 03.07.2009 the showing the building in Sy. No. 379/2, 356/4, 356/4B, 356/4D, 396/1C 356/4C is submitted. As per the BCC, the built up area is 36720 Sq. Ft. As per the Building plans (1) and (2) the building is in Sy.No. 356/4A, 376/2B, 376/2C and Building Plan 2 Sy. No 469/1, 2 part & 470/1. Sy. No in BCC					


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		do not match with Sy. No. in BP. 6. EC is submitted in Regional Language. 7. Approved Faculty List not Submitted. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Shifting case. Not hit by the 3 March date line. 2. Put up in end of March.
220.	SRCAPP14167 B.Ed 1 Unit SRCAPP3583 D.El.Ed 1 Unit AVR and SVR College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	<u>SRCAPP14167/B.Ed</u> Lavanya Charita Educational Society, Plot No.100,103, Street No.2, Hyderabad Village, Taluk & City, Himayathnagar Post Office, Hyderabad District-500020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to AVR and SVR College of Education, Plot No. 100,103, Street No.1, Nannur Village, Post Office & City, Kurnool Taluk, Kurnool District-518010, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted NOC dated 10.04.2015 issued by Registrar, Rayalseema University, Kurnool. <u>SRCAPP3583/D.El.Ed</u> Lavanya Charita Educational Society, Plot No-102, 2nd Street, Hyderabad Village, Himayathnagar Post, Hyderabad Taluk & District-500020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to AVR & SVR College of Education, Plot No-100-103, 1st Street, Nannur Village & Post, Kurnoor Taluk & District-518010, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 27.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application. The applications have been processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:- "While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application." The Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014; (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:- "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application." On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.
- The institution has not submitted certified copy of registered land document issued by the competent authority. The document submitted shows the land in individual name.

SRC in its 291st meeting held during 20th to 21st August, 2015 considered the application of the institution and decided as under :-

- Summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note, i.e land document is in the name of individual and not in the name of Society/Institution.

On 23.09.2015, based on the website information, the institution submitted a representation as under:

"In obedience to the ref cited above (291st meeting of SRC), we the management of AVR & SVR College of Education (B.Ed), Mannur, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh bearing No.SRCAPP14167 beg your goodness to consider the following request.

After seeing the particulars of 291st meeting of the Committee, SRC-NCTE Bangalore on 20th and 21st august, 2015 on online, we the management know that our college is summarily rejected and approached RD-SRC -NCTE, Bangalore and the cause of rejection is that the institution has not submitted the copy of the land document on the name of Lavanya Charita Educational Society. This is a mistake and the institution has not done it intentionally.

Hence, we humbly request the Regional Director and Committee-SRC-NCTE, Bangalore to kindly excuse this mistake for first time and grant permission to the institution to proceed further as we are submitting herewith original land documents on the name of the Society and Xerox copies as well.

Remarks

The institution submitted certified photocopy of the sale deed dated 26.12.2007 in favour of 'Lavanya Charita Educational Society on 23.09.2015.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held during 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, request of the institution vide letter dated 23.09.2015 and decided as under:

- Earlier decision to reject summarily was correct.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 31.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-343/2015 Appeal/3rd Meeting 2016 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case to SRC as under:-

"The Committee noted that the SRC on finding that the land document submitted with the application was in the name of an individual, in their 291st meeting held on 20-21 August, 2015, decided to reject the application on the ground that the land is in the name of the individual. The appellant seeing the decision online, sent a letter, which was received in SRC on 23.09.2015. In that letter, the appellant admitting that by mistake they did not submit the land document in the name of Lavanya Charitha Educational Society, enclosed original and Xerox copies of the said land documents. The Committee also noted that the SRC thereafter considered the matter again in their 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept., 2015 and concluded that the earlier decision to reject summarily was correct and issued the rejection order on

31.10.2015.

The committee noted that a copy of the land document submitted with the application was a sale deed in the name of an individual registered on 25.04.2007. The committee also noted that the appellant has submitted to SRC on 23.09.2015 a copy of the land sale deed registered in the name of the society on 26.12.2007, admitting his mistake in not submitting the same along with the application since the land stood registered in the name of the society on 26.12.2007, and the sale deed mentioned that the earlier sale of this land was done on 25.04.2007 in favour of the vendor. The non-submission of the document registered on 26.12.2007 initially appears to be a bone-fide mistake on the part of the appellant. In view of this, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC for processing the application further on the basis of the land document registered in the name of the society as per the Regulations.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the committee concluded that the appeal deserved to be remanded to SRC for processing the application further on the basis of the land documents registered in the name of the society as per the Regulations.

The Council hereby remands back the case of AVR & SVR College of Education, Nannur, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 312th meeting held during 28th & 29th April, 2016 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP3583) and B.Ed (SRCAPP14167) course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. Both the cases have been revived by the Appellate Authority.
2. Cause Composite Inspection.
3. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BCC, LUC and latest EC.

As per decision of SRC, Inspection generated through online. The names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.08.2016. VT report along with CD and documents received on 23.08.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd held on 16th & 17th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is there.
2. LUC and EC are in order.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.
5. Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 unit) and D.El.Ed(1 unit).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 05.12.2016 for both courses.

The institution has submitted reply on 06.02.2017 seeking extension of time.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Request for time to file LOI reply is accepted.
2. Time is given till 31.12.17 subject to the understanding that the opportunity to be considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 will be lost on 3.3.17.

Consideration of Old applications, Shifting VT report, SCN reply, Requesting for cancellation of inspection and Requesting for one unit : (Volume-2)

97.	APS00398 B.Ed- 2 Units A.P. College of Education, Medak, Telangana	A.P. College of Education, Siddipet Revenue Division, Duddeda, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed Course of One year from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 Students and granted was recognition on 03.07.2003 with an annual intake 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(in case the course is started in a rented premises). The institution submitted shifting proposal on 28.09.2007 along with DD of Rs.40,000/- bearing no.379835 dated 24.09.2007(taken into account) for B.Ed programme. A letter was issued to the institution on 26.05.2009 to submit the documents. The institution submitted reply on 24.07.2009 along with relevant documents. Further, there is no action in the file. On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015. On 24.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection. Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 03.07.2003. The Institution submitted written representation on 17.06.2015 along with relevant documents. The letter stated as follows:
-----	--	---

"With reference to the above order cited, I under Singed correspondent of the A.P. College of Education, Duddeda Medak District Andhra Pradesh submitting herewith required information which has to be submitted on or before 31st July 2015

1. Copy of Land Registration documents No.2591/2006
2. Encumbrance Certificate
3. Land Use Certificate
4. Building Plan
5. Approved staff list
6. The College Premises has shifted to its own building in the year 2006-2007 only for that I am enclosing herewith the shifting permission letter copy of the University. Kindly accept the same sir.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August 2015. The Committee decided as under:

1. Since Revised Recognition Order has been issued. Cause inspection after 31 Oct, 2015 to ensure full compliance of the 2014 Regulations.
2. Advise them specifically that the 2014 Regulations do not provide for any opportunity to remove deficiencies after the inspection.

A letter was issued to the institution on 28.10.2015 conveying the decision of SRC.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 03.02.2016.

In the meantime, the institution submitted written representation on 01.02.2016, the letter stated as follows:

"I am herewith submitting the request letter for one basic unit of 50 students at present situation. The management will not able to continue the college with two basic units of 100 strength in a year due to uninterested of the students in B.Ed course in our area.

Hence kindly accept my request to run this institution with one unit of 50 students".

As per the direction of SRC, the VT members visited to the institution on 30.01.2016 and the overall assessment is as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"The mandate for the visiting team vis-à-vis A.P. College of Education which is already running a duly approved D.El.Ed course is to verify whether the college has upgraded its facilities to confirm to 2014 NCTE Norms. The differences between the 2009 NCTE Norms and 2014 norms NCTE are (1) Website (2) installation OF Fire safety equipments. The VT verified these are available. However, the principal is unqualified as per the norms, He does not possess a M.Phil/P.hd Degree".

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the VT report and decided as under:

"The VT Inspection report is quite incomplete. Send another Team for a proper inspection and complete report."

As directed, the VT was generated through online VT Module. The inspection of the institution was again conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 25.08.2016.

The detail of VT report is as follows:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	A.P. College of Education, Duddeda, Mandal Kandapaka, Medak District.	
Name and address of the society	Rao Educational & Cultural Welfare Society, Siddipet	
Date of Inspection for Shifting	20.08.2016	
Address of the institution as per VT Report.	Village Duddeda, Mnl Kandapaka, Medak District	
Details of courses as per the VT Report		
Sl No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01	B.Ed	100
02	D.El.Ed	50
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR		
<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	14.09.2001 Rao's Educational Cultural and Welfare Society

		<u>LAND DOCUMENTS:</u> :	Type of Document	Sale Deed dated 28.03.2006 (in Regional Language)
			Sy No	609/AA/1, 609/AA/4, 609/AA/3, 609/AA, 609/E/1, 609/A
			Located in	Duddeda Mandal
			Extent	3.38 Guntas (13678.37 Sq.mt)
			In favor of	Rao's Educational & Cultural Welfare Society
		<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy. No	Not Mentioned
			Location	Duddeda (Vil), Kondapak (Mdl), Medak (Dist)
			Built up area	29114.50 Sq.ft (2704.83 Sq.mt)
			Extent	3.38 Guntas (13678.37 Sq.mt)
		<u>BUILDING PLAN:-</u>	Approved by	Sarpanch, Gram Panchayat
			Sy No	609, 609/B1, 609/B/4, 609/B/3, 609/B, 609/C/1, 609/A
			Extent	15984.55 Sq.mts
			Built-up area	3100 Sq.mts
			Location	Duddeda Village
			Earmarked area for proposed course	Not Mentioned
		<u>BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE:</u> :	Issued by	Deputy Engineer, Sub-Divisional Officer
			Sy No	609/B/1, 609/B/4, 609/B/3, 609/B, 609/C/1, 609/A
			Location	Duddeda Village
			Built-up area	3100 Sq.mts
		<u>LAND USAGE CERTIFICATE:</u> :	Issued by	It has been given in D.El.Ed File.
			Sy No.	
			Extent of land converted	
			Land is converted for	
		<u>NON-ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE:</u> :	NEC dt	Not Submitted
			Years from	
			Sy No	
			Location	
			Extent	

MINORITY CERTIFICATE:	Not Applicable	
FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	3.00 Lakhs and 4 lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopies submitted along with VT Report	
FDR/ Ac number	349047	349048
Name of the bank	Andhra Bank	Andhra Bank
Duration of FDR	60 Months	60 Months
Issuing date	19.06.2015	19.06.2015
Valid till	19.06.2020	19.06.2020
Website of the institution	www.apcollegeofeducation.com	
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built -Up area	3100 Sq.mt
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture but needs to be Strengthened.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	Adequate
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Need to be Strengthened
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	25
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	6504 books, 06 encyclopedia 06 journals
Remarks:		
- Originally Certified copy of land document along with certified English translation not submitted. - EC & Original FDRs are not submitted. - Survey No. not mentioned in the Affidavit. - The institution paid only Rs. 40,000/- towards shifting fees on 28.09.2007. Remaining Shifting fees of Rs. 1,10,000/- not submitted. - Approved faculty list for B.Ed and D.El.Ed not submitted.		

Note:

- Request of institution vide letter dated 27.01.2016, received on 01.02.2016 for 1 unit of B.Ed.
- D.El.Ed course was granted recognition in 2012 at the location where shifting of B.Ed has been proposed. Both institutions are with same name. Built up area for 1 unit each is as per norms.

The Committee considered the VT report, CD and all other documents along with the original file of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. Sy.Nos. in land document and BCC do not match.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC not given.
5. BP – not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. tally with BCC. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
7. Original FDRs required.
8. Faculty list is incomplete: Only 7 are there against 16 required. Obtain latest approved faculty list.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

98. SRCAPP546
D.El.Ed-
1 Unit
A.P. College of
Elementary
Education,
Medak,
Telangana

A.P. College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 609, Duddeda Village and Post Office, Kondapak Taluk & City, Medak District-502277, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting D.El.Ed Course of two years from the academic session 2012-13 with an annual intake of 50 Students and granted was recognition on 05.09.2012.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016 had considered the VT report for shifting of B.Ed and decided as under:

"The VT Inspection report is quite incomplete. Send another Team for a proper inspection and complete report."

The VT was generated through online VT Module. The composite inspection of the institution for shifting of B.Ed was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 25.08.2016.

The detail of VT report is as follows:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	A.P. College of Education, Duddeda, Mandal Kandapaka, Medak District.
Name and address of the society	Rao Educational & Cultural Welfare Society, Siddipet

Date of Inspection for Shifting		20.08.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report.		Village: Duddeda, Mandal: Kandapaka, Medak District
Details of courses as per the VT Report		
Sl No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	100 (2 units)
02.	D.El.Ed	50 (1 unit)
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR		
<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>		Date of Regn. and in the name of 14.09.2001 Rao's Educational Cultural and Welfare Society
<u>LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u>		
	Type of Document	Sale Deed dated 28.03.2006 (in Regional Language)
	Sy No	609/AA/1, 609/AA/4, 609/AA/3, 609/AA, 609/E/1, 609/A
	Located in	Duddeda Mandal
	Extent	3.38 Guntas (13678.37 Sq.mt)
	In favor of	Rao's Educational & Cultural Welfare Society
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>		
	Sy. No	Not Mentioned
	Location	Duddeda Village, Kondapak Mandal, Medak Talagnana
	Built up area	Not Mentioned
	Extent	3.38 Guntas (13678.37 Sq.mt)
<u>BUILDING PLAN:-</u>		
	Approved by	Sarpanch, Gram Panchayat
	Sy No	609, 609/B1, 609/B/4, 609/B/3, 609/B, 609/C/1, 609/A
	Extent	15984.55 Sq.mts
	Built-up area	3100 Sq.mts
	Location	Duddeda Village
	Earmarked area for proposed course	Not Mentioned
<u>BUILDING COMPLETION</u>	Issued by	Deputy


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<u>CERTIFICATE:-</u>		Engineer, Sub-Divisional Officer, Panchayat Raj Department
		Sy No	609/B/1, 609/B/4, 609/B/3, 609/B, 609/C/1, 609/A
		Location	Duddeda Village
		Built-up area	3100 Sq.mts
		<u>LAND USAGE CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Issued by
		Sy No.	609/A/1, 609/A2, 609/A3, 609/E, 609/A4
		Extent of land converted	3.38 Guntas (13678.37 Sq.mt)
		Land is converted for	Educational Purpose
	<u>NON-ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE:-</u>	NEC dt	Not Submitted
		Years from	
		Sy No	
		Location	
		Extent	
	<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Not Applicable	
	FDR's Details		
5.00 Crores of 50 Members Lakhs and 4 lakhs			
01. Total Built -Up area	Fund	3100 Sq.mt	Reserved Fund
02. Furniture Original	Photocopies submitted along with VI Report		
FDR/ Ac number	482393	Resource Rooms, library, Principal room, Staff	
Name of the bank	Andhra Bank	Rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture	
Duration of FDR	60 Months	but needs to be Strengthened	
03. Multipurpose Hall	04.07.2017	Adequate	04.07.2012
Valid till	04.07.2017	04.07.2017	
Website of the institution	www.apcollegeofeducation.com		

		04. Labs/Resources Rooms	Need to be Strengthened
		05. Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
		06. Seating capacity in the library	25
		07. No. of books in the library and Journals	3504 books, 06 journals
		Remarks: • Institution has not submitted EC. • Survey No. not mentioned in the Affidavit. • Certified copy of land document along with certified English translation not submitted. Note: • D.El.Ed was granted recognition in 2012 at the above location where shifting for B.Ed is to be done. The Committee considered the original file along with VT report, CD and all other documents and decided as under:- 1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 2. Sy.Nos. in land document and BP/BCC/EC do not tally. 3. LUC is in order. 4. EC not given. 5. BP is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts. 6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts. 7. Original FDRs required. 8. Obtain latest approved faculty list. 9. Issue SCN accordingly.	
99.	APS08819 B.Ed- 2 Units Dr. S.N.S College of Education, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	Sri S.N.S Charitable Trust, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Dr. S.N.S College of Education, No.487, Thudiyalur-Sarvanampatti Road, Coimbatore-641006, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course of One year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from academic session 2006-07 under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 28.11.2007. On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations. 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015 The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 21.01.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on	

30.04.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's.

The institution submitted Compliance of RPRO on 30.10.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- "For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.
- Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.
- Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

Inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 23.10.2016 to 12.11.2016. Inspection of the institution was done on 24.10.2016 and VT was received on 04.11.2016.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	Trust deed dated 20.01.1997 in the name of Sri. S. N.S Charitable Trust
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Details of Land Documents:

Registered copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Copy of registered land document submitted
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	English version also submitted

Date of registration of land	1. 24.01.2007 2. 24.01.2007		
Land registered in the name of	Sri. S.N.S. Charitable Trust		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt)/gift deed	Deed of Lease (two) (51 years)		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	1. 486/2, 487/1 2. 486/1		
Extent of land in each Sy. No/ Plot No/	1. 1.62 acres, 2.30 acres 2. 1.58 acre		
AFFIDAVIT:-	Submitted		
Sy. No	Plot No- 486/1, 486/2, 487/1 SF No – 485, 487/2, & 488, 533 & 530, 165		
Location	Thudiyalur, Chinnavedampatti Village		
Land is on own/lease basis	Lease		
Extent	Total area of the land - 22257.71032 Sq.mt Built up area – 4719 Sq.mts		
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan</u>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Dr. S.N.S. College of Education, Saravanapatty, Thudiyalur Road, Coimbatore.		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	169/1A, 169/1B, 484/3, 485/1, 485/2, 485/3, 486/1, 486/2, 487/1 Saravanampatty		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Plan is in the name of Dr. S.N.S College of Education,		
Plot area/land area	Not mentioned		
Total built-up area.	Area of the Existing	In Sq.ft	In Sq.m
	Area of the Ground Floor	1622.00	1508.27
	Area of the First Floor	16229.00	1508.27
	Area of the Second Floor	1015.00	94.29

			Area	Details-	In Sq.ft	In Sq.m
			Proposal			
			Area of the Second Floor		15214.00	1413.94
			Area of the Third Floor		16229.00	1508.27
			Area of the Terrace Floor		1015.00	94.29
		Date of approval	-			
		Name and designation of approving authority	Not approved by competent authority			
		<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Not submitted			
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution				
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location				
		Extent of diverted land				
		Purpose of diversion				
		Date of issue				
		Name and designation of approving authority				
		<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	A copy of Building Completion Certificate submitted			
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri, S.N.S Charitable Trust, 536, Thudiyalur, Saravanampatti Road, Vellakinar Post, Coimbatore-641029, Tamilnadu			
		Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	486/1, 486/2, 487/1, Chinnavedampatti Village			
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	4719.04 Sq.mt			
		Type of Roofing	RCC			
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For running Dr. S.N.S College of Education			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Date of issue	25.02.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	K.S Kandasamy Panel Engineer Class Collector Coimbatore Dist.
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	In Regional Language submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/institution	-
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 486, 486/1
Search for the period	01.01.2000 to 09.07.2015
Extent of land	Not mentioned
Any mortgage as per EC	-
Date of issue	10.07.2015
Name and designation	Sub registrar
Fixed Deposit	Submitted
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5 lakh submitted
FDR / A/c Number	104501
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account
Date of issue	29.12.2012
Date of Maturity	29.12.2017
Name of issuing Bank	Central Bank of India
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4	-
Faculty list	Submitted
faculty list approved/ not approved	Approved
Whether approved on each page or not	Approved on each page
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+15, and submitted 1+15

Designation of the approving authority	Registrar, TNTEU
Date of approval	17.11.2015

Remarks:

Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built -Up area	4719.04 Sq.mt
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Multipurpose Hall	2028 Sq.ft
4.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
5.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
6.	Seating capacity in the library	50
7.	No. of books in the library and Journals	7210 Books, 20 Journals

- Building plan not approved by the competent authority.
- Land use certificate not submitted.
- Encumbrance Certificate is in regional language.
- As per EC only two Sy. No mentioned - 486, 486/1, Extant of land not mentioned in EC.
- Original FDRs not submitted.
- As per BP Sy No mentioned as 169/1A, 169/1B, 484/3, 484/1, 485/2, 485/3, 486/1, 486/2, 487/1 which is not matching in the other documents. except 486/1, 486/2, 487/1.

Note - NCTE Hqrs has forwarded complaint dated 05.11.2016 received by them from Shree D. Jananya is forwarded to this office SRC for taking necessary action. A letter stating as under :-

"Dr. SNS College of Education (affiliated to Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, TNTEU Chennai) and Dr. SNS Rajalakshmi College of Arts and Science (affiliated to Bharathiar University, Coimbatore) are both run by Sri SNS Charitable Trust Coimbatore.

I had recently sent an RTI application to NCTE requesting details about the extent of lands being used by Dr. SNS College of Education, Coimbatore, I received a letter dated : 23.09.2016 from NCTE SRC, which gave the following details:

- As per documents, Dr. SNS College of Education used an extent of 5.5 ares of land.
- Land was leased by two owners, Dr. S.N Subramanian and Dr.S. Rajalakshmi
- The lease was for a period of 51 years.
- Sl.No. of lands being used was 486/2, 487/1, 486/1

		Based on the above details and based on the documents of the said lands and encumbrance certificate (copies enclosed), it is seen that the same land of 5.5 acres with S.f.Nos. 486/2, 487/1, 487/1 has also been leased to Dr. SNS Rajalakshmi College of Arts and Science. It is to be noted that the land owners Dr. S.N Subbramanian (Sf.No. 486/2, 487/1 covering 3.92 acres) and Dr.S. Rajalakshmi (Sf.No. 486/2 covering 1.58 acres) are the Chairman and Managing Trustee respectively of Sri SNS Charitable Trust which runs the above said colleges. It is evident that they have initially leased the 5.5 acres of land for the use of Dr. SNS Rajalakshmi College of Arts and Science in 1998 for 51 years. This lease expires only in 2049. The same land has been leased to another institution Dr.SNS College of Education (run by the same Trust which runs Dr.SNS Rajalakshmi College of Arts and Science) While the previous lease is still in existence. Without the first lease period expiring or without cancelling the first lease, they have leased the same land to another institution, which clearly violates the basic norm laid by the stipulated authorities. The clearly shows that the same extent of lands has been used to get affiliation for two different institutions affiliated to two different university. Keeping in mind the larger interest of the student and other stake holders of the institution, I request you to look into the issue and take appropriate action to protect the future interests. This is to ensure that the student and stake holders are not affected in the long run due to the wrong doing by the college management". The Committee considered the original file along with VT report, CD and all other documents and decided as under:- 1. Leased land – 51 year lease. Title is clear. 2. LUC not given. 3. EC given – obtain latest EC. Earlier EC shows 'deposited with Central Bank'. 4. BP is approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 4719 sq.mts. 5. BCC is not approved by competent authority. 6. FDRs – originals required. 7. Faculty list – approved by TNTEU in 2015. One Asst. Prof.(Com.) and 2 Asst. Profs.(Comp.Sc.) to be replaced by 2 Asst. Prof.(Pers.) and 1 Asst. Prof.(Biological Sc.) 8. Issue SCN accordingly.
90.	APS00210 B.Ed- 2 Units Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial	Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore Revenue Division, Tellapadu Village, A.S.Peta, Nellore District – 524304 was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 100 students subject to the condition that the institution shall to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)

College of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	SRC in its 178th Meeting held during 13th to 14th July, 2009 considered the matter of institutions granted recognition in rented premises and not shifted to the permanent premises / building and decided to issue Show Cause Notice and obtaining shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution conveying the decision of SRC on 25.08.2009. On 28.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations 2014. A revised recognition order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 on 11.05.2015 with the condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting to own premises within 31st July, 2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the revised order. SRC in its 294th Meeting held during 14th, 15th and 16th November, 2015 considered the matter of colleges who have not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the condition laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16 and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for:- "The institution has not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the conditions laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16" As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016. On 29.04.2016, the institution has submitted a reply and has requested for approval of shifting of premises as under:- "....I submit that our college ponce was being run in a rented building. Now we have our own building to our college. As per reference 1st cited, we are submitting the filled in stipulated application form for the change of premises along with DD for Rs. 1,50,000 and other information to take further favourable action by ordering our institution to be received inspection in this regard. Further, I submit that we applied for D.El.Ed course in our institution (by name Doddpananeel Premeela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education) for 2016-17 under Shirdi Baba Educational Society with application code No.14921/2016-17 in the present D.P.M.College of Education as combined course. Hence I request you to constitute inspection committee for the noth items for giving permission for changing premises of D.P.M College of Education Tellapadu Atmakur and giving permission to start D.El.Ed course in D.P.M.College of Education for D.El.Ed, Tellapadu, Atmakur in Nellore District 2016-17. I submit here with all required documents." The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: 1. The proposal now is to shift the B.Ed (2 units) to the D.El.Ed-site owned by them. 2. The related D.El.Ed case has been held in abeyance for decision in this
--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

case.

3. Inspection fee has been paid separately in the two cases.

4. Cause composite inspection.

5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. It is relevant here to state BP is not approved; BCC/Original FDRs/Faculty List are not given; LUC is given; EC is given.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 13.07.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.09.2016.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore Revenue Division, Tellapadu Village, A.S.Peta, Nellore District - 524304, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Shirdi Baba Educational Society, Tellapadu, A.S.Peta, Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection for shifting	16.09.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, A.S.Peta, Tellapadu Village, Atmakur, SPSR Nellore - 524322, Andhra Pradesh

Details of courses as per the VT Report

S. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01	B.Ed	100 (2 units)
02	D.El.Ed	50 (1 unit)

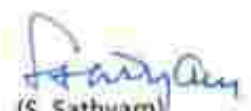
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Registration and in the name of	05.01.1993 Shirdi Baba Educational Society
DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized)	Certified copy of Sale Deed submitted. (English Version)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			English translation submitted)	
			Date of Registration of Land	22.05.2001
			Land registered in the name of	Sri Lekkala Narasimhareddy
			Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale deed
			Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	Sy.No 907 & 908
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Ac. 2.00 Ac. 3.00 Ac. 5.00
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>			Sy No	907 & 908
			Location	Tellapadu Village
			Built up area	-----
			Extent	20234.3
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>			Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Shirdi Baba Educational Society
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	907 & 908 - Tellapadu Village
			Extent of diverted land	-----
			Purpose of diversion	Educational purpose
			Date of issue	09.07.2015
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahasildar
			Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Shirdi Baba Educational Society
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	907 & 908 - Tellapadu Village
			Search for the period	01.01.2001 to 17.04.2016
			Extent of land	Ac. 5.00
<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT</u>			Any mortgage as per EC	-----
			Date of issue	19.04.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	A. Nava Kumar Sub Registrar
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Shirdi Baba Educational Society
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also	D.P.M College of Education and Diploma in Elementary Education

		<u>SUBMITTED</u>	for some other TEI/course	
		Plot area/land area	20230.00 Sq.mts	
		Total built-up area	4056.06 Sq.mts	
		Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Existing & proposed course	
		Date of approval	-----	
		Name and designation of approving authority	N. Pullaiah Panchayath Secretary	
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Shirdi Baba Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	907 & 908 - Tellapadu Village	
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	43843.2 Sq.ft	
		Type of Roofing	RCC	
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose	
		Date of issue	18.12.2015	
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Executive Engineer	
		<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Not applicable	
		FDRs Details		
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund		
Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photo copy submitted for		Photo copy submitted for Rs.	
	s 12,15,98 3.80/-	Rs 7,00,0 00/-	Rs 7,42,973.70	Rs. 5,00,000/-
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Single A/c	Joint A/c	Single A/c
Date of issue	28.08.2015	21.05.20 15	23.07.2015	21.05.2015


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Date of Maturity	28.08.2020	21.05.2020	23.07.2020	21.05.2020
Name of issuing Bank	Syndicate Bank	Punjab National Bank	Syndicate Bank	Punjab National Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-----		-----	
Website of the institution	-----			

Fees Paid	Amount of fees paid	Submitted
------------------	----------------------------	------------------

Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Not approved
	Whether approved on each page or not	No
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+16
	Designation of the approving authority	-----
	Date of approval	-----

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	43661 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are not provided with adequate furniture
03.	Multipurpose Hall	3412 sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the	30

		library	
		07. No. of books in the library and Journals	2416 Books, 12 Journals.
		Remarks: • Land document is in individual name. • Land usage certificate is not in format. • Original FDRs in joint A/c to be submitted. • Faculty list not approved by the affiliating body. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.(5 acres). 2. LUC is in order. 3. EC is in order. 4. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4056 sq.mts. 5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4055 sq.mts. 6. FDRs given only in photocopy. Originals required. 7. Faculty list is not approved. 8. Issue SCN accordingly.	
101.	APS01817 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Jeevan Jyothi D.Ed College, Gulbarga, Karnataka	The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. Title is clear. Land area (5 acres) is adequate. Sy.No.592/2 docs. Not tally with BP, BCC and LUC. There are over writings. Obtain a clear certified copy of the land document. 2. LUC is given. Not legible. Only approved. Sy.No.592/4. 3. EC is in order. Sy.No.592/2 tallies with the land document. 4. BP is approved. Built-up area (Sy.No.592/2) shown is 4115 sq.mts. 5. BCC is approved. Sy.No.592/4. Docs. Not tally with the land document. Built-up area shown is 4115 sq.mts. 6. FDRs-only photocopies. Originals required. 7. Faculty list – (2015-16) – only photocopy – not approved by competent authority. 8. Issue SCN accordingly.	
221.	V.K.P.M. N.S.S.T.T.I, Idamattom, Pala, Kerala	On 31.01.2017, a letter dated 28.01.2017 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian enclosing a copy of the Court order in W.P (C) No. 19142 of 2010 filed by V.K.P.M.N.S.S.T.T.I, Idamattom, Pala in the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala at Ernakulam. The writ petition is filed by The Manager, V.K.P.M.NSS Teacher Training Institute, Madathinakatu, Idamattom, Kottayam District against NCTE ,New Delhi (1st respondent) and SRC,NCTE (2nd respondent) praying for Inter alia that in the circumstances stated in the affidavit filed along with the WP @ the High court be pleased to stay the operation of Ext P1. order of the 1st	

		respondent in F.No. 89-627/2009 Appeal dated 07.06.2010, till the disposal of the above writ petition. The Court order dated 16.01.2017 in W.P.(C) No. 19142/ 2010 is as under :- "The 2nd respondent is directed to file an affidavit stating the name of existing recognized institutions if any, having the total built up area less than as provided as per para 8(10) of Regulations of NCTE, 2007. The 2nd respondent is also directed to state the material upon which it was found that the institution of the petitioner shifted the premises. List the matter after three weeks. The website of the petitioner will be recognized and all communications must be sent to the petitioner until further orders". Note : As per the Centre Diary Report , the institution (VKPM NSS Teacher Training Institute, Edamottam, Kottayam, Kerala) was refused recognition vide this office order dated 25.06.2009. (copy enclosed) Details of the further correspondence, if any, is not known as the original file of the institution is not traceable in this office . The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:- 1. This case was put up to the SRC in the meeting today. The RD was advised to submit the affidavit without delay. 2.1 As regards the information about built-up area details, it will be an enormous effort to cull out the figures from 5000+ files. Request the court to kindly reconsider their order since such a colossal exercise will considerably impact the normal functioning of the SRO. 2.2 If the petitioner has any particular Institutions in view, we can quickly submit authentic information relating to those cases.
222	SRCAPP14480 B.P.Ed 1 unit Vivekananda College of Physical Education, Mahbubnagar, Telangana	Vivekananda Educational Society, No. 773, Chatanpally Road, Village & Post, Farooqnagar Taluk, Shadnagar City, Mahbubnagar District-509216, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Physical Education, No. 773/EE, Chatanpally Village & Post, Farooqnagar Taluk, Shadnagar City, Mahbubnagar District-509216, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 07.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 10.12.2015.

A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character was sent on 13.10.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate form Palamuru University, dated 30.05.2015. But the signature is not clear.
2. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

The application was scrutinized and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 14th – 16th December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Show cause notice for inadequate land for existing D.El.Ed, B.Ed and proposed B.P.Ed.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show notice was issued on 04.02.2016. The matter of Non submission of SCN reply was placed before SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Adequacy of land area available is not established.
2. Reply to SCN not given.
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the file.

Remarks:

Show cause notice was issued to Baba College of Education, Plot No.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<u>490/A1, Street No. CH P-NRT, Kanaparru Village, Post & City, Nadendia Taluk, Guntur District - 522549, Andhra Pradesh</u> instead of <u>Vivekananda College of Physical Education, No. 773/EE, Chatanpally Village & Post, Farooqnagar Taluk, Shadnagar City, Mahbubnagar District-509216, Andhra Pradesh</u> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. In this case, a decision was taken in the 296th meeting (14-16 December, 2015) to issue a SCN for inadequate land for existing D.El.Ed., B.Ed. and proposed B.P.Ed. 2. This SCN was wrongly sent to Baba College of Education. 3. Again, the decision taken in the 320th meeting to reject the application was wrongly shown in the name of the Baba College instead of the Vivekananda College. 4. This case is reviewed today to rectify the lapses. 5. Cancel the SCN issued to the Baba College. 6. Issue the SCN to the Vivekananda College as decided in the 296th meeting.
233	SRCAPP14058 B.Ed Sree Venkateswara College of Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	Baba Educational Society, Plot No.186/1, Street No.1, Diguvakanakam Palem Village, Nandimangalam Post Office, Puttur Taluk & City, Chittoor District - 517583, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No.1, Diguvakanakam Palem Village, Nandimangalam Post Office, Puttur Taluk & City, Chittoor District -517583, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 09.06.2015 issued by The Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupathi, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 05.12.2015. Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:- The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application." On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the

application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **The application is not duly Signed by the applicant on all Pages as per Sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.**
- **section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.**

The SRC in its 292nd Meeting held during 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

" The 1128 cases, in which digital signature is not available on each page in the applications received online, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3 of the 2014 Regulations .But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing"

A letter seeking information on composite character of the institution was sent on 07.10.2015.

The application was scrutinized and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1) **Contiguity to be established**
- 2) **Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted**
- 3) **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
- 4) **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.**
- 5) **Cause Composite inspection**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. Composite Inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.01.2016 and VT report along with document received on 28.01.2016.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply of D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP2953) course and decided as under:

- 1) **Application for B.Ed is withdrawn. It is closed accordingly.**
- 1) **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit).**
- 2) **For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.**
- 3) **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .**
- 4) **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.**

As per decision of SRC, withdrawn order was not sent to the institution till date.

		Remarks: Formal Recognition Order was granted to the D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP2953) course on 04.04.2016. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. In this case, a decision was taken in the 304th meeting to permit withdrawal of the application. Unfortunately, this decision was not issued as an order. The case is reviewed. To rectify the lapse, issue the order now.
102.	APS02207 B.Ed 1 Unit Sri Dharmagur B.Ed College, Kolar, Karnataka	Dr. Sri Jachani Rastriya Sevepeta, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed College, 13th ward, Behind Munciff Court, Bagepalli Town, Kolar District, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and <u>was granted recognition on 24.12.2004.</u> On 27.09.2007, a letter was received from the institution, as under:- <i>"Through your order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2004-05 dated 24.12.2004 you have granted recognition to Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed College. Code APS02207 and the address being 13th ward, behind Munsiff court, Bagepalli town Kolar District, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students.</i> <i><u>Since the premises at the address mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter was not found suitable by the inspecting officials the college was opened at the premises at the following address i.e Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed College, T.B. Cross, Bagepalli- 561207 Kolar District, Karnataka State. Since the bifurcation of the Kolar District in to kolar and Chikkaballapura, the Bagepalli town now belongs to Chikkaballapura District which please note.</u></i> <i>The College was established on 1.1.2005 and will be completing its 3 years of existence on 31.12.2007.</i> <i>According to clauses 3 (C) of your order referred to in the first paragraph of this letter the college shall have to shift to its own premises building within three years from the date of recognition i.e. before 24.12.2007.</i> <i>Presently the college is functioning in a temporary premises. The first lease agreement was entered into on 22.08.2005 with the lease period commencing from 22.08.2005 and ending on 21.07.2006 is for a period of 11 months.</i>

subsequently lease agreement was renewed on 05.11.2006 with lease period commencing from 5.10.2006 and ending on 04.10.2008 with a lease period of 2 years thus our lease agreement will be valid up to 04.10.2008.

The regulation dated 13.1.2006 of NCTE stipulates that all institutions running teacher education courses.

- a) Must be housed in permanent buildings/premises
- b) The land and buildings should be at one place in the form of permanent structure
- c) There is a requirement of minimum 2500 square meter land and 1500 square meter built up area there upon.

We had in the year 2002 purchased 8 acres and 31 guntas or 35,510 square meters of land at the following address. Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed. College opposite satvasai Ashrama NH-7 Bagepalli kasaba, Bagepalli-561207, Chikkaballapura District Karnataka state. We have started constructing the building with minimum built up area of 1573 square meters a stipulate under NCTE norms well in time we are putting in best efforts to complete the construction well in time.

The students and their parents are very much happy to have a B.Ed College at backward Taluka place like bagepalli which caters to the needs of backward districts like kola and chikkaballapura looking into the performance of the college and the necessity of such colleges in the backward area where education is less expensive to poor village students, we are ensuring that building is ready in time.

We are enclosing DD No.394446 Printed No.068413005008 dated 26.09.2007 for Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees forty thousand only) issued by canara bank lalbagh west Branch, Bangalore drawn Canara Bank Lalbagh west Branch, Bangalore drawn in your favour please acknowledge receipt.

On 09.10.2007 & 24.10.2007, a letter was received from the institution, as under:-

"Through your order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2004-05 dated 24.12.2004 you have granted recognition to Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed College, Code APS02207 and the address being 13th ward, behind Munsiff court, Bagepalli town Kolar District, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004- 05 with an annual intake of 100 students.

Since the premises at the address mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter was not found suitable by the inspecting officials the college was opened at the premises at the following address i.e Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed College, T.B. Cross, Bagepalli- 561207 Kolar District, Karnataka State. Since the bifurcation of the Kolar District in to kolar and Chikkaballapura, the Bagepalli town now belongs to Chikkaballapura District.

Presently the college is functioning in a temporary premises. The lease agreement in respect of this temporary Premises is valid up to 04.10.2008.

We had in our letter further inform you, that we had in the year 2002 purchased 8 acres and 31 Guntas or 35510 Square meters of land at the following address:

Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed College opposite satyasai ashrama NH 7 Bagepalli Kasaba, Bagepalli-561 207 Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka State.

We have started constructing the building with minimum built up area of 1573 square meters as stipulated under NCTE norms, we have also informed you that Square Meters as stipulated under NCTE norms we have also informed you that we are putting efforts to complete the building in time. Since we have realized that it is impossible to complete the construction with in December 2007 we have given up and shelved the idea of constructing our own building at Bagepalli.

Having given up the idea of constructing our own building we have decided to shift the college to the following address.

Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed College
Sri Nidumamidi Mahasamsthana, Dharmaguru Peeta, Gulur
Bagepalli Taluk, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka State.

Gulur is a village and Hobli place in Bagepalli Taluk and is at a distance of 8 kms from Bagepalli town and is situated in Rural area.
The Building are ready for occupation and is in excess of the requirements under NCTE Norms. The land is also available which too is more than needed under NCTE Norms.

We are entering into 30 years lease agreement with Sri Nidumamidi

Jagadguru Mahasamsthana Matha Gudur, in respect of the land. These buildings are built by our trust and area already shown in account books of the trust.

The place land and building are in tranquil atmosphere most suitable for education. The distance is hardly 8 kms of from bagepalli town.

The public transport facility in the form Government buses is available. Besides private buses, jeeps, mini buses are plying every 15 minutes. Hotels and eateries are available in Gudur itself near the college.

We will be shortly shifting to this new permanent premises. In the mean while we are arranging to submit revised forma part II containing information relating to new permanent premises along with necessary lease agreement, CD-soft copy building plan etc within a weeks time.

In the mean while we request you not to depute your officials to the proposed own building at Bagepally mentioned in proforma - part II enclosed to our letter dated 26.09.2007 under reference, instead please depute them the new address at gudur village. Bagepalli Taluk

We seek your co-operation in this regard."

On 15.10.2007, a letter was received from the institution, as under:-

"We have already informed you through our letter dated 08.10.2007 about the change in the permanent premises. The new address to which the college is being shifted on 01.11.2007 is as below:-

Sri Dharmaguru B Ed College,
Sri Nidumamidi Mahasamsthana Matha,
Dharmaguru peeta
Gudur Village-561218,
Bagepalli Taluk, Chikkaballapur District, Karnataka State.

We have entered into 31 years lease agreement with Sri Nidumamidi Mahasamsthana Matha, Gudur in respect o the land. The land area on lease is 11 acres and 31 guntas.

We have entered in to separates leae agreements in respect of 4 buildings and

enclose the same. This lease agreement has been registered at sub Registrar office, Bagepalli on 12.10.2007. The new premises is at a distance of 8 kms from the old and adequate Government and other public transport is available. The college can be reached in less than 20 minutes from baepalli.

The Building are built by our trust and are appearing in our books of accounts we are enclosing.

1. Copy of our letter dated 26.09.2007 addressed to you
2. Copy of our letter dated 08.10.2007 addressed to you
3. Xerox copy of DD No.394446 dated 26.09.2007 for Rs.40,000/- (Rupees forty thousand only) issued by Canra Bank Lalbagh west branch drawn on Bangalore, Original DD has been sent to you through our letter dated 26.09.2007.
4. Proforma-part I
5. Proforma- Part II
6. CD-Soft copy
7. R.T.C
8. Copy of proceedings of the Govt of Karnataka No. RD 449 MED 91 dated 6.11.91.
9. Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District letter dated 21.12.1994 where in the property no.52 is included.
10. Lease deed date 12.10.2007 duly registered at office of the sub-Registrar bagepalli in respect o permanent premises consisting of 4 buildings.
11. Copies of tax demand registers of Gulur Gram Panchayat for the year 2007-08 in respect of each of the 4 buildings separates.
12. Tax paid receipts in respect of 4 building
13. Existing buildings plan duly approved by Gram Panchayat Gulur
14. Lease agreement dated 15.10.2007 in respect of the land of 11 submitted along with our letter

New Address:

Sri dharmaguru B.Ed College

Sri Nidhanamidi Mahasamsthana Matha

Gulur-561218,

Bagepalli Taluk, Chikkaballapur District.

Please consider our request favourably."

A letter was received from the institution on 24.06.2009 regarding submission of


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

proposal for shifting the institution to the permanent building.

"With reference to your letter under reference we submit the following documents.

1. We are enclosing demand draft No.39312 dated 19.06.2009 issued by Canara bank, Lalbagh, west, Bangalore-560 004 for Rs.40,000/- (Rupee Forty Thousand only) drawn on canara Bank Bangalore accounts section drawn in your favours.
2. A) R.T.C in respect of survey No.52 chinnakayalapalli village, Gulur Hobli, Barepalli Tq. Consisting of 11 acres 31 guntas in the name of Nidumamidi Sri Saila Peeta
b) Lease deed dated 12.10.2007 of executed by Sri. Nidumamidi Mahaxamsthana Matha, Gulur Village, in favour of Dr. Sri Jachani Rastriya Seva Peeta, Bangalore-560 004. Duly registered at the office sub-registrar, Bagepalli in respect of the land.
3. We enclose building plan of the new building duly approved by the secretary of Gulur Grama Panchayath Bagepalli Taluk. The land is falling under the Jurisdiction of Gulur Grama Panchayath Since it is situated in Grama Thana area. This building plan is duly verified by junior engineer panchayat Raj engineering sub division Bagepalli.
4. We enclose building completion certificate dated 19.06.2009 issued by junior Engineer panchayath Raj Engineering sub division. Bagepalli in the prescribed format.
5. Land usage certificate dated 18.06.2009 issued by secretary, Gulur Grama Panchayat Bagepalli Taluk is enclosed.
6. Encumbrance Certificate issued by Sub Registrar Bagepalli dated 12.06.2009 in respect of the land of 11 acres and 31 guntas in survey No.52 at Chinnakayalapalli for a period from 01.04.2005 to 10.06.2009.
7. We are enclosing original fixed deposit No.06843030004551/1 dated 19.06.2009 issued by Canara Bank, Lalbagh west, Bangalore-560 004, for Rs.5,00 lakhs in the joint names of the President, Dr. Sri Jachani Rastriya seva peeta & The Regional Director SRC, NCTE for a period of 5 years. This is towards endowment fund.
8. We are enclosing original fixed No.0684303000455/2 dated 20.06.2009


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

issued by Canara Bank, Lalbagh west, Bengaluru-560 004 for Rs.5,00 lakhs in joint names of the president, Dr. Sri Jachai Rastriya seva peeta and the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE for a period of 5 years. This is towards reserve fund.

9. Dr. Jachani Rastriya Seva peeta is a trust registered under Indian Trust Act. The certificate of Registration is applicable only to the societies registered under the Indian societies Act. We enclose self attested Xerox copy of the sub registrars Jayanagar Bangalore
10. We are enclosing the affidavit dated 19.06.2009 in Rs.100/- stamp paper in the prescribed format with notary attestation.

Incidentally we desire to inform you that a theft has occurred at our college on 25.11.2008 and a complaint has been lodged. In this incident some files consisting of bills vouchers few registers and marks cards are stolen. In view of the same we are unable to produce the bills in respect of few of the purchase. However the purchased items are in our possession.

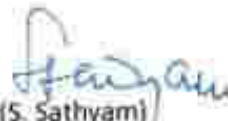
We are enclosing copy of our letter dated 23.10.2007 addressed to you where in we had apprised you the reasons why we had to shift the college

We once again desire to inform you that the college was established on 01.01.2005 and will be completing 3 years of existing on 31.12.2007. as already advised by you in your letter dated 01.09.2007 we are required to shift the college to permanent premises satisfying the NCTE norms in respect of land and buildings before 31.12.2007.

We had purchased the land in the year 2002, 8 acres and 31 guntas or 35570 square meters opposite saryasai ashrama NH7 Bagepalli Kusaba, Bagepalli-516207 and started constructing the building with minimum built up are of 1573 square meters we have reasoned it is impossible to complete the construction by the end of December 2007 we have give up and shelved the idea of constructing our own building at this place.

Under the circumstances we had decided to shift the college to Guler Village which is nearby in view of the compelling circumstances enumerated below.

1. As already stated by us, since the completing our own building at Bagepalli Town by December,2007 is impossible we have shelved the idea.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. There are no other buildings satisfying the NCTE norms in respect of minimum requirement of land and buildings needed for the college is available for taking on lease for 30 years in and around bagepalli town.
3. The Buildings at Gulur where we desire to shift are built by the trust and are appearing in trust accounts. Since the land is owned by Sri. Nidumamidi Mahasamsthana Peeta i.e. the promoter of our trust, we have entered into 29 years and 11 months lease in respect of land of 11 acres and 31 guntas or 47651.66 sq. meters and the building with built up area of 2176.80 sq. mtrs
4. The new premises is at a distance of just 8 kms from the old premises an adequate government and other public transport is available The college can be reached in less than 20 minutes from Bagepalli.
5. The place land and buildings are in a tranquill atmosphere surrounded by trees most suitable for education.
6. Hotels and cateries are available in gulur itself near the college

Giving due respect to the terms of recognition that within 3 years the college to be housed in permanent structure and with the good intention of housing the students in a proper environment, relieving them from the inconveniences of temporary sheds, we had shifted to the new permanent that satisfies NCTE norms.

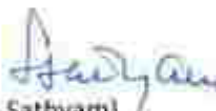
We have been sincerely submitting all the documents needful by you from time to time and are submitting the required documents now as desired in your letter.

We once again appeal to your good selves to condone the unintentional lapse of not seeking prior permission. Before shifting our college to the new premises and please consider our request favourably.

Further, No action is available in the file.

On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution for submission of affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 26.06.2015.

The Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 with an


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

intake of 50 students with shifting condition.

The institution submitted reply in compliance to the revised order on 30.10.2015 along with the documents, as under:-

"We furnish the following information for your and perusal.

Our Sri dharmaguru B.Ed College was functioned till 30.10.2007 at 13th Ward, behind Munciff Court, Bagepalli Town. As per NCTE Norms and Regulations. The college is to be shifted to our own building within three year from the beginning of the college. And as per your letter No. F SRO/NCTE/2008-09/3044 dated 25.05.2009 we have shifted the said college from this address to Guler village of Bagepalli Taluk. In this connection as desired by you all the documents were submitted to you through our letter dated 20.06.2009. This letter of ours with enclosure was received and acknowledged in your good office on 22.06.2009. A photo copy of the acknowledgement so obtained is enclosed for kind perusal as Annexure-1.

At that time i.e. in the year 2009 it was fixed Rs.40,000/- for shifting the college building and the same was submitted in the name of member Secretary, NCTE through a crossed demand draft on 19.06.2009 obtained from Canara Bank, Lalbagh Westgate Branch, Bengaluru-560 004- vide D/D No.039312-copy enclosed as Annexure-2.

You have sought some additional information through your letter No. F.SRO/NCTE/2008-09/ Shifting/13734 dated 03.06.2009 we have furnished in our letter dated 27.06.2009 and also the letter of Consent and Questionnaire. Our letter of 27.06.2009 was acknowledgement so obtained is enclosed for kind perusal as Annexure-3.

We have submitted complete details as directed by you from time to time. We have not received the order of shifting from you on inspection of the place by the inspection committee in this connection there is not fault from our side. We are all the time stricly adhering to all your directions.

It was recommended to the Bangalore University for renewal of affiliation for the year 2009-10 on inspection conducted by the LIC from the University on 16.04.2009 at the shifted place of the college ie Guler Bagepalli Taluk Chikkaballapur Dist. A Photo copy of the said report is enclosed for kind perusal as Annexure-4.

In the approval of Teaching and Non-Teaching appointment of the staff by the Bangalore University have also mentioned as Guler ie. The present shifted address-vide their letter dated 20.05.2010 A photo copy of the said report is enclosed for kind perusal as Annexure-6.

In addition to the above the endowment and reserve fund fixed deposits

receipts were returned on 01.11.2010 by your good office recording the shifted address of Gulur vide your letter No. F.SRO/NCTE/ACCTS/2010-11/22833 dated 1.11.2010. A photo copy of the said letter is enclosed for kind perusal as Annexure-6.

Our B.Ed College was shifted from Bagepalli Town to Gulur Village on 01.11.2007 and functioning at this shifted building in Gulur Village. Each year the LIC o the Bangalore Univesity is visiting the Gulur Village and Submitting its reports. Therefore your good self is requested to consider above and kindly approve the shifting of the college building shifted 8 years back.

We request you kindly visit our college's new premises by deputing the inspection committee from NCTE and grant the recognition order."

The details of documents as under:

1	Date of issued of revised order		01.07.2015	
2	No of units granted.		50 students (one unit).	
3	Certified copy of the registered land documents issued by the Office of the Sub-Registrar/issuing authority	Type of document	RTC form No.16 is submitted.	Lease Deed 12.10.2007
		Date		
		Sy No	52	Not mentiond
		Period	----	29 years 11 months
		Located in	Bagepalli Taluk	Bagepalli Taluk
		Extent	Ac.13 26 guntas	2176.80 sq.mtrs
4	Approved building plan by the competent civil authority	In favor of	Niduma Sri Shaila Peeta	Dr. Sri Jachani Rastriya Sevepeeta
		Submitted	Photo copy	
		Approved in the name of	Sri Dharmaguru B.Ed College. Run by Dr. Jachani Rastriya Seva Peeth.	
		Sy No & location	52 & 54, Chikballapur.	
		Plot No.	-----	
		Built-up area	2176.80 Sq.mts.	
		total site area	-----	
		Approved by	Secretary , Gulur Gram Panchayat, Bagepalli taluk.	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		5	Affidavit on the prescribed format	Submitted	Photo copy is submitted.		
				Date	19.06.2009		
				Sy No	55,56 Plot No. 4,5,6,7.		
				Location	Gulur Village.		
				Land Area	47,651.66 Sq.mts or 5,11,830 Sq.ft.		
				Built up area	-----		
		6	Building Completion Certificate	Submitted	Submitted.		
				Date of inspection	19.06.2009		
				Issued by	Jayappa. Panchayat Raj.		
				Sy No	52		
				Location	Gulur Panchayath, Bagepalli Taluk		
				Total area	Area	Roofing	
					A Block	413.71 Sq.mts	RCC
					B Block	631.69 Sq.mts	RCC
					C Block	443.21 Sq.mts	RCC
					D Block	638.52 Sq.mts	RCC
					D Block Toilets	49.67. Sq.mts	sheets
		7	Notarized copy of change of land use certificate issued by the competent authority	Submitted	Yes		
				Date	18.06.2009		
				Issued by	Secretary, Grama Panchayat.		
				Sy Nos.	52.		
				Extent of land converted	11 acres and 31 Guntas (47,651.66 Sq.mts)		
				Land is converted for	Educational.		
		8	Non-Encumbrance Certificate issued by the Sub-Registrar	NEC dt	Submitted.		
				Sy No	52		
				Plot No.	-----		
				Location	Bagepalli		
				Extent	Ac.11.31 Guntas		
				Period	01.04.2005 to 10.06.2009.		
		9	Certificate of Registration of	Registered on	19.09.1991		
				In favour of	Dr. Sri Jachani Rastriya Sevepecta		
		10	Fixed Deposit Receipt	Submitted	Not Submitted		
				Amount			

		<table border="1"> <tr><td>FDR No</td></tr> <tr><td>Period</td></tr> <tr><td>Tenure of FDR</td></tr> <tr><td>Bank name</td></tr> </table>	FDR No	Period	Tenure of FDR	Bank name
FDR No						
Period						
Tenure of FDR						
Bank name						
11	Approved staff list.	Staff list approved by the Registrar, Bangalore University letter dated 20.05.2010 is Submitted.				
Remarks:- - Up to date Encumbrance certificate not submitted - Original FDRs not submitted. - LUC dated 18.06.2009 is not approved by Tahsildar. - Built up area not mentioned in the affidavit. - Total site area not mentioned in the Building plan. - The institution vide letter dated 27.09.2007 had submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs.40,000/- towards shifting fee. - The institution vide letter dated 24.06.2009 had submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs.40,000/- towards shifting fee. - The institution has to submit remaining shifting fees of Rs 70,000/- as per Regulations, 2014. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:- - The facts are jumbled. Land documents are all not on record. Office should carefully check the details and put up a clearer agenda note.						
103.	AOS00496 B.Ed (2 Units) Sri. K. Venkatapatheppa College of Education, Kolar, Karnataka	The Southern Regional Committee grants recognition to Sri K. Venkatapatheppa College of Education, Chikkaballapur-562101, Kolar District, Karnataka for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 11.07.2000. On 22.01.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of two units of 50 students each. The institution submitted reply to the revised order on 31.10.2015. The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:- "For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to				

make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs. "

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT was fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.

The details of VT Report are as under:-

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Sri. K.Venkatapatheppa College of Chickballapur, Kolar District-562101, Karnataka
Name and address of the Society	Sri. K. Venkatapatheppa Trust, Near Genet Chickballapur-562101
Date of Inspection	10.10.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report.	Sri K. Venkatapatheppa College of C.V.Venkatarayappa Educational Center, Chickballapur-562101

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	100 (2 Units)

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

		<u>REGISTRATION</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	09.11.1977
		<u>BYE-LAW</u>		
		<u>CERTIFICATE</u>		
		<u>LAND</u> <u>DOCUMENTS:-</u>	Type of Document	Records of rights in form No. 16 in favour of Sri. K.Venkatapateppa Trust, Chickballapur, dated 10.08.2012 to till date is submitted
			Sy.No	20 / 2
			Located in	Chickballapur Taluk, Chokkahalli Village,
			Extent	1.04 acres
			In favor of	Sri. Venkatapateppa Trust, Chickballapur,
		<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	Khasara No : 20/2, Plot No. 131
			Location	Chokkahalli Village, Chickballapur District, Karnataka
			Built up area	Not mentioned
			Extent	4208.73 sq.mtrs
		<u>BUILDING PLAN:-</u>	Approved by	Panchyath Development Officer, Agalagurki Gram Panchayath, Chickballapur
			Sy.No	20/2, Plot No: 131
			Site area	1.04 acre
			Built-up area	22395 sq.ft
			Location	Chickballapur

		<u>BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Earmarked area for proposed course	---
			Issued by	Assistant Executive Engineer, PRD Sub division, Chickballapur
				Panchyath Development Officer, Agalagurki Gram Panchyath, Chickballapur
			Sy. No	20 / 2, Plot No: 131
			Location	Chokkahalli Village, Nandi Hobli, Chickballapur Taluk
		<u>LAND USAGE CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Built-up area	G.F – 7465 sq.ft F.F – 7465 sq.ft S.F – 7465 sq.ft
				Total built up area : 22,395 sq.ft
				Photocopy of BCC submitted. Original BCC is not submitted.
			Issued by	Panchyath Development Officer, Agalagurki Gram Panchyath, Chickballapur
			Sy.No	20/2
		<u>NON- ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Extent of land converted	1.04 acre
			Land converted for	Running educational institution
			NEC dt-	04.10.2016
		<u>NON- ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Report for the period	01.01.2016 – 02.10.2016
			Sy.No	20/2
			Location	Chickballapur Taluk, Nandi Hobli, Chokkahalli Village
			Extent	1.04 guntas


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

FACULTY LIST:-		Approved faculty list submitted (1 + 6)
MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-		-----
FDRs Details		
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy submitted	Photocopy submitted
FDR/ Ac number	379232	379230
Name of the Bank	State Bank of Mysore	State Bank of Mysore
Duration of FDR	5 years	5 years
Issuing date	29.06.2015	25.06.2015
Valid till	29.06.2020	25.06.2020
Website of the Institution	www.skvce.org	
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	22395 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2069.375 sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned

06.	Seating capacity in the library	60
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	10,639 no.of books of which 8651 no.of books are related to education and 15 no. of journals and subscribed journal

On 28.10.2016 a letter dated 10.10.2016 is received by the SRC from the institution as under:-

"Our Sri.K.Venkatapathappa College of Education, AOS00496, Chickballapur is a Govt. Aided institution. We came to know that the processing fee a sum of Rs. 1,50,000/- (Rupees onelakh fifty thousand only) is exempted for Government as well as Govt. Aided College. Hence we have taken a DD for Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) bearing No. 131087, dated 07.10.2016 and submitted for your office."

Remark of SRO:

1. Original copy of the FDRs not submitted.
2. Inspection fee of Rs. 1.5 lakhs is not submitted.
3. Built up area is not mentioned in the Affidavit.
4. Photocopy of BCC submitted. Original BCC is not submitted. The signature of the P.D.O in the BCC different from that of the Blue Print of the Building Plan submitted which raises suspicion on authenticity of the BCC.
5. The recognition was granted to the institution (AOS00604 /B.P.Ed course) on 14.10.1996 with an intake of 40 students at Sri. K. Venkatapathappa College of Physical Education, CVV campus, Chickballapur-562101, Kolar District, Karnataka.
6. The recognition was granted to the institution (AOS00605 /C.P.Ed course) on 14.10.1996 with an intake of 60 students at Sri. K. Venkatapathappa College of Physical Education, CVV campus, Chickballapur-562101, Kolar District, Karnataka.

The Committee considered the VT report, CD and all other documents along with the original file and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Sy.No.20/2 Land area (1.04 acre) is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 22395 sq.ft.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is 22395 sq.ft.(2080 sq.mtr). 6. FDRs – only photocopies given. Originals are required. 7. Faculty list – only photocopy – not approved. Obtain Latest approved faculty list. 8. They have not paid the 'fee' claiming to be exempted as aided college. Seek clarification from NCTE(HQ). 9. Issue SCN accordingly.
200.	AP500316 B.Ed 2 Units B.S.N Memorial College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	B.S.N. Memorial College of Education, 1033, Kumaraveedi, Kothavalsa, Vizianagaram DT- 535 183, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition for B.Ed Course of one year duration with an intake of 100. The institution was granted recognition on 26.06.2003. The Institution submitted shifting proposal on 12.09.2007. A letter to the institution was sent on 03.06.2009 regarding submission of documents for shifting. The SRC in its 254th meeting held on 25-27th of October, 2013 considered the matter and decided as under: <i>"Cause Inspection, Obtain the missing documents, examine and put up by 31st December, 2013."</i> A letter to the institution was sent on 04.02.2014 conveying the decision of SRC. The Institution submitted documents on 24.02.2014 informing that same building was purchased where recognition was given. The documents were processed & placed before SRC in its 264th meeting held on 1st - 3rd March, 2014. The Committee considered the matter & decided as under: <i>Issue Show Cause Notice for inadequate land area and inadequate area of multi-purpose hall,</i> <i>Accordingly, SCN was issued on 06.04.2015.</i> On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015. On 06.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Before issue of Show Cause Notice, as per website information, the institution submitted reply on 06.04.2015.

As per Regulations, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with an annual intake of 100 students, with a condition that reply to the SCN dated 06.04.2015 is pending with this office. The revised order is issued subject to the decision of the Committee on the Show Cause Notice Reply dated 06.04.2015.

The SRC in its 289th meeting held on 23rd June 2015 considered the SCN reply dated 06.04.2015 & decided as under:

1. Affidavit received.
2. Shifting of B.Ed into new premises without permission is ratified.
3. Revised Provisional Recognition Order for B.Ed and B.P.Ed issued.
4. Ensure adherence to 2014 norms/standards before 31.10.2015 for B.Ed/D.Ed/B.P.Ed/D.P.Ed.

The Institution submitted revised approved faculty list on 11.03.2016.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th – 28th May, 2016, decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 25.10.2016 by e-mail and in hard copy on 01.11.2016, as under:

"As per new regulations we was submitting proposals for increasing of intake in the existing D.El.Ed Courses Vide Application No. SRCAPP14129 / D.El.Ed-AI. The Regional Director, SRC,NCTE appoint VT Members as per the reference 3rd cited. The team was visited our institution and conduct composite inspection of the Existing B.Ed (APSO0316 / B.Ed), Existing APSO2544 and new proposals of an additional intake Proposals i.e SRCAPP14129 / D.El.Ed – AI Course on 24.01.2016 vide reference 1st cited. At that time we was submitted all necessary original documents as per the Regulations 2014.

After completion of the further processer, we got Orders vide SRO/NCTE/ SRCAPP14129/D.El.Ed-AI / AP/ 2016-2017/ 83988 Dated:12.04.2016 for D.El.Ed Two units and F.SRO/NCTE/APSO0316/B.Ed/AP/2015-2016/65935 Dated:30.05.2015. Copy's enclosed.

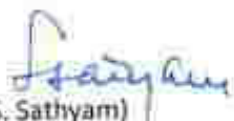
Recently, we received a letter vide reference 2nd cited above, SRC, NCTE again appoint VT Team to inspect our institution for conduction B.Ed program of two year duration with an annual intake of 2 units of 50 each(100). In the reference 3rd cited, the decisions of SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17-18 June, 2016 about our institutions. But, our institution name is not maintained, Please observe / review this information.

As above the composite inspection was conducted on 24.01.2016. Therefore, We are unable to face another inspection with in the period of 6months without any remarks.

Hence, I request your authority to close the Present VT Proposals. We are also submitted GIS Data and institution mapping Copy enclosed for your information".

The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The contention that no inspection is required is accepted.
2. With reference to information available on the file, calculate the built-up area required and available.
3. Put up in the next meeting.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The built-up area available is adequate. 2. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 3. They had submitted the updated faculty list on 11.3.16. 4. Put up in the next meeting on 12.2.17 for examining the faculty list.
201.	APS00021 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Sai Sirisha College of Education, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Sai Sirisha College of Education, Gandhinagar, Kasibugga, Srikakulam District-532 222, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application for grant of recognition for B.Ed. course and recognition was granted to the institution on 19.04.2002. The SRC in its 178th meeting held on 13th - 14th July, 2010 wherein the committee observed from records of the institution that the institutions were accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent premises/building. In view of non-shifting of colleges to permanent building the committee decided to issue show cause notice u/s 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and the documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per direction of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued with request to submit relevant documents within 21 days of receipts of letter. The SRC in its 201st meeting held on 22nd - 23rd February, 2011 considered the matter and decided to withdraw recognition which failed to shift to permanent premises within the prescribed time limit of three years as per the norms, and also they had failed to respond to show cause notice issued by SRC, NCTE long back on 29.05.2009. As per the decision of SRC withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 07.04.2011. Aggrieved by the withdrawal of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Head quarters on 08.11.2011. The council in its order dated 15.02.2011, <i>"after perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council reached the conclusion that there was enough justification in remitting the matter to the SRC with a direction to cause inspection of the institution at the new premises within a month, after obtaining a payment of Rs. 40000/- from the institution and taking decision thereafter."</i> <i>The Council remanded back the case of Sri Sai Sirisha college of Education, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE for necessary action as indicated above."</i> The SRC in its 219th meeting held on 15th - 16th March 2012 considered the Council order dated 15.02.2012 and other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection at the new premises within a month after obtaining payment of Rs.40,000/- towards inspection fee, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the

institution, under Section 14 (1) of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th - 13th December, 2012 the same was intimated to the institution on 04.12.2012. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.12.2012.

The SRC in its 237th meeting held on 05th - 06th January 2013, considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act, for the following:

1. Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted. Notarized English version of the certified copy land documents not submitted.
2. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted.
3. As per copy of building plan, built up area of 1347.12 sq mts is grossly inadequate for one unit of B Ed course.
4. As per copy of building plan, size of multipurpose hall is 103 sq mts which is inadequate against the requirement of 2000 sq ft.
5. Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. engineer is not submitted. In the BCC submitted.
6. As per building plan and BCC, building is stated to be located at Sy No. 117/4 along with other Sy Nos., however, this Sy No. has neither been mentioned in the affidavit nor any land document is submitted for this Sy No.
7. Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted.
8. Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lakhs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in joint account is not submitted.
9. Original up-to-date non encumbrance certificate is not submitted. In the photocopy of non encumbrance certificate, Sy Nos. 118/3B & 118/16B are not appearing.
10. College website address is not given.
11. Sy No. 117/10 shown in the affidavit is not mentioned in BCC and building plan.
12. Approved staff list from the affiliating body is not submitted.
13. As per staff profile(s) submitted by the institution, principal is not eligible for the post, as he is not having P Hd in Education.
14. As per staff profile (s) submitted by the institution, salary to staff is being paid in cash as 'consolidated amount' which is not permissible at all.
15. No staff profile has been countersigned by the principal.
16. Staff profile of Smt. Torla Nirmala is not signed by the candidate itself.
17. Lecturer (s) in Foundation/Fine Arts/Phy.Edu. are not appointed.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.02.2013. The institution has submitted its written representation on 20.03.2013.

The SRC in its 244th Meeting held on 09th-11th May, 2013 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

1. Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted.
2. Payment of salary to the staff is not being credited to Bank through Cheque.
3. The institution has not appointed regular Principal with Ph.D qualification.
4. The institution is not having Website of its own.
5. Survey numbers as mentioned in encumbrance certificate is not matching with other documents submitted.
6. The institution has not submitted staff profile duly approved by competent authority.

Based on the above points the Southern Regional Committee in its 244th Meeting held on 09th - 11th May, 2013 decides to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Sri Sai Sirisha College of Education, Gandhinagar, Kasibugga, Srikakulam District, Pin - 532 222, Andhra Pradesh from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed. course, if any, to complete their course.

But it is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order.

The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly.

Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

Accordingly, a Withdrawal Recognition Order was issued to the institution vide F.No.APS00021/B.Ed/AP/2013-14/52171 dated 07.06.2013.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal recognition order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide order no. F.No.89-480/2013 Appeal/14th Meeting-2013 dated 07.11.2013 and the appellate authority order stating as follows:

"...the council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of SRC confirmed.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against."

This office has received court notice from Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No.32870 of 2013 filed by Sri Sai Sirisha College of Education, Garudabhadra Village, Vajrapukotturu Manual, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh. The Hon'ble court has directed respondent No.3 to appear personally or by advocate on the day of 5th December 2013 at 10.30 A.M.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Advocate on 03.12.2013.

The Committee in its 256th meeting held on 04-05th December, 2013 has noted the matter.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

E-mail received from advocate Ramakanth reddy on 18.07.2015 along with counter affidavit.

Accordingly, signed copy of counter affidavit in W.P. No. 32870 of 2013 filed by Sri Sai Sirisha College of Education, sent to the advocate on 18.07.2014.

A Court Order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh on 15.09.2015 in W.P. No. 32870 of 2013 dated 19.08.2015 stating as follows:

"It is not in dispute that the new regulations framed have come into force on 28.11.2014 and in terms of the aforesaid directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the 3rd respondent has to consider the applications as per the new regulations.

Since the impugned order dated, 07.11.2013, is passed considering the petitioner's request under old regulations, the same is set aside and the matter is relegated to the 3rd respondent to examine the petitioner's request in terms of new regulations and to pass appropriate orders.

The writ petition is disposed accordingly. The miscellaneous petitions, if any, shall stand closed. There Shall be no order as to costs".

The SRC in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th-30th September, 2015 considered the matter and it was decided to 1. Comply with the Court Order. 2. Collect fees as per new regulations. 3. Obtain documents as per new Regulations. Process and put up.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 25.11.2015. Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 12.05.2016 alongwith relevant documents and D.D. of Rs. 150,000/- for inspection fee. A letter stating as follows:

" in obedience to the reference cited we submit that we are ready to fulfilled the conditions stipulated in the new regulations. We are enclosing herewith necessary documents as per new regulation, we also enclosed herewith a D.D. for Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No. 821445 dt.11.05.2016 drawn on Andhra Bank towards new regulation fee in favour of Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi.

Therefore we request to kindly restore our recognition and send the copy to us, so as to enable us to submit it to the concerned authorities for further action."

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under

- 1.Original application is not traceable. For completion of record, obtain a copy from the college. There is nothing on record to show commitment of the Society. Therefore, obtain a letter from the Society confirming that they sponsor the College.
- 2.Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
- 3.LUC/EC are given.
- 4.BP/BCC are approved.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		5.Original FDRs-not given. 6.Faculty list-only photocopy is given. 7.Fee-paid in full. 8.Cause Inspection. 9.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Give them full information about the grounds on which we had earlier withdrawn recognition. The institution has submitted written representation on 28.12.2016. It's stated as under: <i>"...In continuation of the subject matter above cited I am to submit our Sri Sai Sirisha College of Education, Garudabhadra was closed during the academic session 2015-2016 mention the classes due to uneconomic strength.</i> <i>Further I request you sir to be kind enough to cancel the concern FDR's related to the College. Here with I am submit the necessary information for closing the College."</i> The institution submitted following details: • Photocopy of Cancellation online proforma. • Photocopy of University Acknowledgement copy • Photocopy of society resolution copy • Photocopy of staff no-dues copies • Photocopy of Rs.5,00,000/- and Rs.3,00,000/- FDR's Xerox copies. • Photocopy of Society pan card. <u>Remark:</u> • Original application through online was not received. Only photocopy of the online application (hard copy) is submitted along with the above documents. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The request for closure is accepted since all formalities have been completed. 2. Withdraw recognition for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f.2016-17. 3. Reject the application as withdrawn. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
2.	SRCAPP361 B.Ed 2 Units Syed Jamal Memorial College of Education, Nalgonda,	Syed Jamal Education Society, Plot o.3-202/3/1, Nayanagar Street, Kodad Village, Kodad Post office and Taluka, Nalgonda District-508 206, Andhra Pradesh. had applied for grant of recognition to Syed Jamal Memorial College of Education, Block No.3, Sy.No. 206, 201, 202,Poot No. 26, Kodad Village, Kodad Post office and Taluk, Nalgonda District-508206, Andhra Pradesh. The institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 06.07.2012 with an intake of two units. On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new

Telangana	Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015. On 21.01.2016, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection. The Revised Recognition order issued accordingly. The institution submitted documents as per revised recognition order on 30.10.2015 The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under: <i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i> <i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i> <i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i> As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 24.10.2016 it stated as undre <i>"I Submit that our institution is recognized institution, permission was granted to the B.Ed., course the code No. SRCAPP361/B.Ed., it was allotted and affiliated by the recognized university, and thereafter we obtained the permission in regard of D.El.Ed., course in 2016 code F.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2053/D.El.Ed/TS/2016-2017/84062 dt. 12-04-2016 and affiliated by the SCERT. I submit that the Director has issued notice that the NCTE inspecting team is appointed and to conduct the inspection Under section 14/15 of NCTE Act as required by the Director we have fulfilled all the conditions as per the notice issued by the Director the Inspecting Team has completed the composite inspection and accordingly they have submitted the</i>
-----------	---

		Inspection Report, based on the same our institution has permitted by proceedings dt.12-04-2016 vide F.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2053/D.El.Ed/TS/2016-2017/ 84062, thereafter the B.Ed., college and D.El.Ed., course with the intake capacity of 50total running in the composite institution. I submit that the inspections are conducted under the New Regulations of 2014 only. In view of the above I submit that on31-01-2016 Inspecting Team appointed by the SRC NCTE completed comprehensive inspection and granted the permission to our D.El.Ed., course, once after completion of comprehensive composite inspection on payment of Inspection Fee Rs.1,50,000/- there is no need of further inspection. This is for your information and clarification". Remarks: Institution is running D.El.Ed course code No SRCAPP2053 with one unit. Recognition granted to institution for D.El.Ed on 12.04.2016. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. They have referred to a composite inspection conducted recently. If that is so, we may not need to inspect again. Check and report. 2. Put up with the said composite inspection report by end March.
163.	SRCAPP365 B.Ed Mahamood B.Ed College, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	Mahamood Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No.1/281-3,Sai Baba Nagar, Akkayapalli Village, Ravindra Nagar Post Office, Kadapa & District-516003 Andhra Pradesh, had applied for grant of recognition to Mahamood B.Ed College, Plot No. 5337, 1/287-8th Street, Akkayapalli Village, Ravindra Nagar Post, Kadapa Taluk & District-516003 Andhra Pradesh. The institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 23.09.2011 with an intake of two units. On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015. On 21.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection. Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 19.05.2015with an annual intake two units with a condition that the Institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds. The institution submitted documents as per revised recognition order on 07.11.2015. The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under: <i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make</i>

admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its representation on 29.09.2016 it stated as follows:

"As per the subject cited above, I hereby bring few lines for your kind consideration and perusal. The NCTE visiting team Committee has already inspected the B.Ed course (SRCAPP365). Of Mahamood B.Ed College along with the newly applied D.El.Ed Course (SRCAPP14598). The same has been submitted to the NCTE office, Bangalore by the Visiting Team Members. As this is the case of composite institution, the VT members have inspected the additional built up area, Staff approval etc. according to the NCTE norms 2014.

So, please kindly pursue and consider issuing recognition order for B.Ed course (Mahamood B.Ed College, Kadapa. Application No:SRCAPP365)."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have referred to a composite inspection conducted recently. If that is so, we may not need to inspect again. Check and report.
2. Put up with the said composite inspection report by end March.

164. APS06304
B.Ed
2 Units
Christian College
of Education,
Chittoor, Andhra
Pradesh

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. One Member of the VT has reported that the Management of the college has requested him not to go for the inspection since they do not want to run the second unit of B.Ed.
2. Colleges cannot unilaterally reduce the intake strength. They must obtain permission for the reduction.
3. Advise them to apply formally.
4. If they fail to do so within 2 weeks, issue a SCN for rejection.

5. APS07781
B.Ed
2 Units
Sahithi College of
Education,
Nalgonda,
Telangana

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. There is no provision for temporary closure of the College.
2. If they cannot run the College, they must take permission to close down. Or, else they should go ahead with the VT inspection.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

166.	APS01684 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Varamahalakshmi College of Education, Hassan, Karnataka	Sri Varamahalakshmi Education Trust, Hassan, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Varamahalakshmi College of Education, Lakshmipura Extension, Hassan-573201, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration an annual intake of 100 Students and was granted recognition on 02.12.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises). The SRC in its 176th meeting held during 27th -28th, May, 2009 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: Shifting of premises from temporary to premises for B.Ed course in the State of Kerala & Karnataka. As per the decision of 175th meeting of SRC held on 13th-14th May, 2009, the institution where recognition were granted in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within period of three years time limit of grant of recognition as per NCTE Regulation, 2002 notified in 18.11.2002, were considered. It was decided that institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. An affidavit received by this office from the institution on 12.01.2015. The revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 31.10.2015& 23.02.2016. The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th - 18th June, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:- “They have asked for shifting. Title Deed is in order. EC is in order. According to it built-up area is adequate. BCC is in order. According to it, built- up area is very inadequate. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list are not given. Proceeding fee is paid in full. Cause Inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units). Ask to collect all relevant documents ; and , check in particular adequacy of built-up area to accommodate B.Ed (2-units) of the 2014 pattern i.e. total intake of (100+100)=200.”
------	--	---

		As per the decision of SRC a letter to institution was issued on 12.07.2016. On 24.11.2016, a letter from the institution was received by this office is as under:- "With reference to the above subject we the Sri Varamahalakshmi College of Education, Lakshmipuram Extension, Hassan, Karnataka are preparing well for the Two Units Two years B.Ed Programme as per the NCTE Norms 2014, though, we require another two months (End of January) for the fulfillment of requirements of NCTE Norms. Kindly we request to consider for the inspection." The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. On 24.11.16 they wanted time till end of Jn 17. We are now in February. 2. Proceed to cause inspection. 3. If they fail to co-operate, we can take adverse notice.
167.	APS01862 B.Ed 2 Units Bhawan Buddha College of Education, Mandya, Karnataka	Bhagwan Budha College of Education, 1706, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Siddartha Nagar, Malavalli - 571430, Mandya District, Karnataka was granted recognition for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2004 - 2005 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition(in case the course is started in rented premises) On 24/10/2007, the Secretary, Bhagwan Buddha Social and Educational Society, Malavalli has submitted a written representation which is as under; <i>"Bhagwan Buddha College of Education (B.Ed) is performing very well since 3 years in Malavalli Town, Mandya District, and Karnataka State, the only B.Ed College available in rural Malavalli Taluk. The building and land is situated in the main road and comfortable for the teaching, non teaching and also students. The building has been registered for 10 years lease in the Govt. Sub - Registrar's Office, Malavalli Town on 03.08.2005(Lease deed copy enclosed). Society has purchased the following lands in the name of the President, Bhagwan Buddha Social and Educational Society, Malavalli, Mandya District.</i> <i>Sy.No.8, Devalinganapura Village, Malavalli Taluk measuring area total 3 acres. Sy.No. 7/2A and 7/2B the total measuring area 2.18 guntas at Devalinganapura, Malavalli Taluk. Sy.No. 551/A2 the total area is 40 guntas (1 acre/3000 sq.mts) at Malavalli Town adjacent to the existing college building.</i> <i>Existing plan which is already submitted to you by our Society, the land is</i>

very far to the Malavalli Town. Therefore, the management has decided to construct the college building in the Sy.No. 551/A2, the said site is adjacent to existing B.Ed College building at Malavalli Town. Since we are not shifting the existing premises to new place. The remittance of Rs. 40,000/- will not arise. In the meanwhile we have already engaged an Engineer to prepare suitable plan for the said college to construct the building."

A letter dated 25/05/2009 was sent to the institution with a request to pay the inspection fee along with the necessary documents. The institution has not submitted any reply to the letter regarding shifting of premises, so far.

The institution has sent a letter dated 06/05/2013 as follows:

"We have two deposit receipts for Rs. 5,00,000/- each for D.Ed and B.Ed College. It has matured on 05.05.2013. And it has to be renewed and the same has to be deposited in the Canara Bank, Malavalli Branch instead of Syndicate Bank, Mandya Branch. Therefore, kindly request you to duly sign on the back side of the deposit receipts with office seal and oblige. And also we are enclosing herewith 2 Nox. Deposit receipts."

As per the VT report, Reserve fund was not deposited in the form of FDR. It is in the S.B A/c of the Society.

From the above explanation and records it is observed that the institution has not submitted the FDRs of Rs. 3 Lakhs each (Reserve Fund) maintained in joint account with the Regional Director, SRC.

The SRC in its 246th meeting held on 02nd - 04th of June, 2013 has considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- The Institution was granted recognition in temporary premises to run B.Ed course from academic session 2004-2005 with a condition that it should shift to its own permanent premises in 3 years, i.e., on or before 29.11.2007. The Institution is still running in temporary premises and not shifted to new premises even after a lapse of stipulated 3 years and after lapse of time period of more than 8 years.
- The management has not shown any seriousness and not cared to reply to this office letter 25/05/2009 regarding shifting and payment of inspection fee.
- The institution has not submitted the FDRs of Rs. 3 lakh (reserve fund for B.Ed) maintained in joint account with the Regional Director, SRC.

Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Bhagwan Buddha College of Education No. 1706, 5th Cross, II Block, Siddharthanagar, Malavalli Town, Mandya District, Karnataka, from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed. course, if any, to complete their course.

It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly. Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any, after ensuring settlement of all faculty/staff claims.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 10.07.2013.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs the appellate authority vide order no. F.No.89-599/2013 Appeal/18th Meeting 2013 dated 10.01.2014 has confirmed the order of SRC stating that *"the council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed."*

The SRC in its 260th meeting held on 29th - 31st January 2014, has considered the appellate authority order and has noted the matter.

Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 28.01.2015 along with copy of Hon'ble High Court order in W.P.(C) 8711/2014 dated 09.12.2014.

The Court Order has stated as under:

Present writ petition has been filed with the following prayers:

- A. *"Issue an appropriate writ[s]/direction[s] or order[s] quashing and setting aside the impugned orders dated 10.07.2013 passed by the Southern Regional Committee and Order dated 10.01.2014 passed by the National Council for Teacher Education as contained in Annexure P-1 'colly', and/or;*
- B. *Issue an appropriate writ [s]/direction[s] or orders [s] remanding back the case to the SRC for further processing of the application and grant of the Formal Recognition Order for running the D.El.Ed. Course from academic year 2013-2016, and/or;*
- C. *Pass any such other orders/directions as this Hon'ble Court deems fit and proper in the facts and circumstances of the case."*

Both the Southern Regional Committee (SRC) and National Council Teacher Education (NCTE) have rejected the petitioner-institute's application on the ground that petitioner-institute had not shifted to its new premises within three years as stipulated in the recognition granted to the petitioner-institute during the academic session 2004-2005.

Mr. Mayank Manish, learned counsel for petitioner states that respondents had failed to appreciate that petitioner had already requested for change of site to SRC.

Mr. T. Singhdev, learned counsel for respondent no. 1 relies upon the order dated 30th July, 2014 passed by this Court in similar facts in George College Department of Education Vs. National Council for Teacher Education and Anr., W.P.(C) 3371/2014.

Consequently, in view of the order dated 10th September, 2013 passed by the Supreme Court in SLP No. 4247-4248/2009 directing that all pending applications shall be decided in accordance with new regulations, the present writ petition is disposed of with a direction that the petitioner shall apply afresh in accordance with new regulations, if required and same shall be considered by respondents-NCTE/SRC for the academic year 2015-2016 in accordance with new regulations which shall be notified in compliance with the directions of the Supreme Court.

If any deficiency is found, the same shall be conveyed to the petitioner, who shall be given an opportunity to remove the said deficiency, in a time bound manner. In case the deficiencies are removed within the given time, the application shall be processed in accordance with the relevant rules and regulations. If the deficiencies are not removed, the application shall stand rejected.

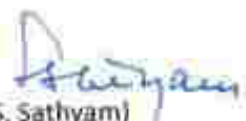
Accordingly, present writ petition is disposed of with no order as to costs. "

The SRC in its 279th meeting held during 1st February, 2015 considered Court order, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:

1. Obtain affidavit
2. Obtain the fee first.
3. Ask them to submit all documents including FDRs

As per decision of SRC, a letter was issued on 25.02.2015 to the institution with a request to submit the documents.

An affidavit from the institution dated 01.04.2015 was received by this office on 09.04.2015 adhering the Regulations, 2014. Revised order was issued to the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two units of 50 each).

The institution has submitted reply to the revised order stating that the institution has not submitted reply to letter dated 30.10.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th may, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under:-

"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC, an inspection intimation letter was sent to institution on 13.06.2016.

A letter dated 28.10.2016 has been received by this office on 01.11.2016 as under:-

"I would like to bring to your kind consideration that, our President of Bhagawan Buddha Social & Educational Society (R) Malavalli, Mandya Dist. Is not feeling well since one week and he is under Auryvedic treatment in Kerala for the purpose of right leg ankle problem, and also he is not able to walk from one place to another. We are not yet ready for the inspection which is fixed on 04.11.2016. We have received a call from one of the visiting team member, Dr. Sudhir Kumar Sharma from Gujarat University recently as per 2014 guide lines.

Therefore, kindly postponement of the inspection and we will intimate as early as possible and rescheduled for the future date of inspection.

However we have not paid the fee for Rs. 1,50,000/- (one lakh fifty thousand only) towards inspection fee and oblize.”

Note:-

1. **APS01862(B.Ed):**The recognition of the institution was withdrawn on 10.07.2013 and based on the court order the institution had obtained stay to withdrawal order. Revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015. Further as stated by the institution, it has not deposited 1,50,000/- for inspection fee and has also not submitted any documents pertaining to land and building as requested vide this office letter dated 25.02.2015.
2. **APS01861 (D.El.Ed):** The Bhagwan Buddha Social and Educational Society, No. 1706, 5th cross, II Block, Siddharthnagar, Malavalli Town, Mandya District, Karnataka was withdrawn recognition on 10.07.2013.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They are avoiding compliance.
 - 1.1 They have not submitted documents.
 - 1.2 They have not paid the fee.
 - 1.3 They have not co-operated for the VT inspection.
2. Issue SCN for action as indicated and also suggest a convenient date for VT inspection.
3. Issue a time-limit for response by 20.3.17.

168.	APS07239 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	Sri Venkateswara College of Education, 5-1-18, Vallabnagar, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application for grant of recognition for B.Ed. course and recognition was granted to the institution on 10.09.2007. The institution submitted an affidavit for Revised Recognition order as per Regulation 2014 on 25.02.2015. Accordingly Revised Order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with condition to submit revalidated FDR's towards Endowment and Reserve Funds. The institution submitted Original FDR's of Rs. 5 & 3 lakhs on 03.07.2015. A court order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad on 23.11.2015 in WPMP No. 45212 of 2015 in W.P No. 35186 of 2015 dated 17.11.2015 filed by Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, H.No. 5-1-18, Vallabnagar, Mahabubnagar-509001 stating as follows: ORDER : <i>"Having regard to the interim order dated, 13.11.2015 in W.P.M.P. MNos. 45076 and 46076 of 2015 in W.P.No.35077 of 52015 batch, the letter dt. 09.11.2015 of the 1st respondent and proceedings dt.17-10.2015 of 4th</i>
------	---	--


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

respondent shall stand suspended and respondents are directed to either hold further counseling for allotment of students to the petitioners colleges through the aegis of the Convenor, Ed-CET, 2015, Osmania University, or in the alternative, permit them to admit students by way of a transparent process, strictly in accordance with merit, under the control and supervision of the Convenor, Education-CET-2015".

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th – 30th November, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The directive is to the affiliating body.
2. Noted.

The institution submitted written representation on 31.10.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

The inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

An E-mail was received in SRC office from Mr. R.H.Naik, V.T. Member, Ref No. 408268, on 04.10.2016, stating as under:

"As per the telephonic information of V. Narendra Rao (the owner of the college), Sri Venkateswara College of Education, H.No. 5-1-18, Vallabanagar, Mahabubnagar-509002, Andhrapradesh, Telangana is not functioning from the last year. This is for you information and needful action in the matter".

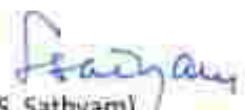
The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. One V.T. member has reported that the owner of the college has requested him not to go for the inspection since the college has not been functioning from last year.
2. We must ask the college to follow the procedure, seek permission for the closure and then close down after submitting the prescribed documents.

169.	APS01657 B.Ed 1 Unit Sri Manjari	Sri Hoyasala Vidya Samsthe, Davanagere, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Manjari Hanumanthappa College of Education, DCM Township, PB Road,
------	---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Hanumanthappa College of Education, Davangere, Karnataka.	Davanagere-577003, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 25.11.2004 with condition of Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises) A letter dated 05.10.2007 was received by this office from the institution on 18.06.2008 which is as under:- “We would like to bring to kind notice that as per your conditions stipulated in the recognition order, being unable to move on to permanent premises even on completion of a given period of time, “ The Hoysala Vidya Samsthe, DCM Township, wishes to run their Educational Institutions viz. 1) Sri Manjari Hanumanthappa College of Education and 2) Sri Hoysala D.Ed College in the rental building. So the society has now got the same temporary premises on <u>The Lease Basis</u>. The said property has been registered in the sub registrar office Davangere, Davangere District, Karnataka State.” An affidavit from the Sri Manjari Hanumanthappa College of Education, Davangere, Karnataka State dated 23.01.2015 was received by this office on 29.01.2015. A Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. On 30.07.2015, a letter with required necessary documents dated 27.07.2015 was received from the Secretary, Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe, Davangere District, Karnataka State stating as under:- “Our College Sri Hoysala Vidyasamsthe (R) Sri Manjari Hanumanthappa College of Education, D.C.M. Township, P.B.Road Davangere-577003, Karnataka State, is running in the same premises since 2004 in the same building which is possessed on 29 years and 11 months lease basis. The Present premises which is on lease to us has sufficient space for the conducting the classes and all other required facilities for the Teacher Education. We have enclosed all the necessary copies of the documents. The present college has not been shifted to new premises so far, because the whole land and building is taken on 29 years and 11 months lease of which the copy is enclosed for your information with this letter along with others.” The SRC in its 292nd meeting held during 29th -30th September, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution and stated as under:- “I. Private lease is not allowed.
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. *Withdraw recognition.*

On 27.10.2015, a letter dated 26.10.2015 is received by this office from the Secretary, Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe, Nerlige, Davangere District, Karnataka is as under:-

" With reference to the subject and reference referred above (website information) we would like to bring to your kind information that our college Sri Manjari Hanumanthappa College of Education D.C.M Township, P.B. Road Davangere-577003, Karnataka State, run by Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe (R), Nerlige, Davangere District in Karnataka, which is a private scheduled caste (SC) Vidya Samsthe. This college has started in 2004-05 for the poor, SC & ST students to provide educational facilities to them without any monetary benefits in the social interest with all infrastructure facilities with central approval and recognition so far. As per your website news our college recognition is withdrawn.

Sir now we are in the position of required land. The whole entire property has been registered in the name of Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe (R), Nerlige, Davangere Taluk and District, Karnataka State. We enclosed registered deed and the registered copy translated from Kannada to English. The same information is given to you with all necessary documents for the continuation of recognition of our college.

Kindly permit us to continue the college with your recognition continuation and we pray you sir renew our college recognition which is held up at present moment. There for your requested for continuation of recognition to our college. We hope you will do the needful and oblige."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 293rd meeting held during 29th & 31st October, 2015 Considered the matter, letter dated 26.10.2015 from the institution and advised Southern Regional Office as under:

- Ask them to submit the Transfer Deed,

On 16.11.2015, based on website information, the institution submitted a reply as under :

The Southern Regional Committee in its 08th & 10th January, 2016 considered the matter, reply from the institution dated 16.11.2015 and decided as under:

"1. Records verified.

2. Norms are seen to have been fulfilled.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. Restore recognition

4. Cause composite inspection after 30 May 2016 to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations."

A Restore Recognition order issued to the institution on 03.02.2016.
On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 29.01.2015.

The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students. The institution has submitted a written representation on 08.02.2016 which is as under:-

" with reference to the subject cited above, I would like to bring to your notice that our management has decided to take only one unit. So we kindly pray for the Sanction of one unit to our college (APS01657). We again request you Sri /Madam to confirm a sanction of only one unit for our college (one unit of 50 students). We hope you will do the needful and oblige."

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held during 20th - 21st October, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "Request for reduction of intake from 2 units to one unit is accepted.
2. Ask them to submit all relevant documents for processing the case for issue of a new FR under the 2014 Regulations for B.Ed (1 unit).
3. If documents have already been received process and put up."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to institution on 16.11.2016.

On 19.12.2016, a letter along with documents received by this office is as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, we would like to submit of all necessary documents for one unit B.Ed course as per regulations 2014.

We have already submitted all the relevant documents as per the NCTE regulation 2014. We have enclosed affidavit copy. We hope you will do the needful and oblige."

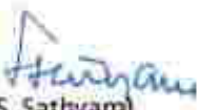
The institution has submitted the following documents:

		REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	04.10.1989 Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe (R)
		DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Certified copy of the land document submitted.
			Date of Registration of Land	26.10.2015
			Land registered in the name of	Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe (R)
			Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Gift Deed
			Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	Old Door No.91-80 and new dor no. 298/1
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	6000 sq.ft
		AFFIDAVIT:-	Sy.No	Plot No: 298/1
			Location	Davanagere Village & District, Karnataka
			Built up area	1551.84 sq.mtrs
			Extent	2500 sq.mtrs
		NOTARIZED COPY OF	Name of the	Not submitted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<u>LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Society/Trust/Institution	
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
			Purpose of diversion	
			Date of issue	
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe (R)
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Old Door No.91-80 and new door no. 298/1 Davanagere District, Karnataka
			Search for the period	28.10.2015 – 28.10.2015
			Extent of land	6000 sq.ft
			Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
			Date of issue	28.10.2015
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Senior Sub-Registrar Office, Davanagere
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe (R)
		<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Plot area/land area	814.44 smtr
			Total built-up area	1551.84 smtr
			Date of approval	-----
			Name and designation of approving	Executive Engineer, PWD & IWTD Division, Davanagere

			authority	
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Dr. Y.Ramappa S/o Late Yalappa Nerlige (post), Davanagere Taluk, Davanagere District, Karnataka
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	298/1
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F. 517.28 sq.mts F.F. 517.28 sq.mts S.F. 517.28 sq.mts Total built up area :1551.84 sq.mts
			Type of Roofing	RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education Institution
			Date of issue	2004
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Engineer
		FDRs Details		
			Rs. 5.00 Lakhs	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
			Endowment Fund	Endowment Fund
		Course	Not submitted	Not submitted
		FDR No		
		Whether in single or joint A/c		
		Date of issue		
		Date of Maturity		
		Name of issuing Bank		


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Faculty list approved by Registrar, Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Karnataka
		Remarks:- 1. Land Use Certificate approved by the competent authority is not submitted. 2. Original FDRs of 5 lakhs and Rs 7 lakhs are not submitted. 3. Building Completion Certificate approved by the competent authority is not submitted. 4. BCC is not signed by the authorized Engineer. 5. Photocopy of the BP is submitted, wherein the signature of the PWD Engineer is not visible. 6. This case will be stand alone case. 7. Institution has submitted photocopy of EC. 8. Land document (Regional language) and EC reads the extent land area as 6000 sq.ft. Noticed that the translated version of the land document is corrected by hand to read the extent land area as 6000 sq.ft. The Committee considered the above matter and asked SRO to put up in the next meeting on 12.2.17.		
70.	APS03393 B.Ed Jagadguru Panchacharya College of Education, Gadag, Karnataka	The Southern Regional Committee grants recognition to Jagadguru Panchacharya College of Education, Gadag-582101, Karnataka for Secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100, students and was granted recognition on 14.08.2000. A letter dated 08.03.2002 was received by this office from the Administrator, J.P.College of Education, Gadag on 11.03.2002 regarding request to sanction of 100 intake capacity for the academic year 2001-2002 and also requested to approve the admission of all 50 students of the Management Quota for the year 2001-2002. The SRC in its 45th, 46th and 47th meetings considered the matter and observed that the institution has not made admissions in the Government quota and the six excess admissions were made only in the management quota above the limit fixed by NCTE i.e. NCTE has fixed the intake to 88 and management in total has made 94		

admissions.

The SRC has also noted that the renewal of recognition for the academic session 2001-2002 was considered only after the performance Appraisal Reports were received and as such the communication regarding fixing of the intake by SRC was also intimated late. Considering all the above aspects, SRC decided to restore the intake to the institution up to the extent of regularizing the six excess admission made during the academic session 2001-2002, i.e. intake has been restored from 88 to 94 for the academic session 2001-2002.

The performance appraisal report for the academic year 2001-2002 & 2002-2003 is received by this office from the institution on 28.03.2002 & 29.01.2003 respectively.

On 19.06.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course and the revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order to this office on 27.10.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

“For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs.”

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a VT letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 16.07.2016 a letter dated 13.07.2016 is received by this office from the Secretary, J.P.College of Education, Gadag, Karnataka is as under:-

"I am pleased to inform you that, Management has decided to opt one Basic Unit of 50 students from the next academic year 2016-17 and onwards and also I have already submitted Affidavit along with declaration regarding to opt one basic unit of 50 students (vide our office letter No. 1 copy enclosed). But you have sanctioned 2 basic units of 50 students.

So, I humbly request that kindly grant one basic unit of 50 students to our college from the next academic year 2016-17 and onwards. Please cancel the NCTE inspection.

I hope and trust that you will do the needful and oblige. "

The SRC in its 321st meeting held during 28th – 30th September, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

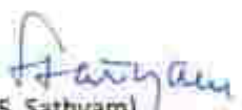
"We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.S. may collect- Land deeds; LUC; EC; BP; BCC; FDRs; and Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs."

As per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016. The institution has submitted reply on 07.11.2016 is as under:-

"With reference to the above, I am submitting herewith the following documents in Xerox regarding opt one unit of B.Ed course in place of Two Units as required by your office:

1. Land deeds.
2. Land Use Certificate.
3. Encumbrance Certificate.
4. Building Plan.
5. Building Completion Certificate.
6. FDRs Certificate i.e. 5,00,000 and 7,00,000 respectively.
7. Faculty list approved by the Karnataka University Dharwad."

The institution has submitted the following documents:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	Not submitted
		DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Registered certified copy of the land document submitted in regional language. (English version of the land document not submitted)
			Date of Registration of Land	22.09.1981
			Land registered in the name of	Karnataka Vidya Vardhaka Samithi, Gadag
			Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale deed dated 22.09.1981 submitted
			Survey No/Plot No./Khasara No.	426/1
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	2 acres 30 guntas
		AFFIDAVIT:-	Sy.No	Not submitted
			Location	
			Built up area	
			Extent	
		NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Karnataka Vidya Vardhaka Samithi, Gadag
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	426/18 Betageri, Gadag
			Purpose of diversion	Education purpose
			Date of issue	30.04.2001

		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Commissioner, Development Officer, Gadag, Betgeri
			Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	J.P.College of Education,
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	426/1B
			Search for the period	01.04.2014 – 19.06.2015
			Extent of land	2 acres 30 guntas
			Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
			Date of issue	20.06.2015
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Senior Sub Registrar, Gadag
		<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>		Photocopy of the Encumbrance certificate submitted in regional language
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Not mentioed
			Plot area/land area	2 acres 30 guntas
			Total built-up area	1575.00 sq.mtrs
			Date of approval	---
			Name and designation of approving authority	Not approved by the competent authority
				Photocopy of building plan is submitted. Original blue print of the building plan is not submitted
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Not submitted
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or	


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		for existing course	
		Type of Roofing	
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	
		Date of issue	
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	
MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-		-----	
FDRs Details			
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	
Course	B.Ed	B.Ed	
FDR No	a/c No: 143091001029	A/c No:89072515663	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Single a/c	Joint a/c	
Date of issue	08.03.2016	27.05.2016	
Date of Maturity	08.03.2017	27.05.2017	
Name of issuing Bank	Kotak Mahindra Bank	Karnataka Vikas Grameena Bank	
Website of the institution	-----		
Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Photocopy of the faculty list submitted is not approved by the competent authority.	
	Whether approved on each page or not		
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course		
	Designation of the approving authority		

		Date of approval	
		Remarks:- 1. Registered certified copy of the land document submitted in regional language. English version of the land document is not submitted. 2. Affidavit is not submitted. 3. Photocopy of the Encumbrance certificate submitted in regional language. 4. Photocopy of building plan is submitted is not approved by the competent authority. Original blue print of the building plan is not submitted. 5. Building Completion Certificate is not submitted. 6. FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and 7 lakh is submitted. FDR of Rs. 5 lakh is not kept in joint a/c. And both FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs 7 lakh is kept only for one year. FDRs must be for 5 years terms. The Committee considered the above matter and asked SRO to put up in the next meeting on 12.2.17.	
171.	APS07395 B.Ed 1 Unit Sri Srinivasa College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	Srinivasa Educational Society, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Srinivasa College of Education, H.No.10/7486, Sitaramanagar, Koilkuntla, Kurnool District-518134, Andhra Pradesh for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2007-2008 and was granted recognition on 10.05.2007. The institution submitted an affidavit expressing willingness towards adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 28.01.2015 and Revised order was issued to the institution on 19.05.2015. On 30.10.2015, a letter is received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Srinivasa Educational Society, Banaganapalli, Kurnool District Andhra Pradesh is as under:- * Our Srinivasa Educational Society, Regd. No. 184/2006 got Sri Srinivasa College of Education, Koilkuntla, APS07395, on 10.05.2007, Recog. No. F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2006-2007/2402. The Society Governingbody Passed Resolution on 08.10.2015 about <u>Change of Management</u> (transfer) of Sri Srinivasa College of Education. As per our Governing body Resolution we	

are not able to run Sri Srinivasa College of Education. Because, the Society members are involved in other Educational Activities. So We are ready to change of Management (transfer) our B.Ed college to Sri Balaji Educational Society, Koilakuntla, Regd. No. 96/2015. The Balaji Educational Society was also ready to takeover above B.Ed college. So please change (transfer) our college management (Sri Srinivasa College of Education, Koilakuntla, APS07395) with FDRs, and all other assets to Sri Balaji Educational Society, Koilakuntla, Regd. No.96/2015."

The institution has submitted the following documents:-

1. Resolution of Srinivasa Educational Society.
2. Resolution of Sri Balaji Educational Society.
3. Acceptance letter from Sri Balaji Educational Society.
4. Land document of Balaji Educational Society.
5. Society Registration of Sri Balaji Education Society is submitted.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held during 27th - 28th December, 2015, considered the matter, letter dated 30.10.2015 from the institution and decided as under:

NOC from affiliating body is not given. Obtain and put up.

As per decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016. This office has not received NOC from the affiliating body, so far.

A letter dated 30.10.2015, was received by this office from the Secretary/Correspondent, Sri Srinivasa College of Education, Koilakuntla, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh on 30.10.2015 is as under:-

"We invite your kind attention that you are kind enough as per our request you have sanctioned TWO Basic Units i.e.100 seats as per the reference cited above. In this regards we wish to inform that this year the strength in B.Ed section is very poor only 25 students joined in this course under convener quota. So we request you kindly sanction ONE only (50 students) instead of 100 seats from this year 2015-2016 onwards."

The institution has submitted written representation on 19.12.2016, stating as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"With reference to the subject cited. We invite your kind attention this you are kind enough as per our sanctioned Two Basic units. i.e. 100 Seats as per the reference cited above. In this regards we wish to inform that last Two Years the B.Ed Section is very poor. 2015-16 year 2 Students and 2016-17 also 24 Students admitted in our college Under Convener quota. Already we requested to you on 30.10.2015. I Submitted affidavit also on 30.10.2015. But we have not received One Unit Sanction letter. So I request to you please sanction One unit (50 Students) Only".

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for change of management cannot be accepted. NCTE(HQ) have clarified that in the 2014 Regulations there is no provision for that.
2. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection.
3. The request is accepted.
4. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm.
5. There is no need of a fresh inspection.
6. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.

172. APS01355
D.T.Ed

APS01366
D.T.Ed-AI
Gnanamani
Teacher Training
Institute,
Namakkal,
Tamilnadu

Gnanamani Teacher Training Institute, No.9, Puthupalayam Road, Rasipuram, Namakkal Dist. – 637408, Tamilnadu granted recognition for offering D.T.Ed course on 01.09.2004 with an annual intake of 50 students with the condition to shift to own premises within 3 years. The institution has also been granted recognition for D.T.Ed-AI on 03.09.2005 thus making an annual intake of 100 students (50 existing additional intake).

A DTERT Chennai complaint was received vide letter dated 25.07.2011 stating that appropriate action may be taken to withdrawn the recognition granted to the institution.

The SRC in its 210th meeting held on 22nd and 23rd August 2011 considered the DTERT complaint dated 25.07.2011 and the relevant documentary evidence and it was decided to server Show Cause Notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for the following.

1. The institute is now functioning in A.K. Samuthiram, Pachal, Namakkal District instead of No.9, pudupalayam Road, Rasipuram, Namakkal District-638408 as per NCTE recognition order.
2. The management of the institute has not been obtained shifting permission


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

from the NCTE.

3. The management has not remitted Rs.40000/- to NCTE for shifting permission. Three years period has already been lapsed.
4. Now the above institution is functioning in the campus of engineering classes and engineering laboratories.
5. The management of the institute is not ready to shift the institute to its own permanent building.
6. The management of the institute has violated the Regulations, Norms and standards of the NCTE.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 14.10.2011.

The institution submitted written representation on 18.07.2016 along relevant documents stating as under:-

"As per the reference letters cited above Gnanamani Teacher Training Institute, Rasipuram, Namakkal, Tamilnadu was accorded recognition for an intake of 50 and subsequently for an additional intake of 50 students (copies of NCTE orders enclosed) by the NCTE.

We stopped students admission in Gnanamani Teacher Training Institute from the academic year 2011-2012. We assure you what we will not make students admission in our institute hereafter.

I request you to issue withdrawal order of recognition to our institute at an early date."

A letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016 regarding Requesting for closure of D.T.Ed Course

On 18.11.2016 a letter was received from Director of Dr.V Rameswaramurugan state council of Education research and Training and stating as under:-

I am to inform you that Gananamani Teacher Training Institute, Pachal (Post), Namakkal District has obtained recognition from the SRC-NCTE vide FTN 1042/SRO/NCTE/2004-2005/6696, dt: 01.09.2004. The management of the institute has stated that the institute was not functioned from the academic year 2011-2012 and hence, the recognition granted to the institution may be withdrawn from the academic year 2011-2012 vide letter dt: 17.10.2016.

Letter received from the Correspondent/Principal of the institute is herewith enclosed.

Hence, I request you to take further action to withdraw the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

recognition granted to Gananamani Teacher Training Institute as per the Rules and Regulations of the National Council of Teacher Education.

Note:

- The institution has not submitted online application as per Clause 5(3) of Regulations; filled by pen in the online format
- The institution is request to withdrawn both D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI course.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for closure of the institution has come through the Director(SCERT). The Management has made the request.
2. The Teacher Education institution has not been enrolling students from 2011-12. Therefore, there will be no issues relating to 'No dues'.
3. Their request is accepted.
4. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-AI(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
5. Return FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.

173.	APS01738 B.Ed 1 Unit SCT College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	Shanthi Charitable Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to SCT College of Education, Kaggadasapura Main Road, C.V. Ramnagar, Bangalore-560075, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 29.11.2004 with shifting condition. On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 29.01.2015 The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students. The institution replied in compliance of the revised order on 31.10.2015. On 25.02.2016, a letter was received by this office from the institution for one unit Corrigendum for one unit was issued from the academic session 2015-16. The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th may, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:- <i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal</i>
------	---	---

Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be order. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC, a inspection letter was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016

On 30.06.2016 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-

"I wish to bring to your kind notice that as we have applied for B.Ed Programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 for two basic units of 50 students. Our management has taken a decision to change from two units of 50 students. Our management has taken a decision to change from two units to one unit. In this connection we had already submitted one letter to your office dated 24.02.2016 and more over there is no sufficient admissions to the B.Ed degree programme to continue with two units. Hence I request your kind self to consider this application for one unit and do the needful and oblige."

Note :As per VT Report dated 01.09.2004 the institution is running its own building.

Note:- APS01549 (D.El.Ed) course was granted recognition on 25.11.2004 at S.C.T Teacher Training Institute, Kaggadarapura, Vignananagar, Bangalore-560075, Karnataka with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2004-2005.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection.
2. The request is accepted.
3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm.

		4. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.									
124.	APS02362 B.Ed Sonia Gandhi B.Ed College, Bellary, Karnataka	Sonia Gandhi B.Ed College, Near Police Qtrs, Millerpet, Bellary-583101 Karnataka had granted recognition for B.Ed course from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 26.12.2005. A complaint was received from the Registrar, Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University dated 24.03.2014 stating as follows:- "Affiliation of Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Bellary has been withdrawn by Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary for the following reasons: 1. The colleges affiliated to Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary should apply for continuation of their affiliation every year. Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Bellary has not submitted application for continuation of affiliation for the college for the years i.e., 2013-14 and 2014-15 inspite of several reminders (encl 4- letter from university to college regarding address change -2nd para). This violation of sub section 17 of section 59 of KSU Act 2000 (encl 1-KSU Act 2000). 2. Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Bellary has shifted its premises to different locations twice without approval from NCTE. NCTE in its order dated 26.12.2005 has granted recognition to Sonia Gandhi B.Ed., College, near police qtrs, Millerpet, Bellary- 583101, Karnataka(encl 2-recognition order copy). The college has written a letter to the University seeking permission for shifting to new location(encl.3- change of address letter to university). The University has asked the college to seek permission from NCTE for shifting (encl. 4-letter from university to college regarding address change). 3. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>College Address mentined in NCTE order and website</th><th>Address as per University records</th><th>New Address</th></tr> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Ghousia Education Minorities Society, Near Police Quarters, Miller Pet, Bellary-583101, Karnataka</td><td>Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Opp. Govt. Urdu High School, Edgah Road, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary-</td><td>Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Behind APMC, ward no-05, Kakarlatota, Bellary-583101, Karnataka.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	College Address mentined in NCTE order and website	Address as per University records	New Address	1	2	3	Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Ghousia Education Minorities Society, Near Police Quarters, Miller Pet, Bellary-583101, Karnataka	Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Opp. Govt. Urdu High School, Edgah Road, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary-	Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Behind APMC, ward no-05, Kakarlatota, Bellary-583101, Karnataka.
College Address mentined in NCTE order and website	Address as per University records	New Address									
1	2	3									
Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Ghousia Education Minorities Society, Near Police Quarters, Miller Pet, Bellary-583101, Karnataka	Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Opp. Govt. Urdu High School, Edgah Road, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary-	Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Behind APMC, ward no-05, Kakarlatota, Bellary-583101, Karnataka.									

	583102, Karnataka.	
--	--------------------	--

The college has violated the regulations by shifting its premises twice without permission from either the university or NCTE, from address mentioned in column 1 to address in column 2, then from address in column 2 to address in column 3.

As per NCTE Regulation 08, sub regulation 11 the college needs to take approval from NCTE for shifting of premises (encl. 5-NCTE regulation). Hence shifting without permission from NCTE is a violation of NCTE Regulation 2009.

The Clause 8 and sub clause 8.2 UGC (Affiliation of colleges by Universities) regulations 2009 says "if an affiliated college is shifted to a different location without the prior approval of the University the affiliation granted to the college shall out the prior approval of the university the affiliation granted to the college shall lapse automatically" (encl 6- UGC regulations 2009). This is a violation of UGC (Affiliation of colleges by universities) regulations 2009.

As Sonia Gandhi College of education, Bellary has violated the regulations of UGC, NCTE & KSU Act 2000 the affiliation of the college is withdrawn."

The SRC in its 268th meeting held on 4-5 June 2014 considered the matter, letter dated 24/04/2014 from the Registrar of Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice Under NCTE Act for the following :

- The colleges affiliated to Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary should apply for continuation of their affiliation every year. Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Bellary has not submitted application for continuation of affiliation for the college for the years 2013-14 and 2014-15 inspite of several reminders This is a violation of sub section 17 of section 59 of KSU Act 2000.
- Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Bellary has shifted its premises to different locations twice without approval from NCTE. NCTE in its order dated 26.12.2005 has granted recognition to Sonia Gandhi B.Ed., College, near police Qrts, Millerpet, Bellary- 583101, Karnataka. The college has written a letter to the University seeking permission for shifting to new location. The University has asked the college to seek permission from NCTE for shifting.

College	Address mentined	Address	as	per	New Address
---------	------------------	---------	----	-----	-------------

in NCTE order and website	University records	
1	2	3
Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Ghousia Education Minorities Society, Near Police Quarters, Miller Pet, Bellary - 583101, Karnataka	Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Opp. Govt. Urdu High School, Edgah Road, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary - 583102, Karnataka.	Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Behind APMC, ward no-05, Kakarlatota, Bellary- 583101, Karnataka.

The college has violated the regulations by shifting its premises twice without permission from either the university or NCTE, from address mentioned in column 1 to address in column 2, then from address in column 2 to address in column 3.

As per NCTE Regulation 08, sub regulation 11 the college needs to take approval from NCTE for shifting of premises. Hence shifting without permission from NCTE is a violation of NCTE Regulation 2009.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on **07.08.2014**.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution has submitted its written representation on **28.07.2014** requesting to accord permission for shifting of building.

The SRC in its 272nd meeting held on 1-2 September 2014 considered the institution letter dated 28.07.2014 and decided that "in reply to our show cause notice, the college has applied for permission to shift. We have to obtain documents and collect fees for causing inspection. But, we can initiate action for all that only after notification of the new Regulations as per Supreme Court directions. Inform the college accordingly, and, keep this case on hold".

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 27.08.2014 stating as follows:-

"....submitting the required written representation along with documents in connection with show cause notice and oblige."

"....as per the direction of Special Officer, College Development Council, Vijayanagara Shri.Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary, we have paid the fee of Rs.96500/- with penal fee (in words ninety six thousand) Challan No.207 dated 22.04.2013 through online, Canara Bank University Campus, V.S.K. University, Bellary (Enclosure No.1).

By the direction of Vice-Chancellor, we have submitted original fee challan of Rs.96,500/- along with requisition letter and proposal for 2013-14 continuation affiliation, on verification of proposal, the special officer, college development council, vijayanagara Shri Krishna Devaraya University, Bellary has accepted the original fee receipt along with requisition letter, after verification he has been return back the proposal of 2013-14 continuous affiliation [Enclosure No.2].

We have received an acknowledgement from Vice-Chancellor vijayanagar Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary, letter No.2013-14/37, dated: 20-09-2013 [Enclosure No. 3].

The Vice -Chancellor of Vijayanagara Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary, has been forwarded our requisition letter along with fees drawn and detail information to the government for Consideration 2013-14, continuous affiliation.

By the direction of Govt. of Karnataka inspection has been done by Joint Director, for Higher Education, Gulbarga Division, Gulbarga, for 2013-14 continuous affiliation. On the basis of the inspection of Joint Director, Bangalore as well as the Commissioner of Higher Education, Bangalore, the Govt. has issued the orders of 2013-14 continuous affiliation to the following:

Copy submitted:

- 1) Vice Chancellor, Vijayanagara Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary.
- 2) Commissioner for Higher Education, Bangalore.
- 3) Joint Director, for Higher Education, Gulbarga Division, Gulbarga.
- 4) Special Officer, Centralized Admission Cell, Bangalore.
- 5) Principal, Sonia Gandhi College of Education, Bellary. [Enclosure No. 8]

We have been approached the Special Officer, Vijayanagara Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary, for information and fee to be drawn and submission of proposal for the year 2014 - 2015 continuous affiliation, in pursuance of the special officer's direction we have drawn the online fee of Rs. 62,500/- (In words Sixty Two Thousand Five hundred only) challan No. 0909/7183, Dt. 05-12-2013 On-line submission in the University campus, Canara Bank Branch, Bellary.

We have been approached the Special Officer, CDC, Vijayanagara Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary, along with fee receipt and proposal of 2014 - 15 for continuous affiliation, the officer has informed us the proposal will be consider after getting permission from NCTE, SRC, Bangalore [Enclosure No. 9].

2) Our society's President's Office Address is Millerpet, Police Quarters, Bellary. He

has been applied for B.Ed. course through office address, college is situated at Edgah Road, Bellary.

We have been approached for Special Officer, CDC, Vijayanagara Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary, for permission sought for shifting of own building and land, as per the University regulations and NCTE Regulations, to the address : Behind APMC Yard, Ward No. 5, Kakarlatota, Bellary - 583101. The Special Officer directed us to submit requisition letter along with fee of Rs. 35,000/- (In words Thirty five thousand only) challan No. 1299, dt. 11-02-2013 [Enclosure No. 10].

We have received a letter from the Special Officer CDC, Vijayanagara Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary, to seek the permission from NCTE, SRC, Bangalore.

In view of the above, the Minority Society fulfils all the required infrastructural and instructional facilities to run the Teacher Education Course.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 273rd meeting held during 30th September & 01st October, 2014 considered the Complaint matter and decided as under:-

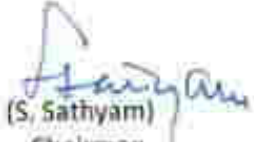
1. This is a case of shifting that has already taken place. This need not, therefore, be put in the 'Freeze' category. Process-obtain documents if not already received.
2. Advised Southern Regional Office to ask the Institution to be more particular about observing the affiliation formalities.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.12.2014.

The institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 22.06.2015 received by this office on 03.07.2015. A revised order was issued to the institution on 08.07.2015 for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students (2 units).

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

"For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs. "

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

A letter dated 15.11.2016 was received by this office on 16.11.2016, is as under:-

'With reference to the cited above the Sonia Gandhi B.Ed College, Bellary, Karnataka our college got affiliation continuation of B.Ed course, from concerned University 2016-17 batch.

Therefore as per 2014 NCTE Act, Rules and Regulations our college B.Ed. course continued for one unit of 50 intake students.'

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They cannot unilaterally reduce the B.Ed. course from 2 units to 1 unit. They have to take approval for that. Ask them to apply.
2. Pursue processing for the shifting aspect of the case.

175. SRCAPP110
B.Ed
2 Units
Azad College of
Education,
Prakasam,
Andhra Pradesh

S.R. Educational and Rural Development Society, Kandukur, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Azad College of Education, Plot No. 252/1, 2, O.V. Road, Oguru Village, Kandukur-523105, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 25.01.2011.

A complaint from Shri. K.Singalah, Secretary cum Correspondent, Katragadda Educational Society against 5 institutions was received by this office. The complainant had claimed that the same property was shown for all the 5 college


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

(S.R.Hindi Pandit Training College, Kandakur, S.R.D.Ed College, Kandakuru, Azad College of Education, Kandakur, Navya Chaitanya College of Education, Kandakur, Kandakur College of Education).

The SRC in its 217th meeting held during 8th to 9th February, 2012 considered the matter and decided to send the complaint to SCERT (AP) for appropriate action and also decided to seek advice from NCTE (Hq) on how to deal with such complaints.

It is observed from the file that a draft letter to the Director, SCERT was prepared but not sent. A letter to the NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice on how to deal with such complaints was also not sent.

In the meanwhile, as per the website information, the institution submitted reply along with relevant documents on 02.04.2012.

A letter dated 01.10.2013 was received from Shri. Murali Krishna, Inspector of Police, CID, Nellore, seeking the documents pertaining to the 5 institutions. The documents of the 5 institutions were sent to the inspector of Police, Crime Investigation Department, Nellore on 04.10.2013.

On 13.01.2014, the institution submitted a request for inclusion of the college name in the NCTE website.

On 04.06.2014, a letter dated 20.05.2014 from K. Ramakrishna Reddy, Inspector of Police, CID, Nellore was received by this office seeking the documents pertaining to (1) S.R.Hindi Pandit Training College, 2) S.R.D.Ed College, 3) Azad College of Education, 4) Kandakur College of Education. In the letter, it was mentioned that the copy of the FIR in Cr. No. 32/2013 U/s 465, 468, 471, 420 R/w, 34 IPC of PS CID, Hyderabad is enclosed. But this office had not received any enclosures. Hence, a letter was addressed to Shri. K. Ramakrishna Reddy, Inspector of Police, CID, Nellore with a request to send the copy of the FIR mentioned in the letter to this office. Reply in the matter was not received.

On 19.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing willingness towards adherence to Regulations, 2014. The provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students subject to the certain conditions. The institution submitted reply on 26.06.2015 as under:-

"As per the references cited above, we are herewith requesting you madam,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

we are maintaining FDRs endowment fund and reserve fund regularly from the establishment of the institution 2011. you authority returned original FDR's after original verification. Now again we are sending original FDR's Endowment Fund Rs. 5 lakhs No. 274343 and Reserve fund Rs.3 lakhs No. 2743432 from state Bank of India, Kandukur for your kind consideration. And also submitting with all relevant enclosures as per the reference cited above as per new regulations 2014. As per new regulations 2014 need not to submit enhanced value in maintained regularly.

On 30.05.2015 we applied additional intake 2 units for B.Ed course in the name of Azad College of Education, Application ID SRCAPP2949, on 27.05.2015 applied additional basic unit 1 for D.Ed course in the name of SR D.Ed College Oguru, Prakasam District, SRCAPP 2949, you please conduct composite inspection above 2 programme.

Hence we request you madam, please accept and conduct composite inspection above 2 programmes issue fresh recognition order for the academic year 2016-2017 at an early date."

On 21.12.2015, a letter dated 15.12.2015 was received from the Chairman & Correspondent, SR Educational & Rural Development Society, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

"....we are herewith submitting you the following information regarding Single Unit (50 seats) intake as per New Regulations 2014.

Due to latest norms of the NCTE, 2014 nobody can interest to join in 2 years B.Ed course. So this academic year we have no admissions.

Hence we requesting you madam, our management not interested to take 2 units, please issue unit (50) seats order at an early date."

Remarks: As per the request of the Society, SRCAPP2949/B.Ed-AI was withdrawn. Order sent on 06.01.2016.

As per Building Plan total built up area is 4676 Sq.mts for the B.Ed & D.Ed courses.

On 05.11.2015, the institution submitted approved photocopy of faculty list for 1 + 17. Original FDRs not submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and asked SRO to put up in the

		next meeting on 12.2.17.
176.	APS08852 B.Ed 2 Units AIM College of Education, Bidar, Karnataka	AL-Aziz Welfare and Charitable Trust, Bidar District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to AIM College of Education for Women, C.M.C No.1-1-149, Rao Taleem, Bidar-585401, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 29.1.2008. A Court Notice was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka Gulbarga Bench on 16.12.2014, in W.P. No. 206110-111 of 2014 (EDN-EX) filed by Ms. Neera Kiran against the State of Karnataka and others wherein Regional Director SRC, NCTE was the 2nd Respondent. The Hon'ble court permitted the petitioner to appear for exams pending outcome of the writ petition. The letter was issued to the Advocate, Sri. M. B. Kanavi on 06.01.2015 and 20.01.2015 to defend the case on behalf of SRC, NCTE. A letter was issued to the institution on 31.12.2014 seeking affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.01.2015. Accordingly, the revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students for two basic units of 50 students each. The institution submitted a written representation on 31.07.2015 along with certain documents. The SRC, in its 321st meeting held during 28th to 30th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:- 1. Land area is inadequate. 2. Built-up area is inadequate 3. LUC is not given. 4. EC is in order. 5. BP-not approved 6. BCC-not submitted 7. Original FDRs not given 8. Approved faculty list-not given in original Besides the above, the extent of land in EC is not as per requirement under NCTE Regulations As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 14.10.2016. On 08.11.2016, the institution submitted a representation requesting for one unit of

		50 students. <i>'With reference to the above cited subject, our Management has decided that not to start the IInd Unit and B.Ed Course due to no response to two years B.Ed. Course and admissions are very less therefore, I humbly request your goodself to do the needful and oblige.'</i> <u>Note:-</u> As per VT report the institution is running in its leased building (30 years). The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection. 2. The request is accepted. 3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm. 4. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.
77.	APS03094 B.Ed 2 Units Pragathi College of Education, Kolar, Karnataka	Sri Vinayaka Education Trust, Chintamani, Kolar District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Pragathi College of Education, No.10, M.G. Road, Chintamani-563125, Kolar District., Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 21.12.2005 subject to the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises). The institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 21.01.2015. A revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students (two units of 50 each). The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:- "For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time. Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection

		Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents. Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs." Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016. A letter dated 16.12.2016 was received by SRC from the institution on 27.12.2016 as under:- <i>" With reference to the above subject, I would like to bring to your kind notice that we opted for two basic unit of 100(one hundred) students for which the requesting has been submitted to your office, because the infrastructure is sufficient for 50 (fifty) students one unit.</i> <i>I request your good self to kindly consider and issue an order one basic unit of 50 (fifty) students for the current year 2016-17 I hope you will oblige."</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection. 2. The request is accepted. 3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm. 4. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.
▶ 178.	APS03708 B.Ed Sri Jayajothi College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu	Sri Jayajothi College of Education, D.No. 7B, Pavadi Muniyappan Koll Street, IX Ward, Tharamangalam-636502, Salem District, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 13.07.2005 with a condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises). On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015. The institution submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 22.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 13.07.2015. The institution has submitted compliance for RPRO on 22.07.2015.

The SRC in its 294th Meeting held on 14th-16th November, 2015 considered the matter and it was decided to resubmit along with documents. Submitted for the second unit of B.Ed.

The institution has submitted reply on 30.10.2015 along with relevant documents and stating as under:

"...we hereby enclosed the following documents to your kind perusal.

- Land documents
- Encumbrance certificate
- Land Use Certificate
- Building Plan
- Building completion certificate
- Approved staff list
- Affidavit

Already we have a staff approval (approved by university) as per your previous norms (7+1=8). Now we appointed additional staffs as per the NCTE Norms. Staffs approval is under processing with University, we also enclosed with this for your reference."

As per direction, the application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 316th Meeting held on 07th-08th July, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title deed is given. Title is in favour of an individual.
2. EC is clear.
3. LUC-not given.
4. BP-not approved by competent authority.
5. BCC-not approved by competent authority.
6. Built-up area shown is adequate only for B.Ed (2 units).
7. Original FDRs-not given.
8. Faculty list-not in format.
9. Processing fee-not given.
10. Issue SCN accordingly including APS04423 and APS08808 for which also they had given the same title deeds.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 10.08.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 25.08.2016 along with relevant documents.

The institution submitted its written representation on 22.08.2016 stated as follows:-

"In our institution we are conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

with an annual intake of one unit of 50 students only, with proper infrastructural and instructional facilities.

We have got permission for the intake of two units in the B.Ed Programme for last year, but we admit only one unit (50 students) and now our institution decided to continue with only one unit. So the second unit will not be required for us.

And we will send the further require document to you within the time".

Note:- The institution has not submitted shifting documents as per 316th SRC decision.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection.
2. The request is accepted.
3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm.
4. As regards shifting, issue SCN for submission of documents as decided in the 316th meeting.

79. APS07281
B.Ed
Ramakrishna
Paramahansa
Educational
Trust,
Krishnagiri,
Tamilnadu

Ramakrishna Paramahansa Educational Trust, B.Ed Co, NPo.4/118, aghraharam (Village), Marupally Post, Thally BLK, Denkanikottai Talukl Krishnagiri – 635118, Tamilnadu had submitted an application for starting B.Ed. Course of One year from the academic session 2009-2010 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 24.04.2009 with condition of Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 22.05.2015, as per Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 01.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two units), with a condition maintain revalidated FDRs.

The institution has not submitted compliance for RPRO. Meanwhile the institution has submitted a letter on 08.11.2016 stating as under:-

"With reference to the above subject, we wish to bring to your kind notice that, as the admission to our college is very poor, we request your goodself to kindly reduce the intake from 100 to 50.

Kindly do the needful and oblige".

Note:- FRDs in Joint account has not been submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection.

		2. The request is accepted. 3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm. 4. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.
180.	APS07366 B.Ed 2 Units Best College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu	NCTE granted recognition to Best College of Education, No.26/54, Mayura Nathar, North Street, Mayiladuthurai, Nagapattinam District-609001, Tamil Nadu, for conducting B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students 26.08.2008. On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015. The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.01.2015. Accordingly revised order was issued to the institution for two years duration on 14.05.2015, for two units of 50 students each, with the condition that the institution shall submit all documents including land, building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building Plan, approved staff list, pertaining to shifting to own premises to the SRC before 31st July 2015. The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 03.11.2015 along with relevant documents. SRC in its 316th meeting of meeting held on 07th & 08th July 2016, decided as under: 1. <i>Original title deed not given. According to English copy title is clear.</i> 2. <i>Latest EC is required.</i> 3. <i>LUC is clear.</i> 4. <i>BP does not show land area.</i> 5. <i>BCC does not show sy.nos; according to BCC built-up area is adequate only for one unit.</i> 6. <i>Original FDRs not given.</i> 7. <i>Faculty list is not in format. The faculty adequate only for one unit.</i> 8. <i>Processing Fee-shortfall of Rs.40,000.</i> 9. <i>Collect the balance fee and cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed(2 units).</i> 10. <i>Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check esp. built-up area.</i> As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent on 18.07.2016. Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online module. VT names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 04.08.2016 to 23.08.2016. Meantime an anonymous complaint has been received on 22.08.2016 against the college. The institution submitted a letter dated on 19.11.2016, stating as follows: <i>"With Reference of the above cited Best College of Education Mayiladuthurai</i>

		(AP07366) not able to B.Ed Second unit. So our college is want only Run by 50 student(one unit). Our intake only 50 student from the academic year 2016-17. So Kindly give me permission for 50 student one unit only. Note; The institution has not submitted reply as per decision of 316 SRC meeting which was communicated to the institution on 18.07.2016. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection. 2. The request is accepted. 3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm. 4. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.
181.	APS02229 B.Ed Smt. Indira B.Ed College, Kolar, Karnataka	Smt. Indira Education Trust, Budikote, Kolar District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Smt. Indira B.Ed College, Boodikote, Bangarapet Taluk-563114, Kolar District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises) and was granted recognition on 02.12.2004. The SRC in its 175th meeting held during 13th – 14th May, 2009, the institutions where recognitions were granted in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within period of three years time limit of grant of recognition as per NCTE Regulations, 2002 notified in 18.11.2002, where considered. It was decided that institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. On 03.02.2015, the institution had submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A Revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for an intake of 100 students, (for two basic units of 50 students each) from the academic session 2015-16. The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th may, 2016 had considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under:-

"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC, an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 28.06.2016.

On 08.11.2016, a letter dated 04.11.2016 is received by this office from the institution as under:-

"Adverting to the above, I wish to bring to your kind notice that, as we have applied for B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 for two units of 50 students. Now our management has taken as decision to change from two units to one unit. Hence I request your kind self to issue corrigendum for one unit and direct to special officer of centralized admission cell opp. to kaveri bhavan Bangalore for allotment of 25 students only."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection.
2. The request is accepted.
3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm.
4. There is no need of a fresh inspection.
5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

182	APS02036 B.Ed 2 Units Nisarga Institute of Education, Chamarajanagar, Karnataka	Manasa Educational Trust, Kollegal Chamarajanagar District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Nisarga Institute of Education, Manasa Campus, Southern Extension, Kollegal-571440, Chamarajanagara District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004 with condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition 30.11.2004 (in case the course is started in rented premises) An affidavit from the institution was received by this office on 21.01.2015. The revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 31.07.2015 as under:- “With reference to the above, we would like to bring to your kind notice that our institution viz. Nisarga Institute of Education, Kollegal is offering B.Ed course and the recognition was given by SRC, NCTE vide its order dated 30.11.2004 Recognition to our institution was issued based on the Registered Lease Deed of 30.11.2004. Recognition to our institution was issued based on the Registered Lease Deed of 30 years. We are running the B.Ed College in the same premises does not apply to our institution as we are on 30 years Registered Lease Deed (Document Enclosed). Further, as per the conditions stipulated in the Revised Recognition order cited under reference, we submit that we are having the built up area of 2104.88 sq.mts (22656 sq.ft) for B.Ed College exclusively for an intake of 100 students (Two Units). To substantiate the above we are submitting the following document for your kind perusal” The SRC in its 294th meeting held during 14th to 16th November, 2016 considered the written representation and decided as under :- “Resubmit along with documents submitted for the second unit of B.Ed” As per decision of SRC once again the agenda was placed before SRC 321st meeting. The SRC in its 321st meeting held during 28th – 30th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:- 1. “Title is there. 2. LUC given, not by competent authority.
-----	---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. EC is given. Latest EC is required for the land now held by the Trust in free-hold.
4. BP is in order. Built up area shown in adequate.
5. BCC-not given.
6. Original FDRs given only for Rs. 8 lakhs; FDRs for Rs. 4 lakhs more required.
7. Faculty list not given.
8. Fee not paid.
9. Collect fee and cause inspection.
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check in particular on the deficiencies listed."

As per decision of SRC a letter was issued to institution on 16.11.2016.

An e-mail was received by this office from the institution on 01.12.2016 as under:-

"With reference to the above we would like to bring the following information to your kind self. As per the reference letter No.1 NCTE grants recognition for our institution for conducting B.Ed Programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 students each for two basic units from academic year 2015-16. In the reference letter No.2 NCTE order to submit inspection fee of Rs. 1.5 lakhs as per NCTE regulations 2014 for taking further action to conduct inspection by visiting team.

Mean while, the Government of Karnataka has issued notification for the admission of B.Ed Course. Admission and also enquires for the course are not very encouraging. Hence, we felt that it is not viable to offer the course with two units in our college. Therefore we kindly request you to permit for one unit of annual intake of 50 students.

In view of the above scenario, we now request your goodself that admission for only one unit of intake (50 students), will be done from the ensuing year. This fact has also been intimated to the central admission cell, Government of Karnataka, and the University of Mysore was well."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		cancellation of the VT inspection. - The request is accepted. - They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm. - There is no need of a fresh inspection. - We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.
183.	APS02066 B.Ed S.M. Krishna College of Education, Davanagere, Karnataka	Sri Haralaiah Vidya Samsthe, Davanagere, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.M.Krishna College of Education, Kailas Road, Gandhinagar, Davanagere District-577001, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 10.12.2004. Further, no action seen in the file. On 25.05.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. On 17.06.2016, a letter dated 14.06.2016 is received by this office from the Secretary, Sree Harakayya Vidya Samsthe, Davanagere, Karnataka is as under:- “With reference to the above subject here with requesting for reconsideration for B.Ed programme two unit to single unit of S.M.Krishna College of Education, Davanagere. Our management has taken decision to go for single unit for B.Ed programme of two years with an annual intake of 50 students. Here with submitting an affirmation as per prescribed format and the same copu is submitting for you kind perusal. The given details is correct to the best of my knowledge, any findings found please guide us in providing the details about our institution. Please do needful and oblige.” The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- - The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection. - The request is accepted. - They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm. - There is no need of a fresh inspection.

		5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.
184. ★	APS01902 B.Ed 2 Units Bangalore College Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	of Bangalore Educational Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Bangalore College of Education, Heelalige Village, Chandrapura, Bangalore-560081, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an intake of 100 students on 30.11.2004 subject to the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises) The institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 21.01.2015. A revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students (2 units). On 03.03.2016, the institution has submitted a Staff list approved by Registrar, Bangalore University vide letter dated 21.09.2015 & 29.02.2016. The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order in general and had decided as under:- "For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time. Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents. Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs." Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016. On 01.12.2016, a letter dated 30.11.2016 was received by SRC from the institution requesting to sanction one basic unit for B.Ed course which is as under:-

		<i>" With reference to above subject we have applied for two units for the B.Ed course for our institution BANGALORE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Heelalige Village, Chandapura, Bangalore -560099.</i> <i>For which an affidavit was submitted. But the managing committee has reconsidered the same and decided to continue with the single basic unit as the admission enquiry itself is very much diminished due to the duration of the course.</i> <i>We kindly request you to consider our institution for single basic unit and oblige."</i> The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection. 2. The request is accepted. 3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm. 4. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.
185.	APS09251 B.Ed G.K.M. College, Bangalore, Karnataka	B.Ed G.K.M. Educational Institutions Trust, 23/2, 23/5, G.K.M. College Road, J.P. Nagar Post, Bangalore South Taluk, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to G.K.M. B.Ed College, G.K.M. Educational Institutions Trust, 23/2, 23/5, G.K.M. College Road, J.P. Nagar Post, Bangalore South Taluk, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka offering Secondary (B.Ed) course of One year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from academic session 2009-10 under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993. Recognition order was issued to the institution on 24.02.2009. A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards on 31.05.2015 and the institution has not submitted the Affidavit. The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th -16th November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and noticed that the institution has not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations 2014 and hence not issued Revised Orders and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCTE act for the following deficiency, • Affidavit not submitted affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		On 03.06.2016, a notice reply was received by this office from the Secretary, GKM College of Education, J.P. Nagar, Bangalore. The SRC, in its 319th meeting held during 30th to 31st August, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show notice as under:- 1. Affidavit is now received 2. Issue of any RPRO at this stage has no significance. 3. Collect all documents examine and put up. 4. Give them time till 31.10.2016 to ensure adherence to new norms/standards 5. Thereafter collect fees and Cause inspection A representation dated 03/11/2016 has been received from the institution requesting for one unit of B.Ed course for cancellation of inspection. The institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 03.06.2016. "With reference to the subject cited I would like to bring to kind notice that we are submitted the affidavit with respect to our college code No. APS09251 allotted to our GKM College of Education, JP Nagara, and Bangalore for 2 Units. (Letter Dated: F. No. SRO/NCTE/APS09251/B.Ed/KA/2015-16/8561). Know we need only one Unit; kindly accept this letter to make changes immediately and issue the NCTE permission for one Unit. I request you good self to kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same." The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The request is for reduction for B.Ed. course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection. 2. The request is accepted. 3. They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norm. 4. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 5. We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above.
186.	APS02171 B.Ed 2 Units Huliyappa Malamma B.Ed College, Bangalore, Karnataka	Huliyappa Malamamma B.Ed College ,Anandanagar, Bangalore - 560024 , Karnataka was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises /building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises). SRC in its 176th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2009 considered the matter of

shifting of premises of the institutions which have been granted recognition in temporary premises and decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 07.02.2012.

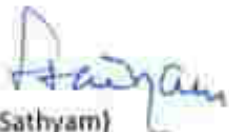
On 9.3.2012, the institution stated that right from starting of the college (from 2004-05), it is in their own premises. The institution enclosed a sale deed dated 24.1.2003 stating that the institution is functioning in a site measuring 3600 sq.ft. at Site No. 512/B, Bangalore North Taluk, Hebbal village, Bangalore. It also enclosed the lease agreement for 30 years at Site No.10, HRBR II Block, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore measuring 3064 sq.mtrs.

On perusal of records, it was found that a lease for 30 years from Bangalore Development Authority is executed w.e.f. 24th April, 1998 at Site No.10, HRBR II Block, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore measuring 3064 sq.mtrs. It is in individual name and not in the name of the Trust/Society. As seen from the Bangalore University correspondence letter dated 30.12.2011, the institution is at No.1, Lakshmi Nilaya, 4th Cross, Papanna Block, Anandanagar, Ganganagar, Bangalore-560032. From the seal of the institution, it was observed that a college "Vidyavahini College" is in the same campus where the College is located. As per NCTE norms, there should be a separate building for offering teacher education courses.

From the above, it was observed that the institution is functioning in the address which is different from the lease agreement address that is submitted to this office.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 231st Meeting held during 22nd and 23rd August, 2012 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dt. 10.05.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act, for the following:

- *The land is on lease basis for 30 years from Bangalore Development Authority executed on 24th April, 1998, but it is in individual name, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms.*
- *As seen from the Bangalore University Correspondence letter dt. 30.12.2012, the institution is at No.1, Lakshmi Nilaya, 4th Cross, Papanna Block, Anandanagar, Ganganagar, Bangalore-560032. From the seal of the institution it is observed that a college "Vidyavahini College" is in the same campus where the college is located. As per NCTE norms, there should be a separate building for offering teacher education purpose.*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.09.2012. The institution did not submit reply within the stipulated time.SRC in its 268th Meeting held during 4th to 5th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

"Show Cause Notice issued dated 21.09.2012 was wrongly worded and should be issued again for withdrawal of recognition."

A Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014.

On 25.03.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 (2 units).

On 22.12.2015 , the institution submitted a written representation as under :-

" With reference to the above subject , we hereby kindly request you to permit us to run the B.Ed course at Vidyavahini College Campus ,academic year i.e 2015-16.As the building at Chikkaballapura is nearing to the completion it will be take shift the B.Ed Course to Chikkaballapura therefore the B.Ed course will be permanently shifted to Chikkaballapura from the academic year 2016-17. Kindly do the needful.

Please give the permission for 2015-16 in Vidyavahini College Campus, thereafter we will permanently shift to Chikkaballapura campus from the next academic year Do the needful and oblige."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 298th Meeting held during 8th to 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

*"1.BDA lease is as good as Govt. lease. Remove the shifting condition.
2. Whenever later they want to shift to Chikkaballapur, they can make a fresh application."*

As per the decision of SRC , a corrigendum removing the shifting condition in the revised order was issued to the institution on 18.01.2016.

On 18.11.2015, the institution submitted a written representation as under :-

"We hereby kindly request you to permit us to do the B.Ed admissions for the academic years 2015-16. Meanwhile, we also request you to give permission to shift our college Vidyavahini First Grade College, Anandanagar, Bangalore -24 to KIADB Industrial Area, Near Railway Gate, Chikkaballapura. We have the required infrastructure & required no. of faculty to run the B.Ed course. Kindly give permission to do the admission as earliest."

On 23.11.2015, the institution submitted another representation as under :-

"We hereby kindly request you to permit us to run the B.Ed course at Vidyavahini College Campus for 2 academic years i.e 2015-16 & 2016-17. As the building at Chikkaballapura is nearing to the completion it will take 2 more years to shift the B.Ed course to Chikkaballapura therefore the B.Ed course will be permanently shifted to Chikkaballapura from the academic year 2017-18. Kindly do the needful."

We are also submitting the copies of sale deed and the building plan of both Vidyavahini Campus and Chikkaballapura Campus for your kind attention. Kindly do the needful."

We also hereby submitting the copies of the sale deed and the building plan of both Vidyavahini campus & Chikkaballapura Campus for your kind attention. Kindly do the needful."

On 29.11.2015, the institution submitted another representation stating as under :-

"Our Huliappa Malamma B.Ed College which is run at Vidyavahini College Campus, till 2014-15. Now we are willing to run this institution from the academic year 2015-16 onwards at No. 40-C, Chikkaballapura Industrial Area, Near Railway Gate, Chikkaballapura. This land also been in the name of Revamma Siddeshwara Education Trust. We enclosed copy of the land document & copy of the building plan of the new campus. Kindly consider the same. Kindly do the needful."

SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-

"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO had been

issued.

We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

As per the decision of 314th Meeting of SRC, an inspection letter was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

On 28.06.2016, the institution has submitted a written representation as under :-

" With reference to the above subject, I the under signed bring to your kind notice that Huliappa Malamma B.Ed College located at Vidyavahini College Campus, Anandanagar, Bangalore - 24 was granted two units (100 students) vide order No.APS02171 for the year 2015-16

In the meantime we are shifting to Chikkaballapur with full fledged building with good infrastructure within two units.

Hence one unit of permitted to start Huliappa Malamma B.Ed College at Vidyavahini College Campus without any inspection.

Kindly oblige and the needful at the earliest"

Remarks:-

The institution has not submitted formal application with document and fees for shifting.

		Note:- The Huliappa Mallamma B.Ed College was granted recognition on 02.12.2004 at Vidyavahini College Campus, Anandanagar, Bangalore, Karnataka. Now, the institution has requested to shift the college from Vidyavahini College Campus, Anandanagar, Bangalore to Huliappa Mallamma B.Ed College, No.40-C, Chikkaballapur Industrial Area, Near Railway Gate, Chikkaballapur District, Karnataka. <u>(i.e. from Bangalore District to Chikkaballapur District)</u> The institution has submitted photocopy of the land document and building plan for the new location vide this letter dated 26.11.2015. As per MIS the institution is not running any other courses. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. This is a case of shifting and adjustment of intake strength. 2. They have to submit all the documents to enable us to process the case. 3. Ask them to do so.
187.	AOS00465 B.Ed 1 Unit Sri Saila College of Education, Davangere, Karnataka	Sri Saila College of Education, P.B.Road, Harihar-577601, Davangere District, Karnataka was granted recognition vide order No. F.KR/S/SRO/NCTE/2002-03/1383 dated 26.06.2002 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students. On 15.06.2015, an affidavit dated 12.06.2015 received by this office from the Secretary, S.J.P.V.V. Peetha, Harihar-577601. As per the regulation 2014, a provisional revised order was issued to the institution with 2 basic units of 50 each on 03.07.2015. On 23.07.2015, the institution submitted a request to consider for one basic unit of 50 students instead of two basic units and a Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 11.08.2015. Now the institution has submitted a letter dated 22.08.2015 received by this office on 24.08.2015 which is stated as under:- "We are here with sending a copy of latest Recognition order issued from NCTE & a copy of latest Affiliation order issued by Davangere University as desired by you."

We have already submitted the FDR for existing course to your office for verification and acknowledge that, after verification we have received the same by your office. Even though we are enclosing the confirm of the FDRs Existing course for your kind perusal."

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held during 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "They have given only the FDRs. Ask them to submit the other documents required, latest by 07.11.2016.
2. Put up in the next meeting"

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 16.11.2016.

But, till date the institution has not submitted all documents for B.Ed course as per Regulations 2014.

On 16.12.2016, the institution submitted a letter dated 14.12.2016 as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above as per your order in earlier we have given the consent for one basic unit of 50 students for which we have received the letter from your office, as per the reference but the management consider and requesting you to sanction two basic unit of 100 students, extension to two basic units, for the kind consideration and needful action."

Note:-

APS03398/ B.Ed:- The institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 10.07.1996 with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2000-2001.

APS04005 / M.Ed:- The institution was granted recognition for M.Ed course on 28.02.2005 with an annual intake of 25 students from the academic session 2005-2006. The revised order was issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 with an annual intake of 50 students.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request is for increasing from 1 unit to 2 units.
2. They were requested to submit all documents to enable us to consider this case. They have not done that.
3. Ask them to send all the documents.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

188.	APS04505 D.T.Ed TET Teacher Training Institute, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	TET Teacher Training Institute, NO. 272/4J, Vasanthapuram Village, Pudupatti Post, Namakkal District-637020, Tamilnadu submitted an application for seeking grant of recognition for D.T.Ed course on 07.12.2005. The application was processed and recognition to the institution for D.T.Ed course was granted on 26.10.2006 with an intake of 50 students duration for the academic session 2006-2007 with the condition to shift its own premises. The institution vide its letter dated 20.09.2010 received on 23.09.2010 submitted and with Rs.40000/- requesting for shifting without any documents. The SRC considered the matter in its 197th meeting held on 13th – 14th October 2010 and decided to cause inspection for D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI. Inspection of the institution for shifting of premises was conducted on 26.11.2010. The Committee in its 199th meeting held 22nd – 23rd December 2010 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidence and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly notice was issued to the institution on 01.02.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 28.02.2011. The SRC in its 202nd meeting held on 14th – 15th March, 2011 considered reply and decided to issue Final Show Cause Notice. Accordingly Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 12.04.2011 and 04.05.2011 for both courses. The institution submitted its reply on 04.05.2011. The same was considered by SRC in its 295th meeting held on 18th -19th May, 2015 and it has decided to permit shifting to new premises. Accordingly, shifting premises order was issued to the institution for D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI on 27.06.2011. The institution submitted a letter dated 25.07.2016 and SCERT letter dated 18.11.2016 requesting for withdrawal of recognition. A letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016 for closure of D.T.Ed course may be applied through online. Again the institution has submitted letter dated 22.11.2016 received on 24.11.2016 and stating as follows:- TET Teacher Training Institution for Women run by Takwa Education Trust was got recognition from SRC/NCTE – Bangalore on 26.10.2016. The recognition order no. is F.SRO/NCTE/D.T.Ed/2006-2007/8754/code APS04505. We have admitted students and run the institution upto academic year 2011-12.
------	---	---

		After that, we have not admitted students and we have requested and applied to SRC/NCTE for the issue of withdrawal order for our institute on 20.07.2016. (Ref.(1)) The SRC/NCTE had replied us on 03.08.2016 (Ref(2)) to submit the closure application (from www.srcncte.in) with required documents. Here with we are submitting the filled form for online Application for permission to close Teacher Education Programme(s)" along with documents including The NOC issued by the Affiliating Body – SCERT Chennai for the Withdrawal of our recognition order. We humble request you to issue the withdrawal order for our institute's recognition as early as possible". Note:- 1. The institution has submitted filled by pen in the online format for closure 2. Resolution of the society submitted. 3. No dues from the staff submitted 4. NOC from SCERT submitted. The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The request for closure of the institution is accepted. 2. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17. 3. Return FDRs, if any. 4. Close the file.
189.	APS01264 D.T.Ed-AI Arignar Anna Teacher Training Institute, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	Arignar Anna Teacher Training Institute, 10-C, Swamisivanadha Salai, Rasipuram Namakkal District - 637408, Tamilnadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of permission for increase in intake of Elementary (D.T.Ed) course of two years from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students which includes the existing intake of 50 and an additional intake of 50 with the condition to shift its own premises. The institution submitted written representation on 16/07/2016 stating as follows:- <i>"As per the reference letters cited above Arignar Anna Teacher Training Institute, Rasipuram, Namakkal, Tamilnadu was accorded recognition for an intake of 50 and subsequently for an additional intake of 50 students (copies of NCTE orders enclosed).</i> <i>We stopped students admission in Arignar Anna Teacher Training Institute from the academic year 2008-2009. We assure you that we will not make students</i>

admission in our institute hereafter.

I request you to issue withdrawal order of recognition to our institution at an early date"

Enclosures:

- NCTE recognition order 100 students.
- NCTE recognition order for additional intake of 50 students.

On 18.11.2016 a letter was received from Director of Dr.V.Rameswaramurugan, State Council of Education Research and Training along with relevant documents and stating as under:-

"I am to inform you that Arignar Anna Teacher Training Institute, Rasipuram, Namakkal District has obtained recognition from the SRC-NCTE Vide F.TN 850/SRO/NCTE/2004-2005/6696, dt. 01.09.2004 and SSRO/NCTE/37/TN-AI/2005-2006/2757, dt. 03.09.2005. The management of the institute has stated that the institute was not functioned from the academic year 2008-2009 and hence, the recognition granted to the institution may be withdrawn from the academic year 2008-2009 vide letter dt. 17.10.2016. letter received from the Correspondent/ Principal of the institute is herewith enclosed.

Hence, I request you to take further action to withdraw the recognition granted to Arignar Anna Teacher Training Institute as per the Rules and Regulations of the National Council of Teacher Education".

Note:

- The institution has not submitted online application as per Clause 5(3) of Regulations, filled by pen in the online format.
- No dues from the staff and faculty has not been submitted.
- Resolution of the society has not been submitted.

A letter from SCERT, Chennai received on 18.11.2016 requesting SRC to take further action for withdrawal of recognition granted its **Anna Teacher Training Institute, 10-C, Swamisivanadha Salai, Rasipuram Namakkal District** from the academic year 2008-2009.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

- 1. Request for closure is accepted. The institution has been closed since 2008-2009. Director(SCERT) has reported that the Management wants the Teacher Education institution to be closed.**
- 2. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.**
- 3. Return FDRs, if any.**
- 4. Close the file.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

190. APS01665 D.El.Ed J.V. Mandal's Teacher Training Institute, Karnataka	Bahubali Vidya Peetha, Hatakanangale, Kolapur District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to J.V.Mandal's Teacher Training Institute, Gurukul Campus, Terdal, Jamakhandi-587315, Bagalkot District, Karnataka for Elementary (D.Ed) course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students on 02.12.2004 with a condition to shift its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises). On 02.02.2017, a letter dated 31.01.2017, is received by this office from the institution is as under:- “With reference to the above subject, we have been already submitted the proposal for closing the D.Ed course (APS01665) on dated 24.10.2016 with all necessary documents. We did not get any response from your office. Please we are requesting to close the D.Ed course and return the FDR's with authorized signature on the same.” The institution has submitted the following documents: 1. NOC of the affiliating body. 2. Recognition copy of the D.Ed course. 3. Management resolution copy. 4. No Dues certificates of Teachers Educator. 5. No Dues certificate from the management. 6. Filled online application form for permission to close the course. 7. Copy of PAN card. 8. FD receipts (Xerox) a) Bearing No. 206937 for Rs. 3,00,000, Dtd: 11-10-2013. b) Bearing No: 206936 for Rs. 5,00,000 Dtd:11.10.2013 The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:- 1. The request for closure is accepted since all formalities have been complied with. 2. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2016-17. 3. Reject the application as withdrawn. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman